(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 7 August 2003 (07.08.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 03/063766 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷:

A61K

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/32369

(22) International Filing Date: 11 October 2002 (11.10.2002)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/328,101 11 October 2001 (11.10.2001) US 60/406,934 30 August 2002 (30.08.2002) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): WYETH HOLDINGS CORPORATION [US/US]; Five Giralda Farms, Madison, NJ 07940 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): ZLOTNICK, Gary, W. [US/US]; 21 Woodlyn Way, Penfield, NY 14526 (US). FLETCHER, Leah, D. [US/US]; 37 Second Street, Geneseo, NY 14454 (US). FARLEY, John [US/US]; 49 Evandale Road, Rochester, NY 14618 (US). BERNFIELD, Liesel, A. [US/US]; 789 Thurston Road, Rochester, NY 14619 (US). ZAGURSKY, Robert, J. [US/US]; 569 Fox Hunt Drive, Victor, NY 14564 (US). METCALF, Benjamin, J. [US/US]; 15 Rensselaer Drive, Rochester, NY 14618 (US).
- (74) Agents: SCHULMAN, Robert, M. et al.; Intellectual Property Department, Hunton & Williams, 1900 K Street, N.W., Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20006-1109 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,

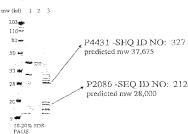
[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: NOVEL IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS FOR THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE

A Identification of Components in the Unadsorbed TMAE Fraction: SDS-PAGE Isolation of Peptides
(CNBr Cleavage of Unadsorbed TMAE Fraction followed by SDS-PAGE and N-term

(CNBr Cleavage of Unadsorbed TMAE Fraction followed by SDS-PAGE and N-term sequencing of fragments from PVDF blot)

i - TMAE Unadsorbed undigested 2 - TMAE Unadsorbed LysC digest 3 - TMAE Unadsorbed CNBR cleavage



(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to *Neisseria* ORF2086 proteins, crossreactive immunogenic proteins which can be isolated from nesserial strains or prepared recombinantly, including immunogenic portions thereof, biological equivalents thereof, antibodies that immunospecifically bind to the foregoing and nucleic acid sequences encoding each of the foregoing, as well as the use of same in immunogenic compositions that are effective against infection *by Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B.

B Identification of Components in the Unadsorbed TMAE Fraction: Reverse Phase Isolation of Peptides

Enzymatic digestion of unadsorbed TMAE fraction followed by reverse phase chromatography separation of poptides and direct N-terminal sequencing

Enzymatic Digest	Retention Time of Peptide (min)	Molecular Weight of Peptide (d)	N-term. ID
GluC (V8)	6.716	2069.7	P5163
LysC	13.800	3351.2	P4431
LysC	13.800	3351.2	P2086
AraC	6.860	2220.0	235 3 50

P4431 (SEQ ID NO: 327) predicted mw 36,775

P2086 (SEQ ID NO: 212) predicted mw 27,100

P5163 (SEQ 1D NO: 328) predicted mw 7,081





GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK,

TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

NOVEL IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS FOR THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE

Field of the Invention

5

10

15

20

25

The present invention relates to *Neisseria* ORF2086 proteins (Subfamily A and Subfamily B), which may be isolated from bacterial strains such as those of *Neisseria species*, including strains of *Neisseria meningitidis* (serogroups A, B, C, D, W-135, X, Y, Z and 29E), *Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Neisseria lactamica*, as well as immunogenic portions and/or biological equivalents of said proteins. The present invention also relates to antibodies that immunospecifically bind to said proteins, immunogenic portions and/or biological equivalents. Further, the present invention relates to isolated polynucleotides comprising nucleic acid sequences encoding any of the foregoing proteins, immunogenic portions, biological equivalents and/or antibodies. Additionally, the present invention relates to immunogenic compositions and their use in preventing, treating and/or diagnosing meningococcal infection caused by *N. meningitidis*, and in particular meningococcal disease caused by *N. meningitidis* serogroup B, as well as methods for preparing said compositions. This invention relates to both recombinant forms and forms isolated from a natural source, as well as both lipidated and non-lipidated forms.

Background of the Invention

Meningococcal meningitis is a devastating disease that can kill children and young adults within hours despite the availability of antibiotics. Pizza *et al.*, 2000, *Science* 287:1816-1820. Meningitis is characterized as an inflammation of the meninges resulting in an intense headache, fever, loss of appetite, intolerance to light and sound, rigidity of muscles, especially in the neck, and in severe cases convulsions, vomiting and delirium leading to death. The symptoms of meningococcal meningitis appear suddenly and culminate in meningococcal septicemia with its characteristic hemorrhagic rash. A rapid diagnosis and immediate

-2-

treatment with large doses of antibiotics is critical if there is to be any chance of survival. 2000. *Bantam Medical Dictionary, Third Edition* 302.

5

10

15

20

25

Meningococcal meningitis is caused by *Neisseria meningitidis* (the meningococcus), a Gram-negative, capsulated bacterium that has been classified into several pathogenic serogroups including A, B, C, D, W-135, X, Y, Z and 29E. Serogroup B strains of *N. meningitidis* are a major cause of meningococcal disease throughout the world. For example, it is reported in the medical literature that serogroup B is responsible for about 50% of bacterial meningitis in infants and children residing in the United States and Europe. No vaccine currently exists to prevent meningococcal disease caused by *N. meningitidis* serogroup B.

Developing an immunogenic composition for the prevention of serogroup B meningococcal disease has been a challenge to researchers since the work of Goldschneider *et al.*, over thirty years ago. Goldschneider *et al.*, 1969, *J. Exp. Med* 129(6):1307-26; Goldschneider *et al.*, 1969, *J. Exp. Med* 129(6):1327-48; Gotschlich *et al.*, 1969, *J. Exp. Med*. 129(6):1385-95; and Gotschlich *et al.*, 1969, *J. Exp. Med*. 129(6):1367-84. Unlike serogroup A disease, which virtually disappeared from North America after World War II, Achtman, M., 1995, *Trends in Microbiology* 3(5):186-92, disease caused by serogroup B and C organisms remains endemic throughout much of the economically developed world. The incidence of disease varies from <1/100,000 where endemic disease is rare to 200/100,000 in high risk populations during epidemics.

Vaccines based on polysaccharide conjugates have been developed against *N. meningitidis* serogroups A and C and appear to be effective in preventing disease. Currently, an immunogenic composition made of capsular polysaccharide from serogroups A, C, Y, & W-135 is available. Ambrosch *et al.*,1983, Immunogenicity and side-effects of a new tetravalent. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 61(2):317-23. However, this immunogenic composition elicits a T-cell independent immune response, is not effective in young children, and provides no coverage for serogroup B strains, which cause upwards of 50% of meningococcal disease.

Others have also attempted to develop immunogenic compositions using capsular polysaccharides. Recently, immunogenic compositions for serogroup C disease prepared by conjugating the serogroup C capsular material to proteins have been licensed for use in Europe. However, the serogroup B capsule may be unsuitable as a vaccine candidate because the capsule polysaccharide is composed of polysialic acid which bears a similarity to carbohydrate moieties on developing human neural tissues. This sugar moiety is recognized as a self-antigen and is thus poorly immunogenic in humans.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Outer membrane proteins (OMP's) have been developed as alternative vaccine antigens for serogroup B disease. Monoclonal antibody binding to the two variable regions of PorA define the serosubtyping scheme for meningococci. PorA proteins thus serve as the serosubtyping antigens (Abdillahi *et al.*, 1988, *Microbial Pathogenesis* 4(1):27-32) for meningococcal strains and are being actively investigated as components of a serogroup B immunogenic composition (Poolman, 1996, *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.* 397:73-7), since they can elicit bactericidal antibodies (Saukkonen, 1987, *Microbial Pathogenesis* 3(4):261-7). Bactericidal antibodies are thought to be an indicator of protection and any new immunogenic composition candidate should elicit these functional antibodies.

Studies in humans as well as animals indicate that the serosubtyping antigen, PorA, elicits bactericidal antibodies. However, the immune response to Por A is generally serosubtype specific. In particular, serosubtyping data indicate that an immunogenic composition made of PorAs may require a PorA for each serosubtype to be covered by such an immunogenic composition, perhaps as many as six to nine. Therefore, 6-9 PorAs will be needed to cover 70-80% of serogroup B strains. Thus, the variable nature of this protein requires a multivalent vaccine composition to protect against a sufficient number of meningococcal serosubtype clinical isolates.

Developing an immunogenic composition for serogroup B meningococci has been so difficult that recently several groups have sequenced the genomes from strains representing both serogroups A and B to assist in identifying new immunogenic composition candidates. Tettelin, 2000, *Science*, 287(5459):1809-15;

-4-

PCT/US02/32369

Pizza et al., 2000, Science 287:1816-1820. Identifying new immunogenic composition candidates, even with the knowledge of the neisserial genome, is a challenging process for which adequate mathematical algorithms do not currently exist. In fact, a recent report indicates that despite identifying hundreds of open reading frames ("ORFs") containing theoretical membrane spanning domains, problems with expression, purification, and inducing surface reactive, and functionally active antibodies have led investigators to only seven candidates for a serogroup B meningococcal immunogenic composition. See Id. One of these was previously known.

Accordingly, there remains a need for immunogenic compositions that (1) elicit bactericidal antibodies to multiple neisserial strains; (2) react with the surface of multiple strains; (3) confer passive protection against a live challenge; and/or (4) prevent colonization.

Summary of the Invention

5

10

15

20

25

To meet these and other needs, and in view of its purposes, the present invention provides *Neisseria* ORF2086 proteins ("2086 proteins"), including 2086 Subfamily A proteins and 2086 Subfamily B proteins. Each of the 2086 proteins are proteins that can be isolated from native neisserial strains, including strains of *Neisseria meningitidis* (serogroups A, B, C, D, W-135, X, Y, Z and 29E), *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, and *Neisseria lactamica*. The 2086 proteins may also be prepared using recombinant technology.

In particular, the present invention provides the 2086 proteins, immunogenic portions thereof, and/or biological equivalents thereof, antibodies that immunospecifically bind to any of the foregoing, and polynucleotides comprising nucleic acid sequences that encode any of the foregoing. The present invention includes compositions, immunogenic compositions and their use in preventing, treating and/or diagnosing meningococcal infection, and in particular meningococcal disease caused by *N. meningitidis*, as well as methods for preparing said

compositions. The 2086 proteins herein include recombinant forms and forms isolated from a natural source, as well as both lipidated and non-lipidated forms.

The present invention unexpectedly and advantageously provides compositions that (1) elicit bactericidal antibodies to multiple neisserial strains, such as strains of *N. meningitidis*, *N. gonorrhoeae*, and/or *N. lactamica*; (2) react with the surface of multiple strains; (3) confer passive protection against a live challenge; and/or (4) prevent colonization, as well as methods of using said compositions and methods of preparing said compositions. Various embodiments of the invention are described below.

10

15

5

Brief Description of the Drawings

- FIG. 1A depicts an SDS-PAGE gel that depicts the two major proteins of the protein fractions obtained from the experiments for identifying neisserial membrane protein extract that is capable of eliciting bactericidal antibodies against heterologous strains.
- FIG. 1B depicts the results from the experiments from the identification of the two major proteins by analysis of TMAE Flow Through components by protease digestion and reverse Phase N-terminal sequencing.
- FIG. 2 depicts the purification scheme and homogeneity as determined by SDS-PAGE of rLP2086.
 - FIG. 3 depicts the results from the experiments from the identification of the two major proteins and one minor protein by analysis of TMAE Flow Through components by LC-MS/MS and the corresponding SDS-PAGE.
- 25 FIG. 4 is an SDS-PAGE gel from the recombinant expression of 2086 protein.

- FIG. 5 is a schematic diagram of plasmid pPX7340, as described in the examples herein.
- FIG. 6 is a schematic diagram of plasmid pPX7328 as described in the examples herein.
- FIG. 7 is a schematic diagram of plasmid pPX7343 as described in the examples herein.
 - FIG. 8 illustrates N-terminal regions of 2086 gene from various strains.
 - FIG. 9A is a flow chart showing the preliminary steps in the identification of an immunogenic component in a nesserial strain.
- FIG. 9B is a flow chart showing the final steps in the identification of an immunogenic component in a nesserial strain.
 - FIG. 10A is a schematic diagram of the pBAD arabinose inducible promoter which drives the expression of the P4 signal/ORF2086 fusion protein to express a lipidated form of rP2086 as described in the examples herein.
- FIG. 10B is a schematic diagram of the pET9a-T7 vector for recombinant expression of nonlipidated form of ORF2086.
 - FIG. 11A is a photograph representing whole cell lysates of *E. coli* B expressing the rLP2086 protein.
- FIG. 11B is a photograph representing whole cell lysates of *E. coli* B expressing the rP2086 protein.
 - FIG. 12 is a phylogenetic tree showing the organization of the subfamilies and groups of ORF2086 proteins.
 - FIG. 13 is a graphical illustration of whole cell ELISA data for the rLP2086 Subfamily A antisera.

- FIG. 14 is a graphical illustration of whole cell ELISA data for the rLP2086 Subfamily B antisera.
- FIG. 15 is a graphical illustration of the results of the rLP2086 mixing study WCE Titers.
- FIG. 16 is a graphical illustration of the results of the rLP2086/rPorA mixing study WCE Titers.
 - FIG. 17 is a Western Blot showing reactivity of rLP2086 mouse antisera to P2086 Subfamily B *N. meningitidis* whole cell lysates.
- FIG. 18 is a Western Blot showing reactivity of rLP2086 mouse antisera to P2086 Subfamily A *N. meningitidis* and *N. lactamica* whole cell lysates.

Sequence Summary

15

SEQ ID NOS. For Studied Sequences:

- SEQ ID NO:1 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L3 6275 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:2 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L3 6275 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:3 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L3 6275 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:4 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L3 6275 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:5 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L3 6275 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:6 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L3 6275 strain.

SEQ ID NO:7 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC2369 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:8 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC2369 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

5 SEQ ID NO:9 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC2369 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:10 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC2369 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:11 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC2369 strain.

SEQ ID NO:12 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC2369 strain.

SEQ ID NO:13 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1034 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:14 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1034 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:15 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1034 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:16 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1034 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:17 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1034 strain.

SEQ ID NO:18 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1034 strain.

SEQ ID NO:19 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L4 891 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:20 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L4 891 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:21 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L4 891 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

5 SEQ ID NO:22 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L4 891 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:23 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L4 891 strain.

SEQ ID NO:24 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L4 891 strain.

SEQ ID NO:25 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from B16B6 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:26 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from B16B6 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:27 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from B16B6 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:28 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from B16B6 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:29 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from B16B6 strain.

20 SEQ ID NO:30 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from B16B6 strain.

SEQ ID NO:31 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from W135 (ATCC35559) strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:32 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from W135 (ATCC35559) strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:33 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from W135 (ATCC35559) when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:34 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from W135 (ATCC35559) strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:35 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from W135 (ATCC35559) strain.
- SEQ ID NO:36 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from W135 (ATCC35559) strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:37 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from C11 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:38 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from C11 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:39 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from C11 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:40 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from C11 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:41 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from C11 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:42 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from C11 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:43 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from Y (ATCC35561) strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:44 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from Y (ATCC35561) strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:45 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from Y (ATCC35561) when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:46 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from Y (ATCC35561) strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:47 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from Y (ATCC35561) strain.
- SEQ ID NO:48 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from Y (ATCC35561) strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:49 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250732 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:50 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250732 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- 15 SEQ ID NO:51 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250732 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:52 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250732 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:53 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250732 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:54 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250732 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:55 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250771 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:56 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250771 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:57 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250771 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

5 SEQ ID NO:58 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250771 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:59 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250771 strain.

SEQ ID NO:60 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250771 strain.

10

SEQ ID NO:61 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1135 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:62 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1135 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

15 SEQ ID NO:63 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1135 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:64 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1135 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:65 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1135 strain.

SEQ ID NO:66 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1135 strain.

SEQ ID NO:67 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252153 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:68 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252153 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:69 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252153 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:70 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252153 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:71 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252153 strain.
- SEQ ID NO:72 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252153 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:73 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1610 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:74 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1610 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:75 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1610 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:76 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1610 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:77 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1610 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:78 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1610 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:79 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1492 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:80 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1492 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:81 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1492 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:82 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1492 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:83 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1492 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:84 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1492 strain.
- SEQ ID NO:85 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L8 M978 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:86 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L8 M978 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:87 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L8 M978 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:88 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L8 M978 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:89 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L8 M978 strain.
- 20 SEQ ID NO:90 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L8 M978 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:91 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252988 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:92 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252988 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:93 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252988 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:94 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252988 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

5 SEQ ID NO:95 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252988 strain.

SEQ ID NO:96 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252988 strain.

SEQ ID NO:97 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252697 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:98 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252697 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:99 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252697 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:100 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252697 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:101 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252697 strain.

SEQ ID NO:102 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252697 strain.

SEQ ID NO:103 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6557 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:104 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6557 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:105 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6557 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:106 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6557 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:107 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6557 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:108 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6557 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:109 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 2996 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:110 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 2996 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:111 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 2996 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:112 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 2996 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:113 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 2996 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:114 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 2996 strain.
- SEQ ID NO:115 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature
 20 2086 protein from M97 252976 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:116 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252976 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:117 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252976 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:118 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252976 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:119 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252976 strain.

5 SEQ ID NO:120 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252976 strain.

SEQ ID NO:121 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 251854 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:122 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 251854 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:123 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 251854 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:124 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 251854 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

15 SEQ ID NO:125 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 251854 strain.

SEQ ID NO:126 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 251854 strain.

SEQ ID NO:127 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 20 2086 protein from CDC1521 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:128 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1521 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:129 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1521 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:130 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1521 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:131 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1521 strain.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:132 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1521 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:133 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250622 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:134 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250622 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:135 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250622 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:136 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250622 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:137 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250622 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:138 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250622 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:139 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870446 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:140 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870446 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:141 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870446 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:142 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870446 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:143 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870446 strain.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:144 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870446 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:145 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253248 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:146 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253248 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:147 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253248 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:148 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253248 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:149 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253248 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:150 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253248 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:151 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250809 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:152 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250809 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:153 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250809 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:154 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250809 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:155 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250809 strain.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:156 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250809 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:157 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L5 M981 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:158 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L5 M981 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:159 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L5 M981 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:160 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L5 M981 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- 15 SEQ ID NO:161 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L5 M981 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:162 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from L5 M981 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:163 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from NMB strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:164 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from NMB strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:165 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from NMB when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

PCT/US02/32369

- SEQ ID NO:166 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from NMB strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:167 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from NMB strain.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:168 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from NMB strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:169 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250572 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:170 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250572 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:171 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250572 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:172 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250572 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:173 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250572 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:174 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250572 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:175 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from A4 Sanford; M97 251836 PART; M97 251957; M97 251985; M97 252060; M97 251870; M97 251994; M98 250024; M97 251905; M97 251876; M97 251898; or M97 251830 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:176 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from A4 Sanford; M97 251836 PART; M97 251957; M97 251985; M97 252060; M97 251870; M97 251994; M98 250024; M97 251905; M97 251876; M97 251898; or M97 251830
- strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

20

SEQ ID NO:177 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from A4 Sanford; M97 251836 PART; M97 251957; M97 251985; M97 252060; M97 251870; M97 251994; M98 250024; M97 251905; M97 251876; M97 251898; or M97 251830 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

- 5 SEQ ID NO:178 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from A4 Sanford; M97 251836 PART; M97 251957; M97 251985; M97 252060; M97 251870; M97 251994; M98 250024; M97 251905; M97 251876; M97 251898; or M97 251830 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:179 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from A4 Sanford; M97 251836 part; M97 251957; M97 251985; M97 252060; M97 251870; M97 251994; M98 250024; M97 251905; M97 251876; M97 251898; or M97 251830 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:180 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from A4 Sanford; M97 251836 PART; M97 251957; M97 251985; M97 252060; M97 251870; M97 251994; M98 250024; M97 251905; M97 251876; M97 251898; or M97 251830 strain.

15

- SEQ ID NO:181 nucleic acid sequence encoding partial amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC937 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:182 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC937 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:183 nucleic acid sequence for encoding partial amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC937 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:184 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC937 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:185 nucleic acid sequence encoding partial amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC937 strain.

- SEQ ID NO:186 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC937 strain.
- SEQ ID NO:187 nucleic acid sequence encoding partial amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252097 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:188 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252097 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:189 nucleic acid sequence for encoding partial amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252097 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:190 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252097 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:191 nucleic acid sequence encoding partial amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252097 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:192 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 252097 strain.
- SEQ ID NO:193 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870227 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:194 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870227 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:195 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 20 2086 protein from 870227 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:196 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870227 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:197 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870227 strain.

- SEQ ID NO:198 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 870227 strain.
- SEQ ID NO:199 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H355 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:200 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H355 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:201 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H355 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:202 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H355 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:203 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H355 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:204 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H355 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:205 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H44_76 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:206 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H44_76 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:207 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H44_76 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:208 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 20 2086 protein from H44_76 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:209 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H44_76 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:210 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from H44_76 strain.

- SEQ ID NO:211 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 8529 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:212 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 8529 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:213 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 8529 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:214 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 8529 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:215 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 8529 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:216 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 8529 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:217 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6940 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:218 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6940 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:219 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6940 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:220 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6940 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:221 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6940 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:222 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 6940 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:223 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M982 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:224 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M982 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:225 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M982 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:226 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M982 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:227 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M982 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:228 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M982 strain.
- SEQ ID NO:229 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 880049 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:230 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 880049 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:231 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 880049 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:232 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 880049 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:233 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 880049 strain.
- 20 SEQ ID NO:234 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from 880049 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:235 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253524, M97 251885, and M97 251926 strains when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:236 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253524, M97 251885, and M97 251926 strains prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:237 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253524, M97 251885, and M97 251926 strains when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:238 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253524, M97 251885, and M97 251926 strains prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

5

15

SEQ ID NO:239 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253524, M97 251885, and M97 251926 strains.

SEQ ID NO:240 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M97 253524, M97 251885, and M97 251926 strains.

SEQ ID NO:241 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250670 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:242 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250670 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:243 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250670 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:244 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250670 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.

SEQ ID NO:245 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250670 strain.

SEQ ID NO:246 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from M98 250670 strain.

SEQ ID NO:247 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 25 2086 protein from CDC1573 strain when combined with a native leader sequence.

- SEQ ID NO:248 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1573 strain prepared using a native leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:249 nucleic acid sequence for encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1573 when combined with a P4 leader sequence.
- 5 SEQ ID NO:250 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1573 strain prepared using a P4 leader sequence.
 - SEQ ID NO:251 nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1573 strain.
 - SEQ ID NO:252 amino acid sequence for mature 2086 protein from CDC1573 strain.
- SEQ ID NO:253 partial nucleic acid sequence encoding amino acid sequence for 2086 protein from a strain of *Neisseria lactamica*.
 - SEQ ID NOS:254 to 259 amino acid sequences associated with proteins of 2086 family of proteins.
- SEQ ID NOS:260 to 278 amino acid sequences associated with proteins of 2086

 Subfamily A.
 - SEQ ID NOS:279 to 299 amino acid sequences associated with proteins of 2086 Subfamily B.
 - SEQ ID NO:300 is the amino acid consensus sequence corresponding to the 2086 protein family ("2086 proteins") according to an embodiment of the present invention.
- SEQ ID NO:301 is the amino acid consensus sequence corresponding to the 2086 protein Subfamily A according to an embodiment of the present invention.
 - SEQ ID NO:302 is the amino acid consensus sequence corresponding to the 2086 protein Subfamily B according to an embodiment of the present invention.

- SEQ ID NO:303 nucleic acid sequence for a reverse primer with BamHI restriction site (Compound No. 4623).
- SEQ ID NO:304 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer with NdeI restriction site (Compound No. 4624).
- 5 SEQ ID NO:305 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer (Compound No. 4625).
 - SEQ ID NO:306 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer (Compound No. 5005).
 - SEQ ID NO:307 nucleic acid sequence for a reverse primer (Compound No. 5007).
 - SEQ ID NO:308 nucleic acid sequence for a reverse primer with BglII restriction site (Compound No. 5135).
- SEQ ID NO:309 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer with BamHI restriction site (Compound No. 5658).
 - SEQ ID NO:310 nucleic acid sequence for a reverse primer with SphI restriction site (Compound No. 5660).
- SEQ ID NO:311 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer with BamHI restriction site (Compound No. 6385).
 - SEQ ID NO:312 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer with BglII and NdeI restriction sites (Compound No. 6406).
 - SEQ ID NO:313 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer (Compound No. 6470).
 - SEQ ID NO:314 nucleic acid sequence for a reverse primer (Compound No. 6472).
- SEQ ID NO:315 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer with BamHI restriction site (Compound 6473).
 - SEQ ID NO:316 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer with BglΠ and NdeI restriction sites (Compound No. 6474).

- SEQ ID NO:317 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer (Compound No. 6495).
- SEQ ID NO:318 nucleic acid sequence for a reverse primer (Compound No. 6496).
- SEQ ID NO:319 nucleic acid sequence for a reverse primer with SphI restriction site (Compound No. 6543).
- 5 SEQ ID NO:320 nucleic acid sequence for a reverse primer with BglII restriction site (Compound No. 6605).
 - SEQ ID NO:321 nucleic acid sequence for a forward primer with BglII and NdeI restriction sites (Compound No. 6721).
 - SEQ ID NO:322 nucleic acid sequence for the P4 leader sequence.
- SEQ ID NO:323 nucleic acid sequence for native 2086 leader variant 1.
 - SEQ ID NO:324 nucleic acid sequence for native 2086 leader variant 2.
 - SEQ ID NO:325 nucleic acid sequence for native 2086 leader variant 3.
 - SEO ID NO:326 nucleic acid sequence for native 2086 leader variant 4.
 - SEQ ID NO:327 is the amino acid sequence of P4431.
- 15 SEQ ID NO:328 is the amino acid sequence of P5163.
 - SEQ ID NO:329 is an amino acid sequence according to an embodiment of the present invention.

Detailed Description of the Invention

A new class of antigens with cross-functional bactericidal activity against

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B would obviate the need for a multi-valent PorA
approach to immunization against infection. Such an antigen has been unexpectedly
identified and is described and claimed herein. The presence of one such antigen was
first observed in a complex mixture of soluble outer membrane proteins (sOMPs)

WO 03/063766

5

10

15

20

25

30

from a meningococcal strain. The bactericidal activity of this antigen was followed through a series of fractionation and protein purification steps until the protein mixture of interest contained just a few proteins. The major proteins in this mixture were identified by N-terminal amino acid sequencing and peptide mapping. The protein of interest exhibiting bactericidal activity was identified as ORF2086 protein, a lipidated protein (also more specifically referred to as LP2086). "ORF2086 protein" refers to a protein encoded by open reading frame 2086 (ORF2086) of *Neisseria species*.

-31-

PCT/US02/32369

As described herein, new immunogenic composition candidates based on *Neisseria species* ORF2086 protein (also referred to as "2086 protein" or "ORF2086" protein, used interchangably herein, or P2086 for the non-lipated proteins and LP2086 for the lipidated version of the proteins) isolated from *N. meningitidis* were identified by combining cell fractionation, differential detergent extraction, protein purification, with the preparation of antisera, and a bactericidal activity assay utilizing multiple strains. As an alternative to potential immunogenic compositions and diagnostics disclosed in the references cited above, this invention relates to compositions and methods of treating and/or preventing meningococcal infection through the use of proteins, immunogenic portions thereof and biological equivalents thereof, as well as genes encoding said polypeptides, portions and equivalents, and antibodies that immunospecifically bind to same.

According to an embodiment of the present invention, immunogenic agents based on 2086 protein, including isolated polypeptides, immunogenic portions thereof and/or biological equivalents thereof were unexpectedly identified as immunogenic candidates based on the ability of said agents to exhibit cross-reactivity or non-strain specificity. In particular, candidates were identified that unexpectedly demonstrate the ability to (1) elicit bactericidal antibodies to multiple neisserial and/or gonococcal strains; (2) react with the surface of multiple strains; (3) confer passive protection against a live challenge; and/or (4) prevent colonization. Accordingly, the present invention provides immunogenic compositions comprising said immunogenic agents, including isolated polypeptides, immunogenic portions thereof, and/or biological

-32-

equivalents thereof, as well as methods for using same against infection by *N*. *meningitidis*. (See Example 1 herein for the methodology used in the identification of the 2086 protein.)

As used herein, the term "non-strain specific" refers to the characteristic of an antigen to elicit an immune response effective against more than one strain of *N. meningitidis* (e.g., heterologous meningococcal strains). The term "cross-reactive" as it is used herein is used interchangeably with the term "non-strain specific". The term "immunogenic non-strain specific *N. meningitidis* antigen," as used herein, describes an antigen that can be isolated from *N. meningitidis*, although it can also be isolated from another bacterium (e.g., other neisserial strains, such as gonococcal strains, for example), or prepared using recombinant technology.

5

10

15

20

25

The 2086 proteins of the present invention include lipidated and non-lipidated proteins. Further, the present invention also contemplates the use of the immature proteins or preproteins that correspond to each protein as intermediate compounds/compositions.

The present invention also provides antibodies that immunospecifically bind to the foregoing immunogenic agents, according to implementations of the invention. Further, the present invention relates to isolated polynucleotides comprising nucleic acid sequences encoding any of the foregoing. Additionally, the present invention provides compositions and/or immunogenic compositions and their use in preventing, treating and/or diagnosing meningococcal meningitis, in particular serogroup B meningococcal disease, as well as methods for preparing said compositions.

The compositions of the present invention have been shown to be highly immunogenic and capable of eliciting the production of bactericidal antibodies. These antibodies are cross-reactive to serogroup, serotype and serosubtype heterologous meningococcal strains. Accordingly, the present compositions overcome the deficiencies of previous *N. meningitidis* vaccine attempts by exhibiting the ability to elicit bactericidal antibodies to heterologous neisserial strains. Thus, among other advantages, the present invention provides immunogenic compositions

that can be compounded with fewer components to elicit protection comparable to previously used agents. The compositions or immunogenic agents therein (e.g., polypeptides, immunogenic portions or fragments, and biological equivalents, etc., without limitation) can be used alone or in combination with other antigens or agents to elicit immunological protection from meningococcal infection and disease, as well as to elicit immunological protection from infection and/or disease caused by other pathogens. This simplifies the design of an immunogenic composition for use against meningococcal infection by reducing the number of antigens required for protection against multiple strains. In fact, purified 2086 protein will dramatically and unexpectedly reduce the number of proteins required to provide adequate immunogenic coverage of the strains responsible for meningococcal disease. The 2086 protein can be recombinantly expressed in *E. coli* as a lipoprotein, which is the wild type form of the protein, at levels much higher than in the native meningococci.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Because antibodies directed against the 2086 protein from a single strain were found to kill unrelated (i.e., heterologous) strains, an attempt was made to characterize a large number of heterologous strains for the presence of a "2086 homolog", and to determine the level of sequence conservation. While about 70% of the strains tested by PCR had 2086 homologs that could be amplified using the primers that amplified the original 2086 gene from strain 8529, the remaining approximately 30% were negative by this test. These remaining approximately 30% were found to contain a 2086 homolog that has only about 60% amino acid sequence homology to the original 8529 derived 2086 gene. Other primers were identified that could amplify a 2086 homolog from these approximately 30% of strains. The *N. meningitidis* strains tested have been designated as belonging to Subfamily A or Subfamily B depending on which primer set can amplify a 2086 homolog. The details of these experiments are outlined in Example 5 below.

The presence of a 2086 protein in numerous serosubtypes.

To determine the level of sequence conservation of the 2086 gene between *N*. *meningitidis* strains, several representatives from Subfamilies A and B were cloned as full length genes and submitted for DNA sequence analysis. Using primers as

WO 03/063766

5

10

15

20

25

disclosed herein, see, for example, Table IV, twenty four serogroup B meningococcal strains were identified, which express different serosubtype antigens and also express a shared protein, P2086. Examples of these sequences are provided herein and are shown as mature DNA sequences (i.e., all lipoprotein signal sequences have been cleaved at the cysteine residue). See, for example, the amino acid sequences of even numbered SEO ID NOS: 2-252, without limitation.

-34-

PCT/US02/32369

Although the 2086 protein is not present in large amounts in wild type strains, it is a target for bactericidal antibodies. These antibodies, unlike those produced in response to the PorAs, are capable of killing strains expressing heterologous serosubtypes.

Antibodies to the 2086 protein also passively protect infant rats from challenge with meningococci. (see Table VII) Recombinant expression of 2086 protein enables the use of 2086 protein as an immunogenic composition for the prevention of meningococcal disease. All of the recent meningococcal immunogenic composition candidates in clinical trials have been complex mixtures or outer membrane protein preparations containing many different proteins. The PorA protein, that provides serosubtype specificity, will require the inclusion of 6 to 9 variants in an immunogenic composition to provide about 70-80% coverage of disease related serosubtypes. In contrast, it is clearly demonstrated herein that antisera to a single 2086 protein alone is able to kill representatives of six serosubtypes responsible for about 65% of the disease isolates in western Europe and the United States. Therefore, purified 2086 protein has the potential to reduce the number of proteins required to provide adequate immunogenic composition coverage of the serosubtypes responsible for meningococcal disease.

Proteins, Immunogenic Portions and Biological Equivalents

The 2086 proteins provided by the present invention are isolated proteins. The term "isolated" means altered by the hand of man from the natural state. If an "isolated" composition or substance occurs in nature, it has been changed or removed from its original environment, or both. For example, a polypeptide or a

polynucleotide naturally present in a living animal is not "isolated," but the same polypeptide or polynucleotide separated from the coexisting materials of its natural state is "isolated", as the term is employed herein. Accordingly, as used herein, the term "isolated protein" encompasses proteins isolated from a natural source and proteins prepared using recombinant technology, as well as such proteins when combined with other antigens and/or additives, such as pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, buffers, adjuvants, etc., for example.

A 2086 protein, immunogenic portion thereof and/or a biological equivalent thereof, according an embodiment of the invention, comprises any of the following amino acid sequences:

ADIGxGLADA (SEQ ID NO:254), wherein x is any amino acid;

IGxGLADALT (SEQ ID NO:255), wherein x is any amino acid;

SLNTGKLKND (SEQ ID NO:256);

5

10

15

SLNTGKLKNDKxSRFDF (SEQ ID NO:257, wherein x is any amino acid);

SGEFQxYKQ (SEQ ID NO:258), wherein x is any amino acid; or

IEHLKxPE (SEQ ID NO:259), wherein x is any amino acid.

A 2086 Subfamily A protein, immunogenic portion thereof and/or biological equivalent thereof comprises any of the following amino acid sequences, in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention:

20 GGGVAADIGx (SEQ ID NO:260), wherein x is any amino acid;

SGEFQIYKQ (SEQ ID NO:261);

HSAVVALQIE (SEQ ID NO:262);

EKINNPDKID (SEQ ID NO:263);

SLINQRSFLV (SEQ ID NO:264);

SGLGGEHTAF (SEQ ID NO:265); GEHTAFNQLP (SEQ ID NO:266); SFLVSGLGGEH (SEQ ID NO:267); EKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLP (SEQ ID NO:268); 5 GKAEYHGKAF (SEQ ID NO:269); YHGKAFSSDD (SEQ ID NO:270); GKAEYHGKAFSSDD (SEQ ID NO:271); IEHLKTPEQN (SEQ ID NO: 272); KTPEQNVELA (SEQ ID NO:273); 10 IEHLKTPEQNVELA (SEQ ID NO:274); AELKADEKSH (SEQ ID NO:275); AVILGDTRYG (SEQ ID NO:276); AELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYG (SEQ ID NO:277); or EEKGTYHLAL (SEQ ID NO:278).

A 2086 Subfamily B protein, immunogenic portion thereof and/or biological equivalent thereof comprises any of the following amino acid sequences, in accordance with an embodiment embodiment of the present invention:

LITLESGEFQ (SEQ ID NO:279);

SALTALQTEQ (SEQ ID NO:280);

FQVYKQSHSA (SEQ ID NO:281);

LITLESGEFQVYKQSHSALTALQTEQ (SEQ ID NO:282);

WO 03/063766

PCT/US02/32369

-37-

IGDIAGEHTS (SEQ ID NO:283);

EHTSFDKLPK (SEQ ID NO:284);

IGDIAGEHTSFDKLPK (SEQ ID NO:285);

ATYRGTAFGS (SEQ ID NO:286);

5 DDAGGKLTYT (SEQ ID NO:287);

IDFAAKQGHG (SEQ ID NO:288);

KIEHLKSPEL (SEQ ID NO:289);

ATYRGTAFGSDDAGGKLTYTIDFAAKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNV (SEQ ID NO: 290);

10 HAVISGSVLY (SEQ ID NO:291);

KGSYSLGIFG (SEQ ID NO:292);

VLYNQDEKGS (SEQ ID NO:293);

HAVISGSVLYNQDEKGSYSLGIFG (SEQ ID NO:294);

AQEVAGSAEV (SEQ ID NO:295);

15 IHHIGLAAKQ (SEQ ID NO:296);

VETANGIHHI (SEQ ID NO:297);

AQEVAGSAEVETANGIHHIGLAAKQ (SEQ ID NO:298); or

VAGSAEVETANGIHHIGLAAKQ (SEQ ID NO:299).

The 2086 protein comprises the following consensus sequence and/or immunogenic portions thereof in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention.

-38-

2086 Protein Consensus Sequence (SEQ ID NO: 300):

5

10

15

20

25

30

In the foregoing consensus sequence, the "x" represents any amino acid, the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 9 is any of 0 to 5 amino acids, the region from amino acid position 67 to amino acid position 69 is any of 0 to 3 amino acids, and amino acid position 156 is any of 0 to 1 amino acid. The region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 9 preferably comprises 0, 4 or 5 amino acids. The region from amino acid position 67 to amino acid position 69 preferably comprises 0 or 3 amino acids. It should be particularly noted that this consensus sequence illustrates the high variability of the 2086 proteins. By way of theory, without intending to be bound thereto, it is believed that this high variability provides the advantageous and unexpected cross-reactivity.

According to an implementation of the present invention, the 2086 proteins are characterized as being immunogenic, nonpathogenic and non-strain specific.

Moreover, according to a further implementation of the present invention, these proteins unexpectedly exhibit immunogenicity while being about 2% to about 40% nonconserved.

As used herein, the term "nonconserved" refers to the number of amino acids that may undergo insertions, substitution and/or deletions as a percentage of the total number of amino acids in a protein. For example, if a protein is 40% nonconserved and has, for example, 263 amino acids, then there are 105 amino acid positions in the protein at which amino acids may undergo substitution. Likewise, if a protein is 10% nonconserved and has, for example, about 280 amino acids, then there are 28 amino acid positions at which amino acids may undergo substitution. The 2086 proteins may also undergo deletion of amino acid residues without compromising the immunogenicity of the proteins.

-39-

Further, the 2086 proteins may be divided into subfamilies based upon homology at various regions. For example, without intending to be limited thereto, the consensus sequences for two such subfamilies, Subfamily A and Subfamily B, are provided below:

5

10

30

2086 Subfamily A sequence (SEQ ID 301)

CSSG----GGGVAADIGxGLADALTxPxDxKDKxLxSLTLxxSxxxNxxLxLxAQGA EKTxxxGD---SLNTGKLKNDKxSRFDFxxxIxVDGQxITLxSGEFQIYKQxHSAVV ALQIEKINNPDKIDSLINQRSFLVSGLGGEHTAFNQLPxGKAEYHGKAFSSDDx xGxLxYxIDFxxKQGxGxIEHLKTPEQNVELAxAELKADEKSHAVILGDTRYGxE EKGTYHLALxGDRAQEIAGxATVKIxEKVHEIxIAxKQ

The reference "x" is any amino acid.

15 The region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 8 is any of 0 to 4 amino acids.

The region from amino acid position 66 to amino acid position 68 is any of 0 to 3 amino acids.

The region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 8 preferably comprises 0 or 4 amino acids. The region from amino acid position 66 to amino acid position 68 preferably comprises 0 or 3 amino acids.

2086 Subfamily B (SEQ ID 302)

25 CSSGGGG-----VxADIGxGLADALTAPLDHKDKxLxSLTLxxSxxxNxxLxLxAQ
GAEKTYGNGDSLNTGKLKNDKVSRFDFIRQIEVDGxLITLESGEFQVYKQSHS
ALTALQTEQxQDxExSxKMVAKRxFxIGDIAGEHTSFDKLPKxxxATYRGTAFGS
DDAGGKLTYTIDFAAKQGHGKIEHLKSPELNVxLAxxYIKPDEKxHAVISGSVL
YNQDEKGSYSLGIFGxxAQEVAGSAEVETANGIHHIGLAAKQ

The reference "x" is any amino acid.

-40-

The region from amino acid position 8 to amino acid position 12 is any of 0 to 5 amino acids.

The region from amino acid position 8 to amino acid position 12 preferably comprises 0 or 5 amino acids.

5

10

15

20

25

According to implementations of the present invention, the 2086 protein subfamilies may be further subdivided into clusters. For example, according to an implementation of the present invention, the following clusters are provided: even numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-12; even numbered SEQ ID NOS:14-24; even numbered SEQ ID NOS:50-60; even numbered SEQ ID NOS:62-108; even numbered SEQ ID NOS:110-138; even numbered SEQ ID NOS:140-156; even numbered SEQ ID NOS:158-174; and even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 224-252.

A polypeptide sequence of the invention may be identical to the reference sequence of even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252, that is, 100% identical, or it may include a number of amino acid alterations as compared to the reference sequence such that the % identity is less than 100%. Such alterations include at least one amino acid deletion, substitution, including conservative and non-conservative substitution, or insertion. The alterations may occur at the amino- or carboxy-terminal positions of the reference polypeptide sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among the amino acids in the reference amino acid sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference amino acid sequence.

Thus, the invention also provides proteins having sequence identity to the amino acid sequences contained in the Sequence Listing (i.e., even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252). Depending on the particular sequence, the degree of sequence identity is preferably greater than 60% (e.g., 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 99%, 99.9% or more). These homologous proteins include mutants and allelic variants.

-41-

In preferred embodiments of the invention, the 2086 proteins or other 2086 polypeptides (e.g., immunological portions and biological equivalents) generate bactericidal antibodies to homologous and at least one heterologous strain of meningococci. Specifically, the antibodies to the 2086 polypeptides passively protect infant rats from challenge, such as intranasal, with meningococci. In further preferred embodiments, the 2086 polypeptides exhibit such protection for infants rats for homologous strains and at least one heterologous strain. The polypeptide may be selected from the Sequence Summary above, as set forth in the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252, or the polypeptides. Preferably, the polypeptide is selected from any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252 in the Sequence Summary above.

5

10

15

20

25

This invention also relates to allelic or other variants of the 2086 polypeptides, which are biological equivalents. Suitable biological equivalents will exhibit the ability to (1) elicit bactericidal antibodies to homologous strains and at least one heterologous neisserial strain and/or gonococcal strain; (2) react with the surface of homologous strains and at least one heterologous neisserial and/or gonococcal strain; (3) confer passive protection against a live challenge; and/or (4) prevent colonization.

Suitable biological equivalents have at least about 60%, preferably at least about 70%, more preferably at least about 75%, even more preferably about 80%, even more preferably about 85%, even more preferably about 90%, even more preferably 95 % or even more preferably 98%, or even more preferably 99% similarity to one of the 2086 polypeptides specified herein (i.e., the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252), provided the equivalent is capable of eliciting substantially the same immunogenic properties as one of the 2086 proteins of this invention.

Alternatively, the biological equivalents have substantially the same immunogenic properties of one of the 2086 protein in the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252. According to embodiments of the present invention, the biological equivalents have the same immunogenic properties as the even numbered SEQ ID NOS 2-252.

-42-

The biological equivalents are obtained by generating variants and modifications to the proteins of this invention. These variants and modifications to the proteins are obtained by altering the amino acid sequences by insertion, deletion or substitution of one or more amino acids. The amino acid sequence is modified, for example by substitution in order to create a polypeptide having substantially the same or improved qualities. A preferred means of introducing alterations comprises making predetermined mutations of the nucleic acid sequence of the polypeptide by site-directed mutagenesis.

5

10

15

20

25

Modifications and changes can be made in the structure of a polypeptide of the present invention and still obtain a molecule having *N. meningitidis* immunogencity. For example, without limitation, certain amino acids can be substituted for other amino acids, including nonconserved and conserved substitution, in a sequence without appreciable loss of immunogenicity. Because it is the interactive capacity and nature of a polypeptide that defines that polypeptide's biological functional activity, a number of amino acid sequence substitutions can be made in a polypeptide sequence (or, of course, its underlying DNA coding sequence) and nevertheless obtain a polypeptide with like properties. The present invention contemplates any changes to the structure of the polypeptides herein, as well as the nucleic acid sequences encoding said polypeptides, wherein the polypeptide retains immunogenicity. A person of ordinary skill in the art would be readily able to modify the disclosed polypeptides and polynucleotides accordingly, based upon the guidance provided herein.

For example, certain variable regions have been identified where substitution or deletion is permissible The 2086 consensus sequence, as previously discussed, shows conserved and nonconserved regions of the 2086 family of proteins according to an implementation of the present invention.

In making such changes, any techniques known to persons of skill in the art may be utilized. For example, without intending to be limited thereto, the hydropathic index of amino acids can be considered. The importance of the hydropathic amino

WO 03/063766

5

10

15

20

25

30

acid index in conferring interactive biologic function on a polypeptide is generally understood in the art. Kyte *et al.* 1982. *J. Mol. Bio.* 157:105-132.

-43-

PCT/US02/32369

Substitution of like amino acids can also be made on the basis of hydrophilicity, particularly where the biological functional equivalent polypeptide or peptide thereby created is intended for use in immunological embodiments. U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101, incorporated herein by reference, states that the greatest local average hydrophilicity of a polypeptide, as governed by the hydrophilicity of its adjacent amino acids, correlates with its immunogenicity, *i.e.* with a biological property of the polypeptide.

Biological equivalents of a polypeptide can also be prepared using site-specific mutagenesis. Site-specific mutagenesis is a technique useful in the preparation of second generation polypeptides, or biologically functional equivalent polypeptides or peptides, derived from the sequences thereof, through specific mutagenesis of the underlying DNA. Such changes can be desirable where amino acid substitutions are desirable. The technique further provides a ready ability to prepare and test sequence variants, for example, incorporating one or more of the foregoing considerations, by introducing one or more nucleotide sequence changes into the DNA. Site-specific mutagenesis allows the production of mutants through the use of specific oligonucleotide sequences which encode the DNA sequence of the desired mutation, as well as a sufficient number of adjacent nucleotides, to provide a primer sequence of sufficient size and sequence complexity to form a stable duplex on both sides of the deletion junction being traversed. Typically, a primer of about 17 to 25 nucleotides in length is preferred, with about 5 to 10 residues on both sides of the junction of the sequence being altered.

In general, the technique of site-specific mutagenesis is well known in the art. As will be appreciated, the technique typically employs a phage vector which can exist in both a single stranded and double stranded form. Typically, site-directed mutagenesis in accordance herewith is performed by first obtaining a single-stranded vector which includes within its sequence a DNA sequence which encodes all or a portion of the *N. meningitidis* polypeptide sequence selected. An oligonucleotide

-44-

primer bearing the desired mutated sequence is prepared (e.g., synthetically). This primer is then annealed to the single-stranded vector, and extended by the use of enzymes such as E. coli polymerase I Klenow fragment, in order to complete the synthesis of the mutation-bearing strand. Thus, a heteroduplex is formed wherein one strand encodes the original non-mutated sequence and the second strand bears the desired mutation. This heteroduplex vector is then used to transform appropriate cells such as E. coli cells and clones are selected which include recombinant vectors bearing the mutation. Commercially available kits come with all the reagents necessary, except the oligonucleotide primers.

5

10

15

20

25

30

2086 polypeptides include any protein or polypeptide comprising substantial sequence similarity and/or biological equivalence to a 2086 protein having an amino acid sequence from one of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS 2-252. In addition, a 2086 polypeptide of the invention is not limited to a particular source. Thus, the invention provides for the general detection and isolation of the polypeptides from a variety of sources. Also, the 2086 polypeptides can be prepared recombinantly, as is well within the skill in the art, based upon the guidance provided herein, or in any other synthetic manner, as known in the art.

It is contemplated in the present invention, that a 2086 polypeptide may advantageously be cleaved into fragments for use in further structural or functional analysis, or in the generation of reagents such as 2086-related polypeptides and 2086-specific antibodies. This can be accomplished by treating purified or unpurified *N. meningitidis* polypeptides with a peptidase such as endoproteinase glu-C (Boehringer, Indianapolis, IN). Treatment with CNBr is another method by which peptide fragments may be produced from natural *N. meningitidis* 2086 polypeptides. Recombinant techniques also can be used to produce specific fragments of a 2086 protein.

"Variant" as the term is used herein, is a polynucleotide or polypeptide that differs from a reference polynucleotide or polypeptide respectively, but retains essential properties. A typical variant of a polynucleotide differs in nucleotide sequence from another, reference polynucleotide. Changes in the nucleotide sequence

-45-

of the variant may or may not alter the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide. Nucleotide changes may result in amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations in the polypeptide encoded by the reference sequence, as discussed below. A typical variant of a polypeptide differs in amino acid sequence from another, reference polypeptide. Generally, differences are limited so that the sequences of the reference polypeptide and the variant are closely similar overall and, in many regions, identical (*i.e.*, biologically equivalent). A variant and reference polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence by one or more substitutions, additions, deletions in any combination. A substituted or inserted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code. A variant of a polynucleotide or polypeptide may be a naturally occurring such as an allelic variant, or it may be a variant that is not known to occur naturally. Nonnaturally occurring variants of polynucleotides and polypeptides may be made by mutagenesis techniques or by direct synthesis.

5

10

15

20

25

30

"Identity," as known in the art, is a relationship between two or more polypeptide sequences or two or more polynucleotide sequences, as determined by comparing the sequences. In the art, "identity" also means the degree of sequence relatedness between polypeptide or polynucleotide sequences, as the case may be, as determined by the match between strings of such sequences. "Identity" and "similarity" can be readily calculated by known methods, including but not limited to those described in Computational Molecular Biology, Lesk, A. M., ed., Oxford University Press, New York, 1988; Biocomputing: Informatics and Genome Projects, Smith, D. W., ed., Academic Press, New York, 1993; Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part I, Griffin, A. M., and Griffin, H. G., eds., Humana Press, New Jersey, 1994; Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology, von Heinje, G., Academic Press, 1987; and Sequence Analysis Primer, Gribskov, M. and Devereux, J., eds., M Stockton Press, New York, 1991; and Carillo, H., and Lipman, D., SIAM J. Applied Math., 48:1073 (1988). Preferred methods to determine identity are designed to give the largest match between the sequences tested. Methods to determine identity and similarity are codified in publicly available computer programs. Preferred computer program methods to determine identity and similarity between two sequences include,

but are not limited to, the GCG program package (Devereux, J., et al 1984), BLASTP, BLASTN, and FASTA (Altschul, S. F., et al., 1990). The BLASTX program is publicly available from NCBI and other sources (BLAST Manual, Altschul, S., et al., NCBI NLM NIH Bethesda, Md. 20894; Altschul, S., et al., 1990). The well known Smith Waterman algorithm may also be used to determine identity.

5

10

15

20

25

By way of example, without intending to be limited thereto, an amino acid sequence of the present invention may be identical to the reference sequences, even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252; that is be 100% identical, or it may include a number of amino acid alterations as compared to the reference sequence such that the % identity is less than 100%. Such alterations are selected from the group consisting of at least one amino acid deletion, substitution, including conservative and non-conservative substitution, or insertion, and wherein said alterations may occur at the amino- or carboxy-terminal positions of the reference polypeptide sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among the amino acids in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence. The number of amino acid alterations for a given % identity is determined by multiplying the total number of amino acids in SEQ ID NOS:2-252 by the numerical percent of the respective percent identity (divided by 100) and then subtracting that product from said total number of amino acids in any of SEQ ID NOS:2-252, or:

$$n_a = x_a - (x_a \cdot y),$$

wherein n_a is the number of amino acid alterations, x_a is the total number of amino acids in SEQ ID NOS:2-252, and y is, for instance 0.70 for 70%, 0.80 for 80%, 0.85 for 85% etc., and wherein any non-integer product of x.sub.a and y is rounded down to the nearest integer prior to subtracting it from x_a .

In preferred embodiments, the polypeptide above is selected from the proteins set forth in the even numbered SEQ ID NOS 2-252, such as mature processed form of a 2086 protein. The 2086 proteins or equivalents, etc. may be lipidated or non-lipidated.

-47-

ORF 2086 is expressible in *E. coli* with the native ORF 2086 signal sequence. However, it is desirable to find means to improve the expression of proteins. According to an embodiment of the present invention, a leader sequence produces a lipidated form of the protein. For example, the following describes the use of the signal sequence of the nontypable *Haemophilus influenzae* P4 protein to enhance expression.

5

10

15

20

25

The processing of bacterial lipoproteins begins with the synthesis of a precursor or prolipoprotein containing a signal sequence, which in turn contains a consensus lipoprotein processing/modification site. This prolipoprotein initially passes through the common Sec system on the inner membrane of Gram negative bacteria or on the membrane in Gram positive bacteria. Once placed in the membrane by the Sec system, the prolipoprotein is cleaved by signal peptidase II at the consensus site and the exposed N-terminal cysteine residue is glycerated and acylated. Hayashi et al. 1990. Lipoproteins in bacteria. *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.* Jun; 22(3):451-71; Oudega et al. 1993. *Escherichia coli* SecB, SecA, and SecY proteins are required for expression and membrane insertion of the bacteriocin release protein, a small lipoprotein. *J. Bacteriol.* Mar;175(5):1543-7; Sankaran et al. 1995. Modification of bacterial lipoproteins. *Methods Enzymol.* 250:683-97.

In Gram negative bacteria, transport of the lipidated protein to the outer membrane is mediated by a unique ABC transporter system with membrane specificity depending on a sorting signal at position 2 of the lipoprotein. Yakushi et al. 2000. A new ABC transporter mediating the detachment of lipid modified proteins from membranes. *Nat Cell Biol.* Apr;2(4):212-8.

Fusion with bacterial lipoproteins and their signal sequences has been used to display recombinant proteins on the surface of bacteria. U.S. Patent Numbers 5,583,038 and 6,130,085. Exchanging lipoprotein signal sequences can increase the production of the lipoprotein. De et al. 2000. Purification and characterization of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* palmitoylated pneumococcal surface adhesin A expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *Vaccine*. Mar 6;18(17):1811-21.

Bacterial lipidation of proteins is known to increase or modify the immunological response to proteins. Erdile et al. 1993. Role of attached lipid in immunogenicity of Borrelia burgdorferi OspA. Infect. Immun. Jan;61(1):81-90; Snapper et al. 1995. Bacterial lipoproteins may substitute for cytokines in the humoral immune response to T cell-independent type II antigens. J. Immunol. Dec 5 15;155(12):5582-9. However, bacterial lipoprotein expression can be complicated by the stringency of the processing. Pollitt et al. 1986. Effect of amino acid substitutions at the signal peptide cleavage site of the Escherichia coli major outer membrane lipoprotein. J. Biol. Chem. Feb 5; 261(4):1835-7; Lunn et al. 1987. 10 Effects of prolipoprotein signal peptide mutations on secretion of hybrid prolipo-betalactamase in Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem. Jun 15;262(17):8318-24; Klein et al. 1988. Distinctive properties of signal sequences from bacterial lipoproteins. Protein Eng. Apr; 2(1):15-20. Bacterial lipoprotein expression is also complicated by other problems such as toxicity and low expression levels. Gomez et al. 1994. Nucleotide 15 The Bacillus subtilis lipoprotein LplA causes cell lysis when expressed in Escherichia coli. Microbiology. Aug;140 (Pt 8):1839-45; Hansson et al. 1995. Expression of truncated and full-length forms of the Lyme disease Borrelia outer surface protein A in Escherichia coli. Protein Expr. Purif. Feb; 6(1):15-24; Yakushi et al. 1997. Lethality of the covalent linkage between mislocalized major outer membrane lipoprotein and the peptidoglycan of Escherichia coli. J. Bacteriol. May; 20 179(9):2857-62.

The nontypable *Haemophilus influenzae* bacterium expresses a lipoprotein designated P4 (also known as protein "e"). The recombinant form of the P4 protein is highly expressed in *E. coli* using the native P4 signal sequence. U.S. Patent Number 5,955,580. When the native P4 signal sequence is substituted for the native ORF 2086 signal sequence in an expression vector in *E. coli*, the level of expression of ORF2086 is increased.

25

30

This concept of using the heterologous P4 signal sequence to increase expression is extendible to other bacterial lipoproteins. In particular, analysis of bacterial genomes leads to the identification of many ORFs as being of possible

interest. Attempting to express each ORF with its native signal sequence in a heterologous host cell, such as *E. coli*, gives rise to a variety of problems inherent in using a variety of signal sequences, including stability, compatibility and so forth. To minimize these problems, the P4 signal sequence is used to express each ORF of interest. As described above, the P4 signal sequence improves the expression of the heterologous 2086 ORF. An expression vector is constructed by deleting the native signal sequence of the ORF of interest, and ligating the P4 signal sequence to the ORF. A suitable host cell is then transformed, transfected or infected with the expression vector, and expression of the ORF is increased in comparison to expression using the native signal sequence of the ORF.

The non-lipidated form is produced by a protein lacking the original leader sequence or a by a leader sequence which is replaced with a portion of sequence that does not specify a site for fatty acid acylation in a host cell.

The various forms of the 2086 proteins of this invention are referred to herein as "2086" protein, unless otherwise specifically noted. Also "2086 polypeptide" refers to the 2086 proteins as well as immunogenic portions or biological equivalents thereof as noted above, unless otherwise noted.

The full length isolated and purified *N. meningitidis* 2086 protein has an apparent molecular weight of about 28 to 35 kDa as measured on a 10 % to 20% gradient SDS polyacrylamide gel (SDS-PAGE). More specifically, this protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to 30,000 daltons as measured by mass spectrometry.

Preferably, the 2086 polypeptides and nucleic acids encoding such polypeptides are used for preventing or ameliorating infection caused by *N. meningitidis* and/or other species.

Antibodies

5

10

15

20

25

The proteins of the invention, including the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 2-252, their fragments, and analogs thereof, or cells expressing them, are also

-50-

used as immunogens to produce antibodies immunospecific for the polypeptides of the invention. The invention includes antibodies to immunospecific polypeptides and the use of such antibodies to detect the presence of *N. meningitidis*, provide passive protection or measure the quantity or concentration of the polypeptides in a cell, a cell or tissue extract, or a biological fluid.

5

10

The antibodies of the invention include polyclonal antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, chimeric antibodies, and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Polyclonal antibodies are heterogeneous populations of antibody molecules derived from the sera of animals immunized with an antigen. Monoclonal antibodies are a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies to specific antigens. Monoclonal antibodies may be obtained by methods known to those skilled in the art, e.g., Kohler and Milstein, 1975, *Nature* 256:495-497 and U.S. Patent Number 4,376,110. Such antibodies may be of any immunoglobulin class including IgG, IgM, IgE, IgA, GILD and any subclass thereof.

Chimeric antibodies are molecules, different portions of which are derived 15 from different animal species, such as those having variable region derived from a murine monoclonal antibody and a human immunoglobulin constant region. Chimeric antibodies and methods for their production are known in the art (Cabilly et al., 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3273-3277; Morrison et al., 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Boulianne et al., 1984, Nature 312:643-646; Cabilly et al., European Patent Application 125023 (published November 14, 1984); 20 Taniguchi et al., European Patent Application 171496 (published February 19, 1985); Morrison et al., European Patent Application 173494 (published March 5, 1986); Neuberger et al., PCT Application WO 86/01533 (published March 13, 1986); Kudo et al., European Patent Application 184187 (published June 11, 1986); Morrison et 25 al., European Patent Application 173494 (published March 5, 1986); Sahagan et al., 1986, J. Immunol. 137:1066-1074; Robinson et al., PCT/US86/02269 (published May 7, 1987); Liu et al., 1987, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:3439-3443; Sun et al., 1987, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:214-218; Better et al., 1988, Science 240:1041-1043). These references are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

-51-

An anti-idiotypic (anti-Id) antibody is an antibody which recognizes unique determinants generally associated with the antigen-binding site of an antibody. An anti-Id antibody is prepared by immunizing an animal of the same species and genetic type (e.g., mouse strain) as the source of the monoclonal antibody with the monoclonal antibody to which an anti-Id is being prepared. The immunized animal will recognize and respond to the idiotypic determinants of the immunizing antibody by producing an antibody to these isotypic determinants (the anti-Id antibody).

5

10

15

20

25

30

Accordingly, monoclonal antibodies generated against the polypeptides of the present invention may be used to induce anti-Id antibodies in suitable animals. Spleen cells from such immunized mice can be used to produce anti-Id hybridomas secreting anti-Id monoclonal antibodies. Further, the anti-Id antibodies can be coupled to a carrier such as keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and used to immunize additional BALB/c mice. Sera from these mice will contain anti-anti-Id antibodies that have the binding properties of the final mAb specific for an R-PTPase epitope. The anti-Id antibodies thus have their idiotypic epitopes, or "idiotopes" structurally similar to the epitope being evaluated, such as *Streptococcus pyogenes* polypeptides.

The term "antibody" is also meant to include both intact molecules as well as fragments such as Fab which are capable of binding antigen. Fab fragments lack the Fc fragment of intact antibody, clear more rapidly from the circulation, and may have less non-specific tissue binding than an intact antibody (Wahl *et al.*, 1983, *J. Nucl. Med.* 24:316-325). It will be appreciated that Fab and other fragments of the antibodies useful in the present invention may be used for the detection and quantitation of *N. meningitidis* polypeptides according to the methods for intact antibody molecules.

The antibodies of this invention, such as anti-iodiotypic ("anti-Id") antibodies, can be employed in a method for the treatment or prevention of *Neisseria* infection in mammalian hosts, which comprises administration of an immunologically effective amount of antibody, specific for a polypeptide as described above. The anti-Id antibody may also be used as an "immunogen" to induce an immune response in yet another animal, producing a so-called anti-anti-Id antibody. The anti-anti-Id may be

-52-

epitopically identical to the original mAb which induced the anti-Id. Thus, by using antibodies to the idiotypic determinants of a mAb, it is possible to identify other clones expressing antibodies of identical specificity.

The antibodies are used in a variety of ways, e.g., for confirmation that a protein is expressed, or to confirm where a protein is expressed. Labeled antibody (e.g., fluorescent labeling for FACS) can be incubated with intact bacteria and the presence of the label on the bacterial surface confirms the location of the protein, for instance.

Antibodies generated against the polypeptides of the invention can be obtained by administering the polypeptides or epitope-bearing fragments, analogs, or cells to an animal using routine protocols. For preparing monoclonal antibodies, any technique which provides antibodies produced by continuous cell line cultures are used.

Polynucleotides

5

10

15

20

25

As with the proteins of the present invention, a polynucleotide of the present invention may comprise a nucleic acid sequence that is identical to any of the reference sequences of odd numbered SEQ ID NOS:1-253, that is be 100% identical, or it may include up to a number of nucleotide alterations as compared to the reference sequence. Such alterations are selected from the group consisting of at least one nucleotide deletion, substitution, including transition and transversion, or insertion, and wherein said alterations may occur at the 5' or 3' terminal positions of the reference nucleotide sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among the nucleotides in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence. The number of nucleotide alterations is determined by multiplying the total number of nucleotides in any of odd numbered SEQ ID NOS:1-253 by the numerical percent of the respective percent identity (divided by 100) and subtracting that product from said total number of nucleotides in said sequence.

-53-

By way of example, without intending to be limited thereto, an isolated N. *meningitidis* polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence that has at least 70% identity to any nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS:1-253; a degenerate variant thereof or a fragment thereof, wherein the polynucleotide sequence may include up to n_n nucleic acid alterations over the entire polynucleotide region of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS:1-253, wherein n_n is the maximum number of alterations and is calculated by the formula:

5

10

15

20

25

$$\mathbf{n}_n = \mathbf{x}_n - (\mathbf{x}_n \bullet \mathbf{y}),$$

in which x_n is the total number of nucleic acids of any of SEQ ID NOS:1-253 and y has a value of 0.70, wherein any non-integer product of x_n and y is rounded down to the nearest integer prior to subtracting such product from x_n . Of course, y may also have a value of 0.80 for 80%, 0.85 for 85%, 0.90 for 90% 0.95 for 95%, etc. Alterations of a polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptides comprising amino acid sequences of any of SEQ ID NOS:2-252 may create nonsense, missense or frameshift mutations in this coding sequence and thereby alter the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide following such alterations.

Certain embodiments of the present invention relate to polynucleotides (herein referred to as the "2086 polynucleotides" or "ORF2086 polynucleotides") which encode the 2086 proteins and antibodies made against the 2086 proteins. In preferred embodiments, an isolated polynucleotide of the present invention is a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence having at least about 95% identity to a nucleotide sequence chosen from one of the odd numbered SEQ ID NO: 1 and SEQ ID NOS: 253, a degenerate variant thereof, or a fragment thereof. As defined herein, a "degenerate variant" is defined as a polynucleotide that differs from the nucleotide sequence shown in the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS:1 and SEQ ID NOS:253 (and fragments thereof) due to degeneracy of the genetic code, but still encodes the same 2086 protein (*i.e.*, the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252) as that encoded by the nucleotide sequence shown in the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253.

5

10

15

20

25

30

-54-

In other embodiments, the polynucleotide is a complement to a nucleotide sequence chosen from one of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253, a degenerate variant thereof, or a fragment thereof. In yet other embodiments, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of DNA, chromosomal DNA, cDNA and RNA and may further comprises heterologous nucleotides. In another embodiment, an isolated polynucleotide hybridizes to a nucleotide sequence chosen from one of SEQ ID NOS: 1-253, a complement thereof, a degenerate variant thereof, or a fragment thereof, under high stringency hybridization conditions. In yet other embodiments, the polynucleotide hybridizes under intermediate stringency hybridization conditions.

It will be appreciated that the 2086 polynucleotides may be obtained from natural, synthetic or semi-synthetic sources; furthermore, the nucleotide sequence may be a naturally occurring sequence, or it may be related by mutation, including single or multiple base substitutions, deletions, insertions and inversions, to such a naturally occurring sequence, provided always that the nucleic acid molecule comprising such a sequence is capable of being expressed as 2086 immunogenic polypeptide as described above. The nucleic acid molecule may be RNA, DNA, single stranded or double stranded, linear or covalently closed circular form. The nucleotide sequence may have expression control sequences positioned adjacent to it, such control sequences usually being derived from a heterologous source. Generally, recombinant expression of the nucleic acid sequence of this invention will use a stop codon sequence, such as TAA, at the end of the nucleic acid sequence.

The invention also includes polynucleotides capable of hybridizing under reduced stringency conditions, more preferably stringent conditions, and most preferably highly stringent conditions, to polynucleotides described herein. Examples of stringency conditions are shown in the Stringency Conditions Table below: highly stringent conditions are those that are at least as stringent as, for example, conditions A-F; stringent conditions are at least as stringent as, for example, conditions G-L; and reduced stringency conditions are at least as stringent as, for example, conditions M-R.

STRINGENCY CONDITIONS - TABLE I

Stringency	Polynucleotide	Hybrid Length	Hybridization	Wash	
Condition	Hybrid	(bp) ^I	Temperature and	Temperature	
		(-1)	Buffer ^H	and Buffer ^H	
A	DNA:DNA	> 50	65EC; 1xSSC -or-	65EC;	
			42EC; 1xSSC, 50%	0.3xSSC	
			formamide		
В	DNA:DNA	< 50	T _B ; 1xSSC	T _B ; 1xSSC	
С	DNA:RNA	> 50	67EC; 1xSSC -or-	67EC;	
			45EC; 1xSSC, 50%	0.3xSSC	
			formamide		
D	DNA:RNA	< 50	T _D ; 1xSSC	T _D ; 1xSSC	
Е	RNA:RNA	> 50	70EC; 1xSSC -or-	70EC;	
			50EC; 1xSSC, 50%	0.3xSSC	
			formamide		
F	RNA:RNA	< 50	T _F ; 1xSSC	T _f ; 1xSSC	
G	DNA:DNA	> 50	65EC; 4xSSC -or-	65EC; 1xSSC	
			42EC; 4xSSC, 50%		
			formamide		
Н	DNA:DNA	< 50	T _H ; 4xSSC	T _H ; 4xSSC	
I	DNA:RNA	> 50	67EC; 4xSSC -or-	67EC; 1xSSC	
			45EC; 4xSSC, 50%		
			formamide		
J	DNA:RNA	< 50	T _J ; 4xSSC	T _J ; 4xSSC	
K	RNA:RNA	> 50	70EC; 4xSSC -or-	67EC; 1xSSC	
			50EC; 4xSSC, 50%		
			formamide		
L	RNA:RNA	< 50	T _L ; 2xSSC	T _L ; 2xSSC	
M	DNA:DNA	> 50	50EC; 4xSSC -or-	50EC; 2xSSC	
			40EC; 6xSSC, 50%		
			formamide		
N	DNA:DNA	< 50	T _N ; 6xSSC	T _N ; 6xSSC	
О	DNA:RNA	> 50	55EC; 4xSSC -or- 55EC; 2xS		
			42EC; 6xSSC, 50%		
			formamide		
P	DNA:RNA	< 50	T _P ; 6xSSC	T _P ; 6xSSC	
Q	RNA:RNA	> 50	60EC; 4xSSC -or-	60EC; 2xSSC	
			45EC; 6xSSC, 50%		
			formamide		
R	RNA:RNA	< 50	T _R ; 4xSSC	T _R ; 4xSSC	

bp^I: The hybrid length is that anticipated for the hybridized region(s) of the hybridizing polynucleotides. When hybridizing a polynucleotide to a target polynucleotide of unknown sequence, the hybrid length is assumed to be that of the

-56-

hybridizing polynucleotide. When polynucleotides of known sequence are hybridized, the hybrid length can be determined by aligning the sequences of the polynucleotides and identifying the region or regions of optimal sequence complementarities.

5

10

15

20

25

buffer^H: SSPE (1xSSPE is 0.15M NaCl, 10mM NaH₂PO₄, and 1.25mM EDTA, pH 7.4) can be substituted for SSC (1xSSC is 0.15M NaCl and 15mM sodium citrate) in the hybridization and wash buffers; washes are performed for 15 minutes after hybridization is complete.

 T_B through T_R : The hybridization temperature for hybrids anticipated to be less than 50 base pairs in length should be 5-10EC less than the melting temperature (T_m) of the hybrid, where T_m is determined according to the following equations. For hybrids less than 18 base pairs in length, $T_m(EC) = 2(\# \text{ of } A + T \text{ bases}) + 4(\# \text{ of } G + C \text{ bases})$. For hybrids between 18 and 49 base pairs in length, $T_m(EC) = 81.5 + 16.6(\log_{10}[Na^+]) + 0.41(\%G+C) - (600/N)$, where N is the number of bases in the hybrid, and $[Na^+]$ is the concentration of sodium ions in the hybridization buffer $([Na^+] \text{ for } 1xSSC = 0.165 \text{ M})$.

Additional examples of stringency conditions for polynucleotide hybridization are provided in Sambrook, J., E.F. Fritsch, and T. Maniatis, 1989, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, chapters 9 and 11, and *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 1995, F.M. Ausubel *et al.*, eds., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., sections 2.10 and 6.3-6.4, incorporated herein by reference.

The invention also provides polynucleotides that are fully complementary to these polynucleotides and also provides antisense sequences. The antisense sequences of the invention, also referred to as antisense oligonucleotides, include both internally generated and externally administered sequences that block expression of polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides of the invention. The antisense sequences of the invention comprise, for example, about 15-20 base pairs. The antisense sequences can be designed, for example, to inhibit transcription by preventing

-57-

promoter binding to an upstream nontranslated sequence or by preventing translation of a transcript encoding a polypeptide of the invention by preventing the ribosome from binding.

The polynucleotides of the invention are prepared in many ways (e.g., by chemical synthesis, from DNA libraries, from the organism itself) and can take various forms (e.g., single-stranded, double-stranded, vectors, probes, primers). The term "polynucleotide" includes DNA and RNA, and also their analogs, such as those containing modified backbones.

According to further implementations of the present invention, the polynucleotides of the present invention comprise a DNA library, such as a cDNA library.

Fusion Proteins

5

10

15

20

25

The present invention also relates to fusion proteins. A "fusion protein" refers to a protein encoded by two, often unrelated, fused genes or fragments thereof. For example, fusion proteins comprising various portions of constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another immunogenic protein or part thereof. In many cases, employing an immunoglobulin Fc region as a part of a fusion protein is advantageous for use in therapy and diagnosis resulting in, for example, improved pharmacokinetic properties (see, e.g., EP 0 232 262 A1). On the other hand, for some uses it would be desirable to be able to delete the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected and purified. The 2086 polynucleotides of the invention are used for the recombinant production of polypeptides of the present invention, the polynucleotide may include the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide, by itself, or the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide in reading frame with other coding sequences, such as those encoding a leader or secretory sequence, a pre-, or pro- or prepro- protein sequence, or other fusion peptide portions. For example, a marker sequence which facilitates purification of a 2086 polypeptide or fused polypeptide can be encoded (see Gentz et al., 1989, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). Thus, contemplated in an implementation of the present

WO 03/063766

-58-

PCT/US02/32369

invention is the preparation of polynucleotides encoding fusion polypeptides permitting His-tag purification of expression products. The polynucleotide may also contain non-coding 5' and 3' sequences, such as transcribed, non-translated sequences, splicing and polyadenylation signals. Such a fused polypeptide can be produced by a host cell transformed/transfected or infected or infected with a recombinant DNA cloning vehicle as described below and it can be subsequently isolated from the host cell to provide the fused polypeptide substantially free of other host cell proteins.

Immunogenic Compositions

5

10

15

20

25

One aspect of the present invention provides immunogenic compositions which comprise at least one 2086 proteins or a nucleic acid encoding said proteins. The foregoing have the ability to (1) elicit bactericidal antibodies to multiple strains; (2) react with the surface of multiple strains; (3) confer passive protection against a live challenge; and/or (4) prevent colonization.

The formulation of such immunogenic compositions is well known to persons skilled in this field. Immunogenic compositions of the invention preferably include a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and/or diluents include any and all conventional solvents, dispersion media, fillers, solid carriers, aqueous solutions, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, and the like. Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include, for example, one or more of water, saline, phosphate buffered saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol and the like, as well as combinations thereof. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers may further comprise minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, preservatives or buffers, which enhance the shelf life or effectiveness of the antibody. The preparation and use of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredient, use thereof in the immunogenic compositions of the present invention is contemplated.

-59-

Such immunogenic compositions can be administered parenterally, e.g., by injection, either subcutaneously or intramuscularly, as well as orally or intranasally. Methods for intramuscular immunization are described by Wolff *et al.* and by Sedegah *et al.* Other modes of administration employ oral formulations, pulmonary formulations, suppositories, and transdermal applications, for example, without limitation. Oral formulations, for example, include such normally employed excipients as, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, and the like, without limitation.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The immunogenic compositions of the invention can include one or more adjuvants, including, but not limited to aluminum hydroxide; aluminum phosphate; STIMULONTM QS-21 (Aquila Biopharmaceuticals, Inc., Framingham, MA); MPLTM (3-O-deacylated monophosphoryl lipid A; Corixa, Hamilton, MT), 529 (an amino alkyl glucosamine phosphate compound, Corixa, Hamilton, MT), IL-12 (Genetics Institute, Cambridge, MA); GM-CSF (Immunex Corp., Seattle, Washington); Nacetyl-muramyl--L-theronyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP); N-acetyl-nor-muramyl-Lalanyl-D-isoglutamine (CGP 11637, referred to as nor-MDP); N-acetylmuramyl-Lalanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-hydroxyphosphoryloxy-ethylamine) (CGP 19835A, referred to as MTP-PE); and cholera toxin. Others which may be used are non-toxic derivatives of cholera toxin, including its A subunit, and/or conjugates or genetically engineered fusions of the N. meningitidis polypeptide with cholera toxin or its B subunit ("CTB"), procholeragenoid, fungal polysaccharides, including schizophyllan, muramyl dipeptide, muramyl dipeptide ("MDP") derivatives, phorbol esters, the heat labile toxin of E. coli, block polymers or saponins.

In certain preferred embodiments, the proteins of this invention are used in an immunogenic composition for oral administration which includes a mucosal adjuvant and used for the treatment or prevention of *N. meningitidis* infection in a human host. The mucosal adjuvant can be a cholera toxin; however, preferably, mucosal adjuvants other than cholera toxin which may be used in accordance with the present invention

-60-

include non-toxic derivatives of a cholera holotoxin, wherein the A subunit is mutagenized, chemically modified cholera toxin, or related proteins produced by modification of the cholera toxin amino acid sequence. For a specific cholera toxin which may be particularly useful in preparing immunogenic compositions of this invention, see the mutant cholera holotoxin E29H, as disclosed in Published International Application WO 00/18434, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. These may be added to, or conjugated with, the polypeptides of this invention. The same techniques can be applied to other molecules with mucosal adjuvant or delivery properties such as Escherichia coli heat labile toxin (LT). Other compounds with mucosal adjuvant or delivery activity may be used such as bile; polycations such as DEAE-dextran and polyornithine; detergents such as sodium dodecyl benzene sulphate; lipid-conjugated materials; antibiotics such as streptomycin; vitamin A; and other compounds that alter the structural or functional integrity of mucosal surfaces. Other mucosally active compounds include derivatives of microbial structures such as MDP; acridine and cimetidine. STIMULONTM QS-21, MPL, and IL-12, as described above, may also be used.

The immunogenic compositions of this invention may be delivered in the form of ISCOMS (immune stimulating complexes), ISCOMS containing CTB, liposomes or encapsulated in compounds such as acrylates or poly(DL-lactide-co-glycoside) to form microspheres of a size suited to adsorption. The proteins of this invention may also be incorporated into oily emulsions.

Multiple Antigens

5

10

15

20

25

30

The immunogenic agents, including proteins, polynucleotides and equivalents of the present invention may be administered as the sole active immunogen in a immunogenic composition, or alternatively, the composition may include other active immunogens, including other *Neisseria sp.* immunogenic polypeptides, or immunologically-active proteins of one or more other microbial pathogens (e.g. virus, prion, bacterium, or fungus, without limitation) or capsular polysaccharide. The compositions may comprise one or more desired proteins, fragments or pharmaceutical compounds as desired for a chosen indication. In the same manner,

-61-

the compositions of this invention which employ one or more nucleic acids in the immunogenic composition may also include nucleic acids which encode the same diverse group of proteins, as noted above.

5

10

15

20

25

Any multi-antigen or multi-valent immunogenic composition is contemplated by the present invention. For example, the compositions of the present invention may a comprise combinations of two or more 2086 proteins, a combination of 2086 protein with one or more Por A proteins, a combination of 2086 protein with meningococcus serogroup A, C, Y and W135 polysaccharides and/or polysaccharide conjugates, a combination of 2086 protein with meningococcus and pneumococcus combinations, or a combination of any of the foregoing in a form suitable for mucosal delivery. Persons of skill in the art would be readily able to formulate such multi-antigen or multi-valent immunologic compositions.

The present invention also contemplates multi-immunization regimens wherein any composition useful against a pathogen may be combined therein or therewith the compositions of the present invention. For example, without limitation, a patient may be administered the immunogenic composition of the present invention and another immununological composition for immunizing against *S. Pneumoniae*, as part of a multi-immunization regimen. Persons of skill in the art would be readily able to select immunogenic compositions for use in conjunction with the immunogenic compositions of the present invention for the purposes of developing and implementing multi-immunization regimens.

Specific embodiments of this invention relate to the use of one or more polypeptides of this invention, or nucleic acids encoding such, in a composition or as part of a treatment regimen for the prevention or amelioration of *S. pneumonaie* infection. One can combine the 2086 polypeptides or 2086 polynucleotides with any immunogenic composition for use against *S. pneumonaie* infection. One can also combine the 2086 polypeptides or 2086 polynucleotides with any other protein or polysaccharide-based meningococcal vaccine.

-62-

The 2086 polypeptides, fragments and equivalents can be used as part of a conjugate immunogenic composition; wherein one or more proteins or polypeptides are conjugated to a carrier in order to generate a composition that has immunogenic properties against several serotypes and/or against several diseases. Alternatively, one of the 2086 polypeptides can be used as a carrier protein for other immunogenic polypeptides.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention also relates to a method of inducing immune responses in a mammal comprising the step of providing to said mammal an immunogenic composition of this invention. The immunogenic composition is a composition which is antigenic in the treated animal or human such that the immunologically effective amount of the polypeptide(s) contained in such composition brings about the desired immune response against *N. meningitidis* infection. Preferred embodiments relate to a method for the treatment, including amelioration, or prevention of *N. meningitidis* infection in a human comprising administering to a human an immunologically effective amount of the composition.

The phrase "immunologically effective amount," as used herein, refers to the administration of that amount to a mammalian host (preferably human), either in a single dose or as part of a series of doses, sufficient to at least cause the immune system of the individual treated to generate a response that reduces the clinical impact of the bacterial infection. This may range from a minimal decrease in bacterial burden to prevention of the infection. Ideally, the treated individual will not exhibit the more serious clinical manifestations of the bacterial infection. The dosage amount can vary depending upon specific conditions of the individual. This amount can be determined in routine trials or otherwise by means known to those skilled in the art.

Another specific aspect of the present invention relates to using as the immunogenic composition a vector or plasmid which expresses an protein of this invention, or an immunogenic portion thereof. Accordingly, a further aspect this invention provides a method of inducing an immune response in a mammal, which comprises providing to a mammal a vector or plasmid expressing at least one isolated 2086 polypeptide. The protein of the present invention can be delivered to the

mammal using a live vector, in particular using live recombinant bacteria, viruses or other live agents, containing the genetic material necessary for the expression of the polypeptide or immunogenic portion as a foreign polypeptide.

-63-

According to a further implementation of the present invention, a method is provided for diagnosing bacterial meningitis in a mammal comprising: detecting the presence of immune complexes in the mammal or a tissue sample from said mammal, said mammal or tissue sample being contacted with an antibody composition comprising antibodies that immunospecifically bind with at least one polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252; wherein the mammal or tissue sample is contacted with the antibody composition under conditions suitable for the formation of the immune complexes.

Viral and Non-Viral Vectors

5

10

15

20

25

Preferred vectors, particularly for cellular assays *in vitro* and *in vivo*, are viral vectors, such as lentiviruses, retroviruses, herpes viruses, adenoviruses, adenoassociated viruses, vaccinia virus, baculovirus, and other recombinant viruses with desirable cellular tropism. Thus, a nucleic acid encoding a 2086 protein or immunogenic fragment thereof can be introduced *in vivo*, *ex vivo*, or *in vitro* using a viral vector or through direct introduction of DNA. Expression in targeted tissues can be effected by targeting the transgenic vector to specific cells, such as with a viral vector or a receptor ligand, or by using a tissue-specific promoter, or both. Targeted gene delivery is described in PCT Publication No. WO 95/28494, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Viral vectors commonly used for *in vivo* or *ex vivo* targeting and therapy procedures are DNA-based vectors and retroviral vectors. Methods for constructing and using viral vectors are known in the art (*e.g.*, Miller and Rosman, *BioTechniques*, 1992, 7:980-990). Preferably, the viral vectors are replication-defective, that is, they are unable to replicate autonomously in the target cell. Preferably, the replication defective virus is a minimal virus, *i.e.*, it retains only the sequences of its genome which are necessary for encapsulating the genome to produce viral particles.

DNA viral vectors include an attenuated or defective DNA virus, such as but not limited to herpes simplex virus (HSV), papillomavirus, Epstein Barr virus (EBV), adenovirus, adeno-associated virus (AAV), and the like. Defective viruses, which entirely or almost entirely lack viral genes, are preferred. Defective virus is not infective after introduction into a cell. Use of defective viral vectors allows for administration to cells in a specific, localized area, without concern that the vector can infect other cells. Thus, a specific tissue can be specifically targeted. Examples of particular vectors include, but are not limited to, a defective herpes virus 1 (HSV1) vector (Kaplitt et al., Molec. Cell. Neurosci., 1991, 2:320-330), defective herpes virus vector lacking a glyco-protein L gene, or other defective herpes virus vectors (PCT Publication Nos. WO 94/21807 and WO 92/05263); an attenuated adenovirus vector, such as the vector described by Stratford-Perricaudet et al. (J. Clin. Invest., 1992, 90:626-630; see also La Salle et al., Science, 1993, 259:988-990); and a defective adeno-associated virus vector (Samulski et al., J. Virol., 1987, 61:3096-3101; Samulski et al., J. Virol., 1989, 63:3822-3828; Lebkowski et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 1988, 8:3988-3996), each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Various companies produce viral vectors commercially, including, but not limited to, Avigen, Inc. (Alameda, CA; AAV vectors), Cell Genesys (Foster City, CA; retroviral, adenoviral, AAV vectors, and lentiviral vectors), Clontech (retroviral and baculoviral vectors), Genovo, Inc. (Sharon Hill, PA; adenoviral and AAV vectors), Genvec (adenoviral vectors), IntroGene (Leiden, Netherlands; adenoviral vectors), Molecular Medicine (retroviral, adenoviral, AAV, and herpes viral vectors), Norgen (adenoviral vectors), Oxford BioMedica (Oxford, United Kingdom; lentiviral vectors), and Transgene (Strasbourg, France; adenoviral, vaccinia, retroviral, and lentiviral vectors), incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Adenovirus vectors. Adenoviruses are eukaryotic DNA viruses that can be modified to efficiently deliver a nucleic acid of this invention to a variety of cell types. Various serotypes of adenovirus exist. Of these serotypes, preference is given, within the scope of the present invention, to using type 2 or type 5 human adenoviruses (Ad 2 or Ad 5) or adenoviruses of animal origin (see PCT Publication

No. WO 94/26914). Those adenoviruses of animal origin which can be used within the scope of the present invention include adenoviruses of canine, bovine, murine (example: Mav1, Beard *et al.*, Virology, 1990, 75-81), ovine, porcine, avian, and simian (example: SAV) origin. Preferably, the adenovirus of animal origin is a canine adenovirus, more preferably a CAV2 adenovirus (*e.g.*, Manhattan or A26/61 strain, ATCC VR-800, for example). Various replication defective adenovirus and minimum adenovirus vectors have been described (PCT Publication Nos. WO 94/26914, WO 95/02697, WO 94/28938, WO 94/28152, WO 94/12649, WO 95/02697, WO 96/22378). The replication defective recombinant adenoviruses according to the invention can be prepared by any technique known to the person skilled in the art (Levrero *et al.*, *Gene*, 1991, 101:195; European Publication No. EP 185 573; Graham, EMBO J., 1984, 3:2917; Graham *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 1977, 36:59). Recombinant adenoviruses are recovered and purified using standard molecular biological techniques, which are well known to persons of ordinary skill in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

Adeno-associated viruses. The adeno-associated viruses (AAV) are DNA viruses of relatively small size that can integrate, in a stable and site-specific manner, into the genome of the cells which they infect. They are able to infect a wide spectrum of cells without inducing any effects on cellular growth, morphology or differentiation, and they do not appear to be involved in human pathologies. The AAV genome has been cloned, sequenced and characterized. The use of vectors derived from the AAVs for transferring genes *in vitro* and *in vivo* has been described (*see*, PCT Publication Nos. WO 91/18088 and WO 93/09239; U.S. Patent Nos. 4,797,368 and 5,139,941; European Publication No. EP 488 528). The replication defective recombinant AAVs according to the invention can be prepared by cotransfecting a plasmid containing the nucleic acid sequence of interest flanked by two AAV inverted terminal repeat (ITR) regions, and a plasmid carrying the AAV encapsidation genes (rep and cap genes), into a cell line which is infected with a human helper virus (for example an adenovirus). The AAV recombinants which are produced are then purified by standard techniques.

-66-

Retrovirus vectors. In another implementation of the present invention, the nucleic acid can be introduced in a retroviral vector, e.g., as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,399,346; Mann et al., Cell, 1983, 33:153; U.S. Patent Nos. 4,650,764 and 4,980,289; Markowitz et al., J. Virol., 1988, 62:1120; U.S. Patent No. 5,124,263; European Publication Nos. EP 453 242 and EP178 220; Bernstein et al., Genet. Eng., 1985, 7:235; McCormick, BioTechnology, 1985, 3:689; PCT Publication No. WO 95/07358; and Kuo et al., Blood, 1993, 82:845, each of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. The retroviruses are integrating viruses that infect dividing cells. The retrovirus genome includes two LTRs, an encapsidation sequence and three coding regions (gag, pol and env). In recombinant retroviral vectors, the gag, pol and env genes are generally deleted, in whole or in part, and replaced with a heterologous nucleic acid sequence of interest. These vectors can be constructed from different types of retrovirus, such as, HIV, MoMuLV ("murine Moloney leukaemia virus" MSV ("murine Moloney sarcoma virus"), HaSV ("Harvey sarcoma virus"); SNV ("spleen necrosis virus"); RSV ("Rous sarcoma virus") and Friend virus. Suitable packaging cell lines have been described in the prior art, in particular the cell line PA317 (U.S. Patent No. 4,861,719); the PsiCRIP cell line (PCT Publication No. WO 90/02806) and the GP+envAm-12 cell line (PCT Publication No. WO 89/07150). In addition, the recombinant retroviral vectors can contain modifications within the LTRs for suppressing transcriptional activity as well as extensive encapsidation sequences which may include a part of the gag gene (Bender et al., J. Virol., 1987, 61:1639). Recombinant retroviral vectors are purified by standard techniques known to those having ordinary skill in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Retroviral vectors can be constructed to function as infectious particles or to undergo a single round of transfection. In the former case, the virus is modified to retain all of its genes except for those responsible for oncogenic transformation properties, and to express the heterologous gene. Non-infectious viral vectors are manipulated to destroy the viral packaging signal, but retain the structural genes required to package the co-introduced virus engineered to contain the heterologous gene and the packaging signals. Thus, the viral particles that are produced are not capable of producing additional virus.

-67-

Retrovirus vectors can also be introduced by DNA viruses, which permits one cycle of retroviral replication and amplifies transfection efficiency (*see* PCT Publication Nos. WO 95/22617, WO 95/26411, WO 96/39036 and WO 97/19182).

5

10

15

20

25

Lentivirus vectors. In another implementation of the present invention, lentiviral vectors can be used as agents for the direct delivery and sustained expression of a transgene in several tissue types, including brain, retina, muscle, liver and blood. The vectors can efficiently transduce dividing and nondividing cells in these tissues, and effect long-term expression of the gene of interest. For a review, see, Naldini, Curr. Opin. Biotechnol., 1998, 9:457-63; see also Zufferey, et al., J. Virol., 1998, 72:9873-80). Lentiviral packaging cell lines are available and known generally in the art. They facilitate the production of high-titer lentivirus vectors for gene therapy. An example is a tetracycline-inducible VSV-G pseudotyped lentivirus packaging cell line that can generate virus particles at titers greater than 106 IU/mL for at least 3 to 4 days (Kafri, et al., J. Virol., 1999, 73: 576-584). The vector produced by the inducible cell line can be concentrated as needed for efficiently transducing non-dividing cells in vitro and in vivo.

Non-viral vectors. In another implementation of the present invention, the vector can be introduced *in vivo* by lipofection, as naked DNA, or with other transfection facilitating agents (peptides, polymers, etc.). Synthetic cationic lipids can be used to prepare liposomes for *in vivo* transfection of a gene encoding a marker (Felgner, et. al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 1987, 84:7413-7417; Felgner and Ringold, Science, 1989, 337:387-388; see Mackey, *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 1988, 85:8027-8031; Ulmer *et al.*, *Science*, 1993, 259:1745-1748). Useful lipid compounds and compositions for transfer of nucleic acids are described in PCT Patent Publication Nos. WO 95/18863 and WO 96/17823, and in U.S. Patent No. 5,459,127. Lipids may be chemically coupled to other molecules for the purpose of targeting (see Mackey, *et. al.*, *supra*). Targeted peptides, *e.g.*, hormones or neurotransmitters, and proteins such as antibodies, or non-peptide molecules could be coupled to liposomes chemically.

-68-

Other molecules are also useful for facilitating transfection of a nucleic acid *in vivo*, such as a cationic oligopeptide (*e.g.*, PCT Patent Publication No. WO 95/21931), peptides derived from DNA binding proteins (*e.g.*, PCT Patent Publication No. WO 96/25508), or a cationic polymer (*e.g.*, PCT Patent Publication No. WO 95/21931).

5

It is also possible to introduce the vector in vivo as a naked DNA plasmid. Naked DNA vectors for vaccine purposes or gene therapy can be introduced into the desired host cells by methods known in the art, e.g., electroporation, microinjection, cell fusion, DEAE dextran, calcium phosphate precipitation, use of a gene gun, or use 10 of a DNA vector transporter (e.g., Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem., 1992, 267:963-967; Wu and Wu, J. Biol. Chem., 1988, 263:14621-14624; Canadian Patent Application No. 2,012,311; Williams et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1991, 88:2726-2730). Receptor-mediated DNA delivery approaches can also be used (Curiel et al., Hum. Gene Ther., 1992, 3:147-154; Wu and Wu, J. Biol. Chem., 1987, 262:4429-4432). 15 U.S. Patent Nos. 5,580,859 and 5,589,466 disclose delivery of exogenous DNA sequences, free of transfection facilitating agents, in a mammal. Recently, a relatively low voltage, high efficiency in vivo DNA transfer technique, termed electrotransfer, has been described (Mir et al., C.P. Acad. Sci., 1988, 321:893; PCT Publication Nos. WO 99/01157; WO 99/01158; WO 99/01175). Accordingly, additional embodiments of the present invention relates to a method of inducing an immune response in a 20 human comprising administering to said human an amount of a DNA molecule encoding a 2086 polypeptide of this invention, optionally with a transfectionfacilitating agent, where said polypeptide, when expressed, retains immunogenicity and, when incorporated into an immunogenic composition and administered to a 25 human, provides protection without inducing enhanced disease upon subsequent infection of the human with Neisseria sp. pathogen, such as N. meningitidis. Transfection-facilitating agents are known in the art and include bupivicaine, and other local anesthetics (for examples see U.S. Patent No. 5,739,118) and cationic polyamines (as published in International Patent Application WO 96/10038), which 30 are hereby incorporated by reference.

-69-

The present invention also relates to an antibody, which may either be a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody, specific for 2086 polypeptides as described above. Such antibodies may be produced by methods which are well known to those skilled in the art.

5 Bacterial Expression Systems and Plasmids

10

15

20

25

This invention also provides a recombinant DNA molecule, such as a vector or plasmid, comprising an expression control sequence having promoter sequences and initiator sequences and a nucleotide sequence which codes for a polypeptide of this invention, the nucleotide sequence being located 3' to the promoter and initiator sequences. In yet another aspect, the invention provides a recombinant DNA cloning vehicle capable of expressing a 2086 polypeptide comprising an expression control sequence having promoter sequences and initiator sequences, and a nucleotide sequence which codes for a 2086 polypeptide, the nucleotide sequence being located 3' to the promoter and initiator sequences. In a further aspect, there is provided a host cell containing a recombinant DNA cloning vehicle and/or a recombinant DNA molecule as described above. Suitable expression control sequences and host cell/cloning vehicle combinations are well known in the art, and are described by way of example, in Sambrook *et al.* (1989).

Once recombinant DNA cloning vehicles and/or host cells expressing a desired a polypeptide of this invention have been constructed by transforming, transfecting or infecting such cloning vehicles or host cells with plasmids containing the corresponding 2086 polynucleotide, cloning vehicles or host cells are cultured under conditions such that the polypeptides are expressed. The polypeptide is then isolated substantially free of contaminating host cell components by techniques well known to those skilled in the art.

The following examples are included to demonstrate preferred embodiments of the invention. It should be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the techniques disclosed in the examples which follow represent techniques discovered by the inventors to function well in the practice of the invention, and thus can be

-70-

considered to constitute preferred modes for its practice. However, those of skill in the art should, in view of the present disclosure, appreciate that many changes can be made in the specific embodiments which are disclosed and still obtain a like or similar result without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention.

5

EXAMPLES

Example 1

Identification of a neisserial membrane protein extract capable of eliciting bactericidal antibodies against heterologous strains:

10 Referring to Table II below, LOS-depleted outer membrane protein preparations have been shown to elicit bactericidal antibodies. These antibodies are often directed towards the PorA of the respective strain. LOS-depleted outer membrane preparations from serogroup B meningococcal strain 8529 (B:15:P1.7b,3) are unusual in this manner because they unexpectedly elicit bactericidal antibodies to several heterologous strains.

TABLE II

BC Activity of Anti-sOMPS Against Different Strains of N. meningitidis

Anti-serum Week 6	H44/76	5315	H355	M982	880049	8529*	NMB
Serosubtype	P1.7,16	P1.5	P1.15	P1.9	P1.4	P1.3	P1.5,2
sOMPs H44/76 25µg QS-21 20µg	1,000	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	980	< 50
sOMPs 5315 25μg QS-21 20μg	50	< 50	<50	< 50	< 50	2170	< 50
sOMPs H355 25μg QS-21 20μg	< 50	< 50	450	< 50	< 50	860	< 50
sOMPs M982 25μg QS-21 20μg	92	< 50	< 50	300	< 50	1100	< 50
sOMPs 880049 25µg QS-21 20µg	50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	1190	< 50
sOMPs 8529 25μg QS-21 20μg	1,000	< 50	450	50	215	>4050 (81.7)	< 50
sOMPs 2996 25μg QS-21 20μg	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	790	148

-71-

Whole-cell control serum	450	50	100	500	150	>1350	952
25μg 3DMPL 25μg						(66.0)	

To facilitate the isolation and characterization of the antigen(s) responsible for eliciting heterologous bactericidal antibodies, we sought to identify which detergent optimally extracted the antigen(s)

5 Strains and culture conditions.

N. meningitidis strain 8529 from a frozen vial was streaked onto a GC plate. (The meningococcal strain 8529 was received from The RIVM, Bilthoven, The Netherlands). The plate was incubated at 36C/5%CO₂ for 7.5h. Several colonies were used to inoculate a flask containing 50 mL of modified Frantz medium + GC supplement. The flask was incubated in an air shaker at 36°C and agitated at 200 RPM for 4.5h. 5 mL was used to inoculate a Fernbach flask containing 450 mL of modified Frantz medium + GC supplement. The flask was incubated in an air shaker at 36°C and agitated at 100 RPM for 11h. The entire 450 mL was used to inoculate 8.5 L of modified Frantz medium+ GC supplement in a 10 L fermentor.

15

10

Composition of Modified Frantz Medium:

	Glutamic acid	1.3 g/L
	Cysteine	0.02
20	Sodium phosphate, dibasic, 7 hydrate	10
	Potassium chloride	0.09
	Sodium chloride	6
	Ammonium chloride	1.25
	Dialyzed yeast extract (YE)	40 ml

25 (25% YE soln. dialyzed against 5 volumes of dH₂O overnight, then autoclaved)

GC supplement 100X, filter sterilize

. -72-

10

15

20

25

Dextrose 400 g/L

Glutamic acid 10

Cocarboxylase 0.02

5 Ferric nitrate 0.5

The following parameters were controlled during fermentation:

Temperature=36°C; pH=7.4; Dissolved Oxygen=20%. Several drops of P-2000 antifoam were added to control foaming. The culture was grown to stationary phase. Cells were harvested by centrifugation at OD650=5.25. A total of 100-300 grams of wet cell paste is typically harvested from ~8.5L of culture.

Partial purification of outer membrane protein fractions from meningococci which elicit heterologous bactericidal antibodies:

100 gms wet weight of cells were suspended, to a volume five times the wet weight, with 10mM HEPES-NaOH, pH 7.4, 1mM Na2EDTA and lysed by passage through a 110Y microfluidizer equipped with a chamber at ~18,000 psi. The cell lysate was clarified and the cell envelope isolated by centrifugation at 300,000 x g for 1 hour at 10°C. The cell envelopes were washed 2X with the same buffer by suspension with a homogenizer followed by centrifugation as above. The cell envelopes were then extracted with 320mL of 1% (w/v) Triton X-100 in 10mM HEPES-NaOH, pH 7.4, 1mM MgCl₂. Referring to Table III below, results from sequential differential detergent extraction using Triton X-100 and Zwittergent 3-14 followed by immunization of mice, allowed us to determine that the Triton extracts optimally extracted the candidate(s) of interest. This Triton X-100 extract, eliciting bactericidal antibody response against 4 out of five strains listed in table III, was then fractionated by preparative isoelectric focusing (IEF) in a BioRad Rotophor unit. Ampholyte concentrations were 1% pH 3-10 mixed with 1% pH 4-6. As shown in Table III, several fractions were found to elicit a heterologous bactericidal response. The fractions obtained from IEF, which focused in the pH range of 5.5-7.8, elicited a

-73-

heterologous response to the most strains as determined by the bactericidal assay.

The pooled IEF fractions were concentrated and the ampholytes removed by ethanol precipitation. A further purification was achieved by adsorbing some of the proteins obtained in the pH range of about 5.5-7.8 on an anion exchange column and comparing the bactericidal activity obtained after immunizing mice with the adsorbed and unadsorbed proteins. Referring again to Table II, while many proteins were adsorbed to the anion exchange resin, the proteins which were not adsorbed by the column elicited more heterologous bactericidal antibodies.

TABLE III

				BC ₅₀ Target	Strain	
Method	Fraction	H44/76	880049	H355	539*	M982
LOS- depleted	sOMPs	1,000	215	450	NC	50
Detergent	Cytoplasmic Extract	200	NT	NT	NT	NT
Extractions	TX-100	>800	>800	>800	>800	<25
	Zwittergent 3-12	400	>25	100	400	<25
	Zwittergent 3-14	<25	NT	NT	NT	NT
	Zw.3-14 + NaCl	<25	NT	NT	NT	NT
	Sarcosyl	<25	NT	NT	NT	NT
	Zw.3-14 + heat	<25	NT	NT	NT	NT
Preparative	Fractions 1-3 (pH 2.3-3.9)	50	NT	NT	NT	NT
IEF	Fraction 4 (pH 4.1)	>800	<25	100	<25	NT
	Fraction 5 (pH 4.3)	>800	<25	100	200	NT
	Fraction 6 (pH 4.5)	400	NT	NT	NT	NT
	Fraction 7 (pH 4.8)	<25	NT	NT	NT	NT
	Fractions 8-9 (pH 5.0-5.3)	<25	NT	NT	NT	NT
	Fractions 10-17 (pH 5.5-7.8)	>800	200	<800	<800	NT
Anion	Adsorbed	400	NT	100	100	NT
Exchange	Unadsorbed	>6,400	NT	<800	<800	NT

10 NT: not tested

15

*Clinical isolate 539 is a homologous strain to 8529, isolated from the same outbreak

As shown in FIG. 1A, two major proteins were present in the unadsorbed fraction as determined by SDS-PAGE. To identify these proteins, two types of analysis were performed. One analysis was to perform limited proteolytic degradation (See FIG. 1A, and FIG. 1B) followed by isolation of peptides and direct protein sequencing. The other analysis was to perform SDS-PAGE followed by gel

-74-

excision, proteolytic digestion, and LC-MS/MS (Liquid Chromotography tandem Mass Spectrometry), (see FIG. 3) to obtain mass spectral information on the components of the preparations of interest. (See peptide mapping and sequencing methods described later in this section)

The *N. meningitidis* A Sanger genomic sequence was analyzed using the methods and algorithms described in Zagursky and Russell, 2001, *BioTechniques*, 31:636-659. This mining analysis yielded over 12,000 possible Open Reading Frames (ORFs). Both the direct sequence data and the mass spectral data described above indicated that the major components of the unadsorbed fraction were the products of several ORFs present in an analysis of the Sanger database. The three predominant proteins identified by this methodology correspond to ORFs 4431, 5163 and 2086, (see FIGS. 1B and 3).

Although ORF 4431 was the most predominant protein identified in the fractions, mouse antibodies to recombinant lipidated 4431 were not bactericidal and did not provide a protective response in an animal model. Additional analysis of ORF 5163 is in progress.

The second most predominant component of the preparations described herein corresponds to the product of ORF 2086.

Immunogenicity Methods:

20 **Preparation of antisera:**

5

10

15

25

Except where noted, protein compositions/vaccines were formulated with 25µg of total protein and were adjuvanted with 20µg QS-21. A 0.2mL dose was administered by subcutaneous (rump) injection to 6-8 week old female Swiss-Webster mice at week 0 and 4. Bleeds were collected at week 0 and 4, and a final exsanguination bleed was performed on week 6.

Bactericidal assay:

Bactericidal assays were performed essentially as described (See Mountzouros and Howell, 2000, *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 38(8):2878-2884). Complement-mediated antibody-dependent bactericidal titers for the SBA were expressed as the reciprocal of the highest dilution of test serum that killed \geq 50% of the target cells introduced into the assays (BC₅₀ titer).

Methods used to identify 2086 protein:

5

20

25

Cyanogen Bromide cleavage and direct sequencing of fragments:

Cyanogen Bromide cleavage of Anion Exchange Unadsorbed Fraction

(AEUF). The AEUF was precipitated with 90% cold ethanol and was solubilized with 10mg/mL cyanogen bromide in 70% formic acid to a protein concentration of 1mg/mL. The reaction was performed overnight at room temperature in the dark. The cleaved products were dried down by speed vacuum, and the pellet was solubilized with HE/0.1% reduced TX-100. SDS-PAGE followed by N-terminal amino acid sequencing were used to identify the components of this fraction.

Protease digestion/reverse phase/N-terminal sequencing to identify components:

The AEUF was digested with either GluC (V8), LysC or ArgC. The protein to enzyme ratio was 30 µg protein to 1µg enzyme. The digestion was carried out at 37° C overnight. The digested protein mixture (30 µg) was passed over a seven micron Aquapore RF-300 column and was eluted with a gradient of 10-95% acetonitrile in 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid, and peaks were collected manually. A no protein blank was also run, and the peaks from this were subtracted from the sample chromatogram. Peaks occurring only in the sample run were analyzed by mass spectrometer, and those samples giving a clear mass were analyzed for N-terminal amino acid sequencing.

N-terminal amino acid sequencing:

-76-

For bands excised from a blot, the protein sample is transferred from an SDS gel to a PVDF membrane, stained with Amido Black (10% acetic acid, 0.1% amido black in deionized water) and destained in 10% acetic acid. The desired protein band is then excised from all ten lanes using a methanol cleaned scalpel or mini-Exacto knife and placed in the reaction cartridge of the Applied Biosystems 477A Protein Sequencer. For direct sequencing of samples in solution, the Prosorb cartridge is assembled and the PVDF wetted with 60 µL of methanol. The PVDF is rinsed with 50 μL of deionized water and the sample (50 μL) is loaded to the PVDF. After 50 μL of deionized water is used to rinse the sample, the Prosorb PVDF is punched out, dried, and placed in the reaction cartridge of the Applied Biosystems 477A Protein Sequencer. For both methods, the Applied Biosystems N-terminal Sequencer is then run under optimal blot conditions for 12 or more cycles (1 cycle Blank, 1 cycle Standard, and 10 or more cycles for desired residue identification) and PTH-amino acid detection is done on the Applied Biosystems 120A PTH Analyzer. The cycles are collected both on an analog chart recorder and digitally via the instrument software. Amino acid assignment is done using the analog and digital data by comparison of a standard set of PTH-amino acids and their respective retention times on the analyzer (cysteine residues are destroyed during conversion and are not detected). Multiple sequence information can be obtained from a single residue and primary versus secondary assignments are made based on signal intensity.

LC-MS/MS

5

10

15

20

25

Protein samples purified by IEF were further analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Proteins were visualized by Coomaasie blue staining, and bands of interest were excised manually, then reduced, alkylated and digested with trypsin (Promega, Madison, WI) *in situ* using an automated in-gel tryptic digestion robot (1). After digestion, peptide extracts were concentrated to a final volume of 10-20 µL using a Savant Speed Vac Concentrator (ThermoQuest, Holdbrook, NY).

-77-

Peptide extracts were analyzed on an automated microelectrospray reversed phase HPLC. In brief, the microelectrospray interface consisted of a Picofrit fused silica spray needle, 50 cm length by 75 um ID, 8um orifice diameter (New Objective, Cambridge MA) packed with 10 um C18 reversed-phase beads (YMC, Wilmington, NC) to a length of 10 cm. The Picofrit needle was mounted in a fiber optic holder (Melles Griot, Irvine, CA) held on a home-built base positioned at the front of the mass spectrometer detector. The rear of the column was plumbed through a titanium union to supply an electrical connection for the electrospray interface. The union was connected with a length of fused silica capillary (FSC) tubing to a FAMOS autosampler (LC-Packings, San Francisco, CA) that was connected to an HPLC solvent pump (ABI 140C, Perkin-Elmer, Norwalk, CT). The HPLC solvent pump delivered a flow of 50 µL/min which was reduced to 250 nL/min using a PEEK microtight splitting tee (Upchurch Scientific, Oak Harbor, WA), and then delivered to the autosampler using an FSC transfer line. The LC pump and autosampler were each controlled using their internal user programs. Samples were inserted into plastic autosampler vials, sealed, and injected using a 5µL sample loop.

Microcapillary HPLC-mass spectrometry:

5

10

15

20

25

30

Extracted peptides from in-gel digests were separated by the microelectrospray HPLC system using a 50 minute gradient of 0-50% solvent B (A: 0.1M HoAc, B: 90% MeCN/0.1M HoAc). Peptide analyses were done on a Finnigan LCQ ion trap mass spectrometer (ThermoQuest, San Jose, CA) operating at a spray voltage of 1.5 kV, and using a heated capillary temperature of 150 °C. Data were acquired in automated MS/MS mode using the data acquisition software provided with the instrument. The acquisition method included 1 MS scan (375-1200 m/z) followed by MS/MS scans of the top 3 most abundant ions in the MS scan. The dynamic exclusion and isotope exclusion functions were employed to increase the number of peptide ions that were analyzed (settings: 3 amu = exclusion width, 3 min = exclusion duration, 30 secs = pre-exclusion duration, 3 amu = isotope exclusion width). Automated analysis of MS/MS data was performed using the SEQUEST computer algorithm incorporated into the Finnigan Bioworks data analysis package

-78-

(ThermoQuest, San Jose, CA) using the database of proteins derived from the complete genome of *N. meningitidis* (from Sanger). The results of the study are illustrated in FIG. 3.

5 Example 2

10

20

25

Cloning of Recombinant Lipidated P2086 (rLP2086):

A.) Native Leader Sequence:

Source materials:

The ORF 2086 gene was amplified by PCR from a clinical isolate of a serogroup B *Neisseria meningitidis* strain designated 8529. The serogroup, serotype and serosubtype of this strain is shown in parentheses; 8529 (B:15, P1:7b,3). This meningococcal strain was received from The RIVM, Bilthoven, The Netherlands. The mature 2086 protein gene sequence from meningococcal strain 8529 is provided herein as SEQ ID. NO. 212.

15 PCR Amplification and Cloning Strategy:

A visual inspection of ORF 2086 indicated that this gene had a potential lipoprotein signal sequence. Additional analysis using a proprietary Hidden Markov Model Lipoprotein algorithm confirmed that ORF 2086 contains a lipoprotein signal sequence. In order to recombinantly express P2086 in a more native-like conformation, oligonucleotide primers were designed to amplify the full length gene with the lipoprotein signal sequence intact and were based on an analysis of the Sanger sequence for *N. meningitidis* A ORF 2086, _(5' primer – CT ATT CTG CAT ATG ACT AGG AGC and 3' primer – GCGC GGATCC TTA CTG CTT GGC GGC AAG ACC), which are SEQ ID NO. 304 (Compound No. 4624) and SEQ ID NO. 303 (Compound No. 4623), respectively (See also Table IV herein). The 2086 gene was amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) [ABI 2400 thermal cycler, Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA] from *N. meningitidis* strain 8529. The correct

size amplified product was ligated and cloned into pCR2.1-TOPO (Invitrogen). The plasmid DNA was restriction digested with NdeI and BamHI, gel purified and ligated into pET-27b(+) vector (Novagen).

Oligonucleotide primers described herein, were synthesized on a PerSeptive

Biosystems oligonucleotide synthesizer, Applied Biosystems, Foster City CA, using
β-Cyanoethylphosphoramidite chemistry, Applied Biosystems, Foster City CA. The
primers used for PCR amplification of the ORF 2086 gene families are listed in Table
IV, which shows non-limiting examples of primers of the present invention.

10 TABLE IV: PRIMERS

SEQ ID NO. (Compound No.)	Primer	Sequence	Restriction sites
303 (4623)	Reverse	GCGCGGATCCTTACTGCTTGGCGGCAAGA CC	BamHI
304 (4624)	Forward	CTATTCTG <u>CATATG</u> ACTAGGAGC	NdeI
305 (4625)	Forward	AGCAGCGGAGGCGGCGTGTC	
306 (5005)	Forward	TGCCGATGCACTAACCGCACC	
307 (5007)	Reverse	CGTTTCGCAACCATCTTCCCG	
308 (5135)	Reverse	GAGATCTCACTCACTCATTACTGCTTGGC GGCAAGACCGATATG	BglII
309 (5658)	Forward	GCGGATCCAGCGGAGGGGGTGGTCGCC	BamHI
310 (5660)	Reverse	GCGCATGCTTACTGCTTGGCGGCAAGACC GATATG	SphI
311 (6385)	Forward	GCGGATCCAGCGGAGGCGGCGGAAGC	BamHI
312 (6406)	Forward	GCGCAGATCTCATATGAGCAGCGGAGGGG GTGGTGTCGCCGCCGAYATWGGTGCGGGG CTTGCCG	BglII and NdeI
313 (6470)	Forward	CTATTCTGCGTATGACTAG	
314 (6472)	Reverse	GTCCGAACGGTAAATTATCGTG	
315 (6473)	Forward	GCGGATCCAGCGGAGGCGGCGGTGTCGCC	BamHI
316 (6474)	Forward	GAGATCTCATATGAGCAGCGGAGGCGGCG GAAGC	BglII and NdeI
317 (6495)	Forward	GACAGCCTGATAAACC	
318	Reverse	GATGCCGATTTCGTGAACC	

SEQ ID NO. (Compound No.)	Primer	Sequence	Restriction sites
(6496)			
319 (6543)	Reverse	GCGCATGCCTACTGTTTGCCGGCGATG	SphI
320 (6605)	Reverse	GAGATCTCACTCACTACTGTTTGCC GGCGATGCCGATTTC	BglII
321 (6721)	Forward	GCGCAGATCTCATATGAGCAGCGGAGGCG GCGGAAGCGGAGGCGGCGGTGTCACCGCC GACATAGGCACG	BglII and NdeI

rLP2086 lipoprotein expression utilizing native leader sequence:

Referring to FIG. 5, plasmid pPX7340 was transformed/transfected or infected into BLR(DE3) pLysS host cells (Life Sciences). One transformant was selected and inoculated into 50 mL of Terrific Broth containing 2% glucose, kanamycin (30µg/mL), chloramphenicol (30µg/mL), and tetracycline (12µg/mL). The OD600 for the overnight culture was 6.0. The overnight culture was diluted out in 1 liter of Terrific Broth with 1% glycerol and the same antibiotics. The starting OD600 was 0.4. After 2 hours the OD600 was 1.6 and a pre-induced sample was taken. Cells equivalent to an OD600=1 were centrifuged and the supernatant was removed. The whole cell pellet was resuspended in 150µL Tris-EDTA buffer and 150µL of 2x SDS-PAGE sample buffer. IPTG was added to a final concentration of 1mM. After 3.5 hours a post-induced sample was taken as described and analyzed on SDS-PAGE (See FIG. 4).

15 Purification of rLP2086:

5

10

20

The rLP2086 was solubilized from *E. coli* following differential detergent extraction. Unlike the P2086 in its native environment, the rLP2086 was not significantly solubilized by Triton X-100 or Zwittergent 3-12. The bulk of the rLP2086 was solubilized with sarcosyl, indicating that it interacts with the outer membrane components of *E. coli* differently than it does in *N. meningitidis*. Once solubilized the rLP2086 was purified similarly to the native protein in that many of the contaminating *E. coli* proteins could be removed by adsorbtion to an anion exchange resin at pH 8. Despite being greater than one half a pH unit above its

-81-

PCT/US02/32369

theoretical pI, the rLP2086 remained unadsorbed at pH 8. Further purification was achieved by adsorbtion of the rLP2086 to a cation exchange resin at pH 4.5.

The homogeneity of the rLP2086 is shown in FIG. 2 following SDS-PAGE. The mass of rLP2086 was determined by MALDI-TOF mass spectral analysis to be 27,836. This mass differs from the theoretical mass of 27,100 by 736, which approximates the mass of the N-terminal lipid modification common to bacterial lipoproteins. Both native and rLP2086 appear to be outer membrane lipoproteins. Attempts with N-terminal sequencing were blocked and this is consistent with the terminal modification.

10

15

20

25

5

Purification Methods:

WO 03/063766

Frozen pellets of BLR DE3 pLysS cells expressing P2086 were resuspended in 10mM HEPES-NaOH/1mM EDTA/1µg/mL Pefabloc SC protease inhibitor (Roche) pH 7.4 (HEP) at 20mL/g wet cell weight and lysed by microfluidizer (Microfluidics Corporation Model 110Y). The cell lysate was centrifuged at 150,000 x g for one hour. The pellet was washed twice with HEP and centrifuged twice, and the resulting membrane pellet was frozen overnight. The pellet was solubilized with 10mM HEPES-NaOH/1mM MgCl2/1%TX-100 pH 7.4 for 30 minutes, followed by centrifugation at 150,000 x g for 30 minutes. This was repeated three times. The membrane pellet was washed as above twice with 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/1% Zwittergent 3-12 pH 8, followed by two washes each of 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/1% Zwittergent 3-14 pH 8 and 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/1% Zwittergent 3-14 pH 8.

The rLP2086 was then solubilized with 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/ 1% sarcosyl pH 8. This sarcosyl extract was adjusted to 1% Zwittergent 3-14 (Z3-14) and dialyzed twice against a 30 fold excess of 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/1% Z3-14. The dialyzed rLP2086 extract was precipitated with 90% ethanol to remove remaining sarcosyl, and solubilized with 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/ 1% Z3-14 pH 8 (TEZ).

-82-

PCT/US02/32369

Insoluble material was removed by centrifugation, the supernatant was passed over an anion exchange chromatography column, and rLP2086 was collected in the unbound fraction. The unbound material was then dialyzed twice against a 30 fold excess of 25mM NaAc/1% Z3-14 pH 4.5, and passed over a cation exchange chromatography column. The rLP2086 was eluted with a 0-0.3M NaCl gradient and analyzed by SDS-PAGE (Coomassie stain). The rLP2086 pool was determined to be 84% pure by laser densitometry.

Surface Reactivity and Bactericidal Activity of Antisera to rLP2086 Subfamily B.

Referring to Table VII, antisera to purified rLP2086 from the Subfamily B strain 8529, demonstrated surface reactivity to all ten 2086 Subfamily B strains tested by whole cell ELISA. Bactericidal activity was detected against nine of ten 2086 Subfamily B strains expressing heterologous serosubtype antigens, PorAs. These strains are representative of strains causing serogroup B meningococcal disease throughout western Europe, the Americas, Australia, and New Zealand. The only strain which was not killed in the bactericidal assay, 870227, reacted strongly with the anti-rLP2086 (Subfamily B) sera by whole cell ELISA, indicating that this strain expresses a protein with epitopes in common to P2086.

The 2086 Subfamily A strains listed in Table VII, were also tested for surface reactivity by whole cell ELISA. Two out of three of these strains appeared to have a very low level of reactivity, indicating that some 2086 Subfamily A strains may not be cross-reactive with antibodies raised to rLP2086 Subfamily B. The PCR amplification procedure used to identify the 2086 Subfamily B gene from strain 8529 was also performed on strains 870446, NMB and 6557. No 2086 Subfamily B PCR amplified product was detected.

Immunogenicity Methods:

Preparation of antisera:

5

10

15

20

25

Vaccines were formulated as described previously in Example 1. However, a 10 µg dose was used.

Whole cell enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay (ELISA):

N. meningitidis whole cell suspensions were diluted to an optical density of 5 0.1 at 620nm in sterile 0.01M phosphate, 0.137M NaCl, 0.002M KCl (PBS). From this suspension, 0.1mL were added to each well of Nunc Bac T 96 well plates (Cat# 2-69620). Cells were dried on the plates at room temperature for three days, then were covered, inverted and stored at 4°C. Plates were washed three times with wash buffer (0.01M Tris-HCl,0.139M NaCl/KCl,0.1% 10 dodecylpoly(oxyethylereneglycolether)_n n=23 (Brij-35®, available from ICI Americas, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware), pH 7.0-7.4). Dilutions of antisera were prepared in PBS, 0.05% Tween-20/Azide and 0.1mL was transferred to the coated plates. Plates were incubated for two hours at 37°C. Plates were washed three times in wash buffer. Goat-anti-mouse IgG AP (Southern Biotech) was diluted at 1:1500 in PBS/0.05% Tween-20, 0.1mL was added to each well, and plates were incubated at 15 37°C for two hours. Plates were washed (as above). Substrate solution was prepared by diluting p-nitrophenyl phosphate (Sigma) in 1M diethanolamine/0.5mM MgCl₂ to 1mg/mL. Substrate was added to the plate at 0.1mL per well and incubated at room temperature for one hour. The reaction was stopped with 50µL /well of 3N NaOH

B.) P4 Leader Sequence:

20

PCR Amplification and Cloning Strategy:

and plates were read at 405nm with 690nm reference.

In order to optimize rLP2086 expression, the 2086 gene was cloned behind the P4 signal sequence of nontypable *Haemophilus influenzae* (Green *et al.*, 1991). Primers utilized for lipoprotein cloning are listed in Table IV and are identified by compound numbers: 5658, 5660, 6473, 6543 and 6385. ORF 2086 was amplified from *N. meningitidis* B strain 8529 using primers with the following compound

numbers 5658 and 5660. ORF 2086 was amplified from *N. meningitidis* serogroup B strain CDC1573 using primers with the following compound numbers 6385 and 5660. ORF 2086 was amplified from *N. meningitidis* serogroup B strain 2996 using primers with the following compound numbers 6473 and 6543. The N-terminal (5') primers were designed to be homologous to the mature region of the 2086 gene (starting at the serine residue at amino acid position 3 just downstream of the cysteine). The restriction site BamHI (GGATTC) was incorporated into the 5' end of each N-terminal primer and resulted in the insertion of a glycine residue in the mature protein at amino acid position 2. The C-terminal (3') primers were designed to be homologous to the C-terminal end of the 2086 gene and included the Stop codon as well as an SphI site for cloning purposes. The amplified fragment from each *N. meningitidis* B strain was cloned into an intermediate vector and screened by sequence analysis.

5

10

15

20

25

Plasmid DNA from correct clones was digested with BamHI and SphI restriction enzymes (New England Biolabs, (NEB)). A vector designated pLP339 (supplied by applicants' assignee) was chosen as the expression vector. This vector utilizes the pBAD18-Cm backbone (Beckwith *et al.*, 1995) and contains the P4 lipoprotein signal sequence and P4 gene of nontypable *Haemophilus influenzae* (Green *et al.*, 1991). The pLP339 vector was partially digested with the restriction enzyme BamHI and then subjected to SphI digestion. The amplified 2086 fragments (BamHI/SphI) were each ligated separately into the pLP339 vector (partial BamHI/SphI). This cloning strategy places the mature 2086 gene behind the P4 lipoprotein signal sequence. The BamHI site remains in the cloning junction between the P4 signal sequence and the 2086 gene (See the plasmid construct shown in FIG. 7). The following is an example of the sequence at the BamHI cloning junction:

[P4 signal sequence]— TGT GGA TCC –[remaining 2086 mature nucleic acid sequence]

[P4 signal sequence]—Cys Gly Ser –[remaining 2086 mature amino acid sequence]

Referring to FIG. 7, each amplified fragment was cloned into a modified pBAD18-Cm vector containing the P4 leader sequence. Fermentation was performed on recombinant *E. coli* BLR pPX7343 which expresses rP4LP2086 (recombinant P4 lipidated 2086) to try to increase the cell density by adding additional glucose. The fermentor was filled with 10L complete M9 Minimal medium, according to Sambrook, supplemented with 1% glucose.

The initial concentration of glucose in the fermentor was 45g/L. The fermentor was inoculated to initial OD of ~0.25. At ~OD 25, additional 20g/L glucose was added. The culture was induced with 1% arabinose at glucose depletion at OD 63.4. The fermentation continued until 3 hours after induction. Samples were saved at t=0, 1, 2, 3 post induction and protein quantified using BSA. At t=3, protein yield is ~0.35 g/L, and 7% total cellular protein. A total of 895 grams of wet cell paste was harvested from ~10 L of culture.

Purification of the rP4LP2086 was performed using the same methods as described above in Example 2, section A.

Example 3

5

10

15

25

Development Genetics for Non-lipidated Mature 2086 Protein:

To further evaluate the immunogenicity of the 2086 protein, cloning and expression of the non-lipidated form of P2086 were performed.

PCR gene amplification of the ORF 2086:

Oligonucleotides used for PCR amplification of the non-lipidated 2086 gene are listed in the primer table, Table IV. The 2086 gene from strain 8529 can be amplified with primers identified by compound numbers 5135 and 6406 (SEQ ID NOS. 308 and 312, respectively), as indicated in the table. The 2086 gene from strain CDC1573 can be amplified with primers

identified by compound numbers 5135 and 6474 (SEQ ID NOS. 308 and 316, respectively). The 2086 gene from strain 2996 can be amplified with primers identified by compound numbers 6406 and 6605 (SEQ ID NOS. 312 and 320, respectively).

Features of these primers include, a synthetic BgIII restriction site in each primer, a synthetic NdeI restriction site in compound numbers 6406 and 6474 and termination codons in all three reading frames are present in compound numbers 5135 and 6605. Primer numbers 6406 and 6474 amplify the 2086 gene with an ATG (Met) fused to the second amino terminal codon (ACG) representing a single amino acid substitution (replaces TGC Cys) of the mature 2086 polypeptide.

The PCR cloning vector was TOPO-PCR2.1, Invitrogen, Valencia, CA.

The vector used to express non-lipidated 2086 protein was pET9a from Novagen,

Madison, WI.

The E.coli cloning strain was Top10, Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA.

The E. coli expression strain was BLR(DE3)pLysS, Novagen, Madison, WI.

20

25

30

5

10

The culture media for cloning purposes was Terrific Broth liquid or agar, according to Sambrook *et al.*, with 1% sterile glucose substituted for glycerol, and the appropriate antibiotic (ampicillin or kanamycin).

Plasmid purification was with Qiagen Spin Miniprep Kit (Valencia, CA).

Preparation of the production strain or cell line for Non-lipidated 2086 expression:

The 2086 gene was amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) [AmpliTaq and ABI 2400 thermal cycler, Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA] from chromosomal DNA derived from meningococcal strain 8529. The PCR amplification of the 2086 gene utilized two oligonucleotide primers in each reaction identified by compound numbers 6474 and 5135 (SEQ ID NOS. 316 and 308, respectively). The amplified 2086 PCR product was cloned

-87-

directly into the TOPO-PCR2.1 cloning vector and selected on Terrific Broth agar supplemented with 100 μ g/ml ampicillin and 20 μ g/ml X-Gal. White colonies were selected and grown. Plasmid DNA was prepared using a Qiagen miniprep kit and the plasmids were screened for the PCR fragment insert. PCR insert plasmids were subjected to DNA sequencing (Big Dye chemistry on an ABI377 sequencer, Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA).

Plasmids exhibiting the correct DNA sequence were digested with BgIII restriction enzyme and the BgIII fragment was gel purified using a GeneClean II purification kit (Bio101, Carlsbad, CA). The purified BgIII fragment was cloned into the BamHI site of the expression vector pET9a. The pET9a/2086 clones were selected on Terrific Broth plates supplemented with 30 μ g/ml kanamycin. Kanamycin resistant clones were grown and miniprep plasmid DNA was prepared. The plasmids were screened for the appropriate orientation of the 2086 gene in the BamHI site. Correctly oriented plasmids represent a fusion of the T7-antigen to the amino terminus of 2086 gene (rP2086T7). These rP2086T7 gene fusions were transformed into BLR(DE3)pLysS, selected on Terrific Broth/Kan plates, grown in Terrific Broth and induced to express the rP2086T7 fusion protein with 1 mM IPTG (isopropyl β -D-thiogalactopyranoside). The rP2086T7 fusion protein expressed at high levels.

20

25

30

5

10

15

These fusion plasmids were then subjected to a NdeI restriction digest, which deletes the T7-antigen and links the mature 2086 gene directly to the ATG start provided by the vector. These NdeI deleted plasmids were transformed into Top10 cells and selected on Terrific Broth/Kan plates. Candidate clones were grown and miniprep plasmid DNA was prepared. The plasmid DNA was subjected to DNA sequencing to confirm the deletion and the integrity of the 2086 gene sequence. These plasmids are represented by the plasmid map designated pPX7328 (FIG. 6). Plasmids representing the correct DNA sequence were transformed into BLR(DE3)pLysS, selected on Terrific Broth/Kan plates, grown in Terrific Broth and induced to express the 2086 protein with IPTG. The pET9a vector failed to express the mature 2086 protein, in strain BLR(DE3)pLysS, when the T7-Tag was removed.

WO 03/063766

Production of Non-lipidated 2086 protein:

Purified plasmid DNA was used to transform the expression strain BLR(DE3)pLysS. BLR(DE3)pLysS cells carrying the plasmids are resistant to kanamycin and can be induced to express high levels of PorA protein by the addition of 1 mM IPTG. The rP2086T7 fusion protein can be expressed as insoluble inclusion bodies in the *E.coli* cell line BLR(DE3)pLysS at ~40% of total protein. This purified fusion protein was used to immunize mice and generated significant levels of bactericidal antibodies against a heterologous meningococcal strain. (See Table V)

10

15

20

25

30

5

2086 Non-lipidated gene mutagenesis:

PCR primer mutagenesis was performed on the 5' end of the 2086 gene. Expression studies are under way to determine if the T7-Tag can be removed while exhibiting the high expression levels of mature rP2086T7.

Purification of non-lipidated rP2086T7:

E. coli BLR(DE3)pLysS cells expressing non-lipidated rP2086T7 were lysed by microfluidizer in 10mM Hepes-NaOH/5mM EDTA/1mM Pefabloc SC pH 7.4. The cell lysate was then centrifuged at 18,000xg for 30 minutes. The inclusion body pellet was washed three times with 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/1% TritonX-100 pH 8 followed by centrifugation each time at 24,000xg for 30 min. The inclusion body pellet was then washed twice with 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/1% Zwittergent 3-14 pH 8 followed by centrifugation each time at 24,000xg for 15min. The inclusion body pellet was then solubilized with 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/4M Urea pH 8 for two hours followed by centrifugation to remove insoluble material. The supernatant (solubilized rP2086T7) was split into four equal samples. One sample was adjusted to 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/250mM NaCl/2M Urea pH8 (no detergent), one was adjusted to 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/250mM NaCl/2M Urea/1% hydrogenated Triton X-100 pH8 (TX-100), one was adjusted to 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/250mM NaCl/2M Urea/1% pH8 (Z3-12), and one was

adjusted to 50mM Tris-HCl/5mM EDTA/250mM NaCl/2M Urea/1% Zwittergent 3-14 pH8 (Z3-14) using stock solutions. To remove the urea, samples were dialyzed to completion against the respective buffer containing no urea. The samples were then dialyzed to completion against the respective buffer containing no urea and 60mM NaCl to reduce the NaCl concentration. Insoluble material was removed by centrifugation at 2,000xg for 15 minutes, and the resulting supernatant (refolded rP2086T7) was used for further experiments. Homogeneity of rP2086T7 was found to be 91-95% as determined using Coomassie stained SDS-PAGE and laser densitometry.

10

Immunogenicity Procedure – As described in Example 2

This purified fusion protein was used to immunize mice and generated significant levels of bactericidal antibodies against a heterologous meningococcal strain. (See Table V below):

15

TABLE V: Bactericidal titers of mouse antibody raised to rP2086T7

MOUSE SERUM	DESCRIPTION	HETEROLOGOUS STRAIN/ H44/76
AF780 week 6	r2086T7, 10ug	3200
Week 0 pool	Pre-immune serum	10
AE203 week 6	rLP2086, 10 ug (positive control)*	6400

(* positive control sera generated by immunization of mice with rLP2086)

20 Example 4

Development of Chimeric Clones of ORF 2086

WO 03/063766

The N-terminal region of the 2086 gene from strain CDC-1573 contains a repeated segment not present in the 2086 gene from strains 8529 and 2996 (see FIG. 8). It appears that this repeated segment is responsible for increased levels of recombinant 2086 protein expression from two *E.coli* based expression systems (pET and pBAD). The recombinant protein expression level from the CDC-1573 2086 gene was significantly better in the pET and pBAD expression systems as compared to the recombinant expression levels from the 2086 gene with strains 8529 and 2996 using the same systems. The N-terminal region of the 2086 gene from all three strains is relatively homologous, except for this repeated segment. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume that by fusing the CDC-1573 N-terminus to the 2086 genes from strains 8529 and 2996, that the recombinant 2086 protein levels expressed from these genes will increase when using the pET and pBAD systems.

-90-

PCT/US02/32369

Materials and Methods:

5

10

15

20

25

30

Chromosomal DNA from strains 8529 and 2996 was purified and used as a template for PCR amplification of the chimeric 2086 gene. PCR primers with the compound numbers 6721 and 5135 (SEQ ID NOS. 321 and 308, respectively) were used to amplify the chimeric 2086 gene from strain 8529 and PCR primers with the compound numbers 6721 and 6605 (SEQ ID NOS. 321 and 320, respectively) were used to amplify the chimeric 2086 gene from strain 2996. The PCR products were cloned directly into the PCR2.1 TOPO vector from Invitrogen and then screened by DNA sequence analysis to identify an intact chimeric 2086 gene. That gene was then cleaved from the PCR2.1 vector with BglII and the BglII fragment was inserted into the BamHI site of the pET9a plasmid. Plasmid inserts were screened for the appropriate orientation and then subjected to a NdeI digestion. The linear NdeI fragments were self-ligated to achieve the deletion of a small NdeI fragment containing the T7-tag sequence contributed by the pET9a vector. This deletion directly links the T7 promoter to the 5' end of the chimeric 2086 gene. The NdeI deleted plasmid was transformed into E.coli strain BL21(DE3) and kanamycin resistant colonies were screened for chimeric 2086 protein expression with IPTG induction.

-91-

PCT/US02/32369

Initial studies indicate that the chimeric 2086 gene from strain 2996 expresses about twice as much recombinant protein as compared to the native 2996/2086 gene when expressed in the pET9a system. The pBAD system has not been tested yet.

5

Although only one experiment has been performed, the data indicate that there is an enhanced utility from the chimeric 2086 gene. The generation of CDC-1573 N-terminal fusions to the 2086 genes from strains 8529 and 2996 provides enhanced recombinant 2086 protein expression.

10

Example 5

WO 03/063766

2086 PCR Screening of N. meningitidis strains:

In order to determine the conservation of the 2086 gene among clinical isolates, PCR amplification was performed on 88 *N. meningitidis* strains.

15

20

Initial PCR identification of ORF 2086 utilized primers listed in Table IV (see Example 2 above) identified by compound numbers: 4623, 4624 and 4625 (SEQ ID NOS. 303, 304 and 305, respectively). These primers were designed based on Sanger's *N. meningitidis* serogroup A sequence. To facilitate screening a large number of strains, internal primers were designed for the 2086 gene. A total of 88 *N. meningitidis* strains were screened by PCR with the newly designed internal 2086 primers identified by compound numbers 5005 and 5007 (SEQ ID NOS. 306 and 307). With these primers the applicants were able to identify the 2086 gene from 63 of the 88 (~70%) *N. meningitidis* strains, (see Table VI-A).

25

Expanded regions surrounding the 2086 gene in Sanger's *N. meningitidis* serogroup A sequence and TIGR's *N. meningitidis* serogroup B sequence were examined and aligned. Primers were designed to correspond to regions upstream and downstream of the 2086 gene. The purpose was to utilize these primers to amplify greater than full length 2086 genes from a variety of *N. meningitidis* strains for

sequence comparison. PCR amplification of one strain (6557), using Compound Nos. 6470 and 6472 (SEQ ID NOS: 313 and 314, respectively), resulted in a low yield of product. The strain 6557 amplified product was cloned and plasmid DNA was submitted for sequence analysis. Results indicated a new type of 2086 gene with greater sequence variability than had previously been seen. The 2086 gene from strain 6557 was ~75% identical at the amino acid level to the other strains sequenced. Interestingly, strain 6557 was one of the 30% of strains that had previously tested negative by 2086 PCR screening described above.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Internal primers specific to the C-terminal variable regions within strain 6557 were designed. These primers were used to screen for the more variable 2086 gene in the ~30% of strains that had previously tested negative by 2086 PCR screening. All available *N. meningitidis* strains (n = 88) were screened by PCR with these newly identified internal 2086 primers (identified by compound numbers 6495 and 6496; SEQ ID NOS. 159 and 160, respectively). Only the ~30% of *N. meningitidis* strains that had previously tested negative by PCR for 2086 were PCR positive in this screen. The set of genes amplified from the previously PCR negative (~30%) strains should represent a new type of 2086 gene or a second family of 2086 genes and herein are designated 2086 Subfamily A. The set of 2086 genes amplified from the ~70% of strains with the 8529 derived primers are herein designated Subfamily B.

Subfamily A of 2086 genes is exemplified by the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS:1-173 without limitation. Subfamily B of 2086 genes is exemplified, without limitation, by the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 175-251

N. meningitidis strains used for PCR amplification studies were selected from the following tables, Table VI-A and Table VI-B. The strains listed in the tables are provided as examples of N. meningitidis strains, without limitation. The strains listed in Table VI-A are classified in 2086 protein Subfamily A and the strains listed in Table VI-B are classified in 2086 protein Subfamily B. The strains listed in each table are grouped by serosubtype. The strains are available from the following four sources as indicated in the table: MPHL-Manchester Public Health Laboratory, Manchester, UK; RIVM, Bilthoven, The Netherlands; University of Iowa, College of

-93-

Medicine, Department of Microbiology, Iowa City, IA; and Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, D.C.

-94-

TABLE VI-A

Strain	Serosubtype	Source
M97 251854	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M98 250622	B:2b, PI:10	MPHL
M98 250572	B:2b, Pl:10	MPHL
M98 250771	B:4z, PI.22,14	MPHL
M98 250732	B:4z, Pl.22,14a	MPHL
M98 250809	B:15, PI:7,16	MPHL
M97 252697	B:1, PI:6, P1.18,25	MPHL
M97 252988	B:4, PI:6, P1.18,25,6	MPHL
M97 252976	B:4, PI:6, P1.18,25	MPHL
M97 252153	B:4, PI:6, P1.18,25	MPHL
M97 253248	B:15,PI:7, NT, 16	MPHL
CDC1610	P1:NT 4(15), P1.18-7,16-14	CDC
CDC1521	P1.6,3 2b(4)	CDC
CDC1034	P1.7 4(15)	CDC
L8	P1.7,1 15(4)	Walter Reed
CDC1492	P1.7,1 4(15)	CDC
870446	P1.12a,13	RIVM
CDC2369	P1.(9),14	CDC
6557	P1.(9),14, P1.22a,14a	RIVM
2996	P1.5,2, P1.5a,2c	RIVM
NmB	P1.5,2, P1.5a,2c	UIOWA
L3	P1.5,2	Walter Reed
B16B6	P1.5,2	RIVM
CDC1135		CDC
L5	P1.NT, P1.21-6,1	Walter Reed
L4	P1.21,16	Walter Reed
W135		Walter Reed
C11	C:16,P1.7,1	CDC
Υ		Walter Reed

TABLE VI-B

Strain	Serosubtype	Source
M98 250670	B:1, PI:4	MPHL
M98 250024	B:1, PI:4	MPHL
M97 253524	B:1, PI:4	MPHL
M97 252060	B:1, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251870	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251836	B:4z, Pl:4	MPHL
M97 251830	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251905	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251898	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251885	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251876	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251994	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251985	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251957	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 251926	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 252045	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 252038	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 252026	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 252010	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 252098	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 252083	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M97 252078	B:4z, PI:4	MPHL
M98 250735	B:4z, PI:15	MPHL
M98 250797	B:4z, PI:15	MPHL
M98 250768	B:4z, PI:15	MPHL
M98 250716	B:2b, PI:10	MPHL
M98 250699	B:4z,PI:10	MPHL
M98 250393	B:4z,PI:10	MPHL
M98 250173	B:4z,PI:10	MPHL
M97 253462	B:4z, PI:14	MPHL
M98 250762	B:15, PI:7,16	MPHL
M98 250610	B:15, PI:7,16	MPHL
M98 250626	B:15, PI:7,16	MPHL
M97 250571	B:15, PI:16	MPHL
M97 252097	B:15, PI:16, P1.7b,16	MPHL
M97 253092	B:1, PI:6	MPHL
M97 252029	B:15,PI:7, NT	MPHL
M97 251875	B:15,PI:7, NT	MPHL

01	0	0
Strain	Serosubtype	Source
CDC1127	PI.7,16 4(15)	CDC
CDC982	PI.7,16 4(15)	CDC
CDC1359	PI.7,16 4(15)	CDC
CDC798	PI.7,16 15(4)	CDC
CDC1078	PI.7,16 15(4)	CDC
CDC1614	PI.7,16 15(4)	CDC
CDC1658	PI.7,16 15(4)	CDC
H44/76	PI.7,16 15(4)	RIVM
CDC1985	P1.7,13 4(15)	CDC
L6	P1.7,1 ?(4)	Walter Reed
CDC1573	P1.7,1 4(15)	CDC
L7	P1.7,(9),1	Walter Reed
CDC937	P1.7,3, P1.7b,3	CDC
8529	P1.7,3, P1.7b,3	RIVM
880049	P1.7b,4	RIVM
CDC2367	P1.15 4(15)	CDC
H355	P1.19,15	RIVM
CDC1343	P1.14 4(15)	CDC
M982	P1.22,9	RIVM
870227	P1.5c,10	RIVM
B40	P1.5c,10	RIVM
5315	P1.5c,10	RIVM
CDC983	P1.5,2	CDC
CDC852	P1.5,2	CDC
6940	P1.18,25 (6)	RIVM
A4		

Other strains are readily available as isolates from infected individuals.

Example 6

Reactivity of rLP2086 antisera against meningococcal strains:

The following table, Table VII, shows the cross-reactive and cross protection capacity of the rLP2086 as described above. As indicated in the table, the rLP2086 was processed and analyzed using a variety of techniques including whole cell ELISA (WCE) titers, bactericidal assay (BCA) and Infant Rat (IR) assays to determine the

bacterial cell surface reactivity of a polyclonal antibody raised against the 2086 protein.

TABLE VII

Reactivity of rLP2086-8529 antisera against multiple meningococcal strains

Strain	Serosubtype	WCE	BC	IR				
2086 Subfa	2086 Subfamily A							
870446	P1.12a,13	808,615	>800					
NmB	P1.5a,2c	47,954	<100					
6557	P1.22a,14a	169,479	<25	-				
2086 Subfa	mily B		•	•				
880049	P1.7b,4	1,402,767	100	+				
H44/76	P1.7,16	8,009,507	>6400					
H355	P1.19,15	10,258,475	3,200	+				
6940	P1.18,25(6)	5,625,410	800					
870227	P1.5c,10	4,213,324	<25	+				
252097	P1.7b,16	10,354,512	>800					
539/8529	P1.7b,3	11,635,737	3,200					
M982	P1.22,9	1,896,800	800					
CDC-1573	P1.7a,1	208,259	25					
CDC-937	P1.7b,(3)	9,151,863	>800					

⁺ greater than 10 fold reduction in bacteremia

5 - less than 10 fold reduction in bacteremia

Example 7

Various constructs for expressing ORF2086 protein were prepared. The following table, Table VIII, is an r2086 construct table which is provided for the

-98-

purpose of showing examples and illustrating an implementation of the present invention, without limitation thereto.

TABLE VIII
r2086 Construct Summary

Construct	Promoter	Leader	Expression	Extraction	Vector	% total Protein
pPX7340	Т7	native	Coomassie	sarcosyl soluble	pET27b	2.5% processed lipoprotein
pPX7341	T7	P4	Coomassie	sarcosyl soluble	pET27b	5% processed lipoprotein
pPX7343	Arabinose	P4	Coomassie	sarcosyl soluble	pBAD18 cm	7-10% processed lipoprotein
pPX7325	Т7	T7-tag fusion/ mature	Coomassie	inclusion bodies	pET9a	40-50% mature protein
pPX7328	Т7	mature	Coomassie	soluble	рЕТ9а	10% mature protein

5 Example 8

10

15

Further studies with LOS depleted outer membrane proteins identified additional strains producing outer membrane protein(s) other than PorA which were capable of eliciting bactericidal antibodies to strains expressing heterologous serosubtypes. The following describes further studies to identify additional proteins according to one embodiment of the present invention, and specifically outer membrane lipoproteins, which can reduce the number of proteins required in a meningococcal immunogenic composition. These further studies supplement the studies described in the previous examples.

Subcellular fractionation, differential detergent extraction, isoelectric focusing, and ion exchange chromatography were used in conjunction with

5

10

15

20

25

-99-

immunization and bactericidal assays against multiple strains to identify small groups of proteins of interest. Direct sequencing of the main components indicated that the N-termini were blocked. Internal protein sequences were obtained by direct sequencing of polypeptides derived from chemical and proteolytic digests. The genomic sequence of a group A meningococcal strain was downloaded from the Sanger Center and analyzed by our Bioinformatics group using existing and proprietary algorithms to create a searchable database. The peptide sequence data indicated that ORF2086 was of interest. Primers based on this orf were used to PCR the P2086 gene from strain 8529. Analysis of the gene sequence, the fact that the Nterminus was blocked, and its subcellular location indicated that P2086 is a lipidated outer membrane protein(LP2086). rLP2086-8529 and variants from other meningococcal strains were recombinantly expressed as lipoproteins in E.coli using the H.influenzae P4 signal sequence. These recombinant proteins were isolated from E.coli membranes by differential detergent extraction, purified using ion exchange chromatography, and used to immunize mice. Mouse anti-LP2086 sera were able to facilitate bactericidal activity against several different serosubtype strains of N.meningitidis. Further analysis of the P2086 genes from many N. meningitidis strains showed that these sequences fell into two groups designated Subfamily A and Subfamily B. (See FIG. 12) The antisera raised against the Subfamily B proteins were bactericidal against nine strains expressing Subfamily B proteins, and one strain expressing a Subfamily A protein. Subfamily A antisera were bactericidal against Subfamily A strains. A mixture of one rPorA and one rLP2086 elicited complementary antibodies extending vaccine coverage beyond that induced by either protein alone.

These observations lead to the following conclusions. rLP2086 antigens are capable of eliciting bactericidal antibodies against meningococcal strains expressing heterologous PorAs and heterologous P2086 proteins. The P2086 family of antigens may be a useful vaccine or immunogenic either alone or in combination with other neisserial antigens.

-100-

The following describes the foregoing study in detail. A complex mixture of soluble outer membrane proteins (sOMPs) was found to elicit PorA independent bactericidal antibody against strains expressing heterologous PorA proteins. A process of differential detergent extraction, isoelectric focusing and ion exchange chromatography followed by mouse immunization was used to follow the immunologically active components.

5

10

15

20

25

At each step, sera was assayed for surface reactivity and bactericidal activity against several strains containing serosubtype antigens that are representative of the worldwide epidemiology of meningococcal disease.

This process of separation and immunization was used to identify a novel cross-reactive immunogenic candidate for Group B *N. meningitidis*.

Generation of PorA deficient strains - The porA chromosomal locus was cloned into plasmid pPX7016 from strain 2996. Within the plasmid the porA promoter, the S/D box and the first 38 N-terminal codons have been deleted and replaced with a self contained KanR expressing cassette. The plasmids were linearized with restriction enzymes and naturally transformed into the serosubtype strains PI:5,2; PI:9; PI:7,16; PI:15; PI:4; PI:3 & PI:10. Kanamycin resistant transformants were selected and screened for the loss of PorA by serosubtype specific monoclonals in an ELISA.

Bactericidal Assay: See Mountzourous, K.T. and Howell, A.P. Detection of Complement-Mediated Antibody-Dependent Bactericidal Activity in a Flourescence-Based Serum Bactericidal Assay for Group B *Neisseria meningitidis*. J Clin Microbiol. 2000;38:2878-2884.

Whole Cell Enzyme Linked Immonosorbant Assay (ELISA): *N. meningitidis* whole cell suspensions were diluted to an optical density of 0.1 at 620nm in sterile 0.01M phosphate, 0.137M NaCl, 0.002M KCl (PBS). From this suspension, 0.1mL were added to each well of Nunc Bac T 96 well plates (Cat# 2-69620). Cells were dried on the plates at 37°C overnight, then were covered, inverted and stored at 4°C.

-101-

Plates were washed three times with wash buffer (0.01M Tris-HCl,0.139M NaCl/KCl,0.1% Brij-35, pH 7.0-7.4). Dilutions of antisera were prepared in PBS, 0.05% Tween-20/Azide and 0.1mL was transferred to the coated plates and incubated for two hours at 37°C. Plates were washed three times in wash buffer. Goat-antimouse IgG AP (Southern Biotech) was diluted at 1:1500 in PBS/0.05% Tween-20, 0.1mL was added to each well, and plates were incubated at 37°C for two hours. Plates were washed (as above). Substrate solution was prepared by diluting pnitrophenyl phosphate (Sigma) in diethanolamine at 1mg/ml. Substrate was added to the plate at 0.1mL per well and incubated at room temperature for one hour. The reaction was stopped with 50ul/well of 3N NaOH and plates were read at 405nm with 690nm reference.

5

10

15

20

Recombinant PorA Induction: The BLR(DE3)/pET9a strains were grown overnight at 37°C in HySoy Broth (Sheffield Products) supplemented with Kan-30 and 2% glucose. In the morning the O/N cultures were diluted 1/20 in HySoy Broth Kan-30 and 1% glycerol and grown at 37°C for 1 hour. These cultures were induced by the addition of IPTG to a final concentration of 1mM. The cultures were grown for an additional 2-3 hours and then harvested.

Recombinant PorA Purification: The rPorA was solubilized from *E. coli* inclusion bodies with 8M Urea, and refolded by dialysis against buffer containing no urea. The refolded rPorA was then concentrated by diafiltration and buffer exchanged by G25 column into NaPO4 pH6. The dialyzed rPorA was then run on a cation exchange column (S Fractogel) and eluted with 1M NaCl.

The sOMPs from strain 8529 (P1.7-2,3) elicit PorA independent bactericidal activity in mice against strains expressing heterologous serosubtypes. The following table, Table IX, shows the bactericidal activity in the studied strains.

TABLE IX

Test Strain	Serosubtype	BC ₅₀ Titer ¹
539	P1.7-2,3	1280
539 PorA-	NST ²	1080
H44/76	P1.7,16	3285
H44/76 PorA-	NST	2620
H355	P1.19,15	>1350
H355 PorA-	NST	>1350
880049	P1.7-2,4	290
880049 PorA-	NST	85
M982	P1.22,9	85
M982 PorA-	NST	<50

5

10

15

Preparation of sOMPs: *N. meningitidis* membranes were extracted with TX-100, Zwittergent 3-14, and Zwittergent 3-14+0.5M NaCl. The sOMPs referred to above were solubilized in the Zwittergent 3-14/0.5M NaCl extract. The extraction is performed using techniques well known to persons skilled in the art, for example, see U.S. Patent No. 6,355,253 which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Immunogencity: Female Swiss-Webster mice were immunized with 25ug total protein adjuvanted with 20ug QS-21 at week 0 and 4. An exsanguination bleed and data analysis were done at week 6.

1 Bactericidal (BC₅₀) titers represented as the reciprocal of the dilution of antisera which reduces viable cell count by 50%. Week 0 normal mouse sera had BC₅₀ titers of <25

2 NST = Non Serosubtypable

-103-

The following table, Table X, shows the purification and characterization summary for recombinant lipidated P2086 (rLP2086) for both Subfamily A and Subfamily B.

5 Subfamily A rLP2086 Purification

TABLE X

rLP2086 Variant	A.A. Homology (%)	Theoretical pI	Purity (%) ²
870446	75	6.1	80
2996	71	5.9	95
M97 252988	71	6.3	96
C11	68	6.4	82
M98 250771	62	6.1	83

10 Subfamily B rLP2086 Purification

15

TABLE XI

rLP2086 Variant	A.A. Homology (%)	Theoretical pI	Purity (%) ²
8529	100	7.5	96
M982	94	6.3	96
88049	92	6.2	90
CDC1573	87	5.6	93

Purification Method: All variants were solubilized from *E. coli* membranes with TX-100 (exception rLP2086-8529 which was solubilized with Sarcosyl or Urea). Further purification was achieved with a combination of anion exchange (TMAE), size exclusion and/or cation exchange (S Fractogel) chromatography in a Tris-HCl or NaPO4 buffer.

- 1 Amino acid homology as compared to P2086 from strain 8529
- 2 Purity as determined by SDS-PAGE and laser densitometry of colloidal 20 Coomassie stained band (Simply Blue stain)

Immunogenicity of a Subfamily B member, rLP2086-8529, tested against homologous and heterologous strains

-104-

Table XII below shows immunogenicity of a Subfamily B member, rLP2086-8529, tested against homologous and heterologous strains

TABLE XII

	P2086	Target Strain	A.A.	Whole Cell	BC ₅₀	
Target Strain	Subfamily	Serosubtype	Homology ^a	ELISA ^b Titer	Titer ^C	
539	В	P1.7-2,3	100	>1,458,000	3,200	
H44/76	В	P1.7,16	100	>1,458,000	3,200	
H355	В	P1.19,15	100	>1,458,000	3,200	
CDC937	В	P1.7-2,3-4	100	>1,458,000	>800	
M97 252097	В	P1.7-2,16	100	>1,458,000	>800	
870227	В	P1.5-2,10	100	>1,458,000	<25	
6940	В	P1.18,25,6	97	900,162	>800	
M982	В	P1.22,9	94	435,909	200	
880049	В	P1.7-2,4	92	349,912	400	
CDC1573	В	P1.7-1,1	87	102,508	25	
870446	A	P1.12-1,13	71	389,829	800	
M98 250771	A	P1.22,14	62	139,397	<25	
NmB	A	P1.5-1,2-2	71	<2,000	<25	

Vaccination Procedure: 6-8 week old female Swiss-Webster mice were immunized with 10ug rLP2086-8529+20ug QS-21 at week 0 and week 4. Data analysis was performed on the week 6 exsanguination bleed.

aAmino acid homology of P2086 as compared to rLP2086-8529

b Endpoint titers expressed as the reciprocal of the dilution at absorbance = 0.1

c BC50 titers represented as the reciprocal of the dilution of anti-sera which reduces viable cell count by 50%. Week 0 normal mouse sera had BC50 titers of <10

Table XIII shows immunogenicity of a Subfamily B member, rLP2086-2996, tested against homologous and heterologous strains.

10

5

-105-

TABLE XIII

Target	P2086	Target Strain	A.A.	Whole Cell	BC ₅₀
Strain	Subfamily	Serosubtype	Homology ^a	ELISA ^b Titer	Titer ^C
NmB	A	P1.5-1,2-2	99.6	8,979	<25
870446	A	P1.12-1,13	99	<1,458,000	>800
M97 252697	A	P1.18,25,6	98	320,732	>800
6557	A	P1.22-1,14-1	98	17,319	<25
M98 250732	Α	P1.22,14-1	89	241,510	>800
M98 250771	A	P1.22,14	89	447,867	800
H44/76	В	P1.7,16	72	56,386	<25

Vaccination Procedure: 6-8 week old female Swiss-Webster mice were immunized with 10ug rLP2086-2996+20ug QS-21 at week 0 and week 4. Data analysis was performed on the week 6 exsanguination bleed.

aAmino acid homology of P2086 as compared to rLP2086-2996

- b Endpoint titers expressed as the reciprocal of the dilution at absorbance = 0.1
- c Bactericidal (BC50) titers represented as the reciprocal of the dilution of anti-sera which reduces viable cell count by 50%. Week 0 normal mouse sera had BC50 titers of <10.

Table XIV below shows that antisera to rLP2086 and rPorA are complimentary when mixed and assayed for bactericidal activity.

TABLE XIV

TABLE XIV								
Antisera	H44/76 (P1.7,16)	NMB (P1.5-1,2-2)	880049 (P1.7-2,4)	H355 (P1.19,15)	870227 (P1.5-2,10)	6557 (P1.22-1,14-1)		
Anti-rLP2086 + three rPorA antisera	>3,200	>800	200	>800	200	200		
Controls								
anti-rLP2086	6,400	<25	100	3,200	<25	<25		
Corresponding monovalent rPorA antisera	-	1,600	-	-	200	400		

15

5

10

Vaccination Procedure: 6-8 week old female Swiss-Webster mice were immunized with either 10ug rLP2086-8529/20ug QS-21, or 15ug rPorA/100ug MPL at week 0 and week 4. Data analysis was performed on the week 6 exsanguination bleed.

-106-

a Bactericidal (BC50) titers represented as the reciprocal of the dilution of anti-sera which reduces viable cell count by 50%. Week 0 normal mouse sera had BC50 titers of <10.

The following table, Table XV, shows that mixtures of rLP2086 Subfamilies and two rPorAs elicit bactericidal antibody in mice.

TABLE XV

TABLE X V										
	H44/76	6940	880049	M982	M98 250771	M98 250732	M97 252697	870446	NmB	6557
	SfB ^b	SfB	SfB	SfB	SfA ^b	SfA	SfA	SfA	SfA	SfA
	P1.7,16	P1.18 25,6	P1.7- 2,4	P1.22 ,9	P1.22,1	P1.22,1 4-1	P1.18,2 5,6	P1.12- 1,13	P1.5- 1,2-2	P1.22 -1,14- 1
Antigen										
rLP2086- 8529 + rLP2086- 2996	>800	>800	200	400	800	>800	>800	>800	-	<25
rLP2086- 8529 + rLP2086- 2996 + rP1.5-1,2-2 + rP1.22- 1,14-1	>800	800	100	200	400	400	>800	>800	>800	200
Monovalent Controls ^c	>800	>800	200	400	800	>800	>800	>800	>800	800

-107-

Vaccination Procedure: 6-8 week old female Swiss-Webster mice were immunized with 10ug of each protein + 20ug QS-21 at week 0 and week 4. Data analysis was performed on the week 6 exsanguination bleed.

a Bactericidal (BC50) titers represented as the reciprocal of the dilution of anti-sera which reduces viable cell count by 50%. Week 0 normal mouse sera had BC50 titers of <10.

bSfA – Subfamily A, SfB – Subfamily B

cRelevant monovalent control: rLP2086-8529, rLP2086-2996, rP1.5-1,2-2 or rP1.22-1,14-1 antisera

The following summarizes the results of the above described studies. Anti-rLP2086 antisera is bactericidal against 13/16 test strains. Eleven strains expressing different serosubtypes are killed by anti-P2086 sera. Bactericidal activity of anti-rLP2086 sera is complimentary to anti-rPorA sera. Mixtures of P2086 and PorA elicit complimentary bactericidal antibodies in mice. Differential detergent extraction, purification and immunization in conjunction with a functional antibody assay against many strains can be used to identify new vaccine candidates. P2086 has been identified as a vaccine candidate which elicits bactericidal antibody against strains heterologous in both P2086 and rPorA. Thus, the 2086 family of proteins may be a useful vaccine either alone or in combination with other neisserial antigens.

20

25

5

10

15

Example 9

In accordance with the previous examples, additional meningococcal strains, of varying serogroups, were screened by PCR for the presence of the ORF 2086 gene.

Ultimately, one hundred meningococcal strains were screened. The following describes the study and its overall results. These results supplement the data from the previous examples.

Two sets of internal PCR primers specific to the C-terminal variable regions were utilized to discriminate between Subfamily A and B gene sequences. The presence of a PCR

-108-

PCT/US02/32369

amplified product of approximately 350 bp indicated that the 2086 gene sequence was present on the chromosome. All strains yielded a single PCR product of the expected size. The nucleotide sequences of fifty-five full-length ORF 2086 genes were determined, aligned (DNAStar MegAlign) and used to generate a phylogenetic tree. (See FIG. 12).

5

WO 03/063766

Nine of these 2086 genes were recombinantly expressed as a rLP2086 lipoprotein in a pBAD arabinose inducible promoter system and three of these genes were recombinantly expressed as a rP2086 non-lipidated protein in an IPTG inducible pET system. These recombinant proteins were expressed in E.coli B. The purified recombinant protein was used to immunize mice and the mouse antisera was assayed for its serum IgG titers and its bactericidal activity against a variety of heterologous meningococcal strains.

ORF 2086 was amplified by PCR from one of the following, whole meningococcal cells, purified chromosomal DNA or plasmid DNA templates.

15

20

25

30

10

Nine ORF 2086 genes were cloned into the vector pLP339, which fuses the *Haemophilus* P4 leader sequence to the 5' end of the ORF 2086 genes. E.coli strain BLR was used as the host strain for recombinant expression of the lipidated form of rP2086 from the pBAD/ORF 2086 clones. (See FIG. 10A) The pBAD arabinose inducible promoter drives the expression the P4 signal/ORF 2086 fusion protein to express a lipidated form of rP2086. Three P2086 genes, lacking a signal sequence, were cloned into a pET9a vector behind the highly active T7 phage promoter. E.coli strain BL21(DE3) was used as the host strain for recombinant expression of a non-lipidated form of ORF 2086 from the pET9a/ORF 2086 clones. (See FIG. 10B) The DE3 lysogen in E.coli strain BL21 can be induced to express the T7 RNA polymerase under the control of the lacUV5 promoter by addition of IPTG. See, WCE; FEMS Micro. Lett., 48 (1987) 367-371 and BCA; J. Clin. Microbiol., 38 (2000) 2878-2884.

The gene, ORF2086, was cloned and sequenced from fifty-five different *N*.

meningitidis strains. The nucleotide sequences were aligned (DNAStar MegAlign) and used to generate a phylogenetic tree. (See FIG. 12). This tree reveals two distinct subfamilies of

-109-

5

10

15

20

25

30

the ORF 2086 gene nucleotide sequence. The two subfamilies of genes are similar at their 5' ends, but contain considerable variation near their 3' ends. Although there appears to be significant variability, certain key regions of the gene are highly homologous amongst the different strains. These conserved regions may provide functional continuity for the protein and may be indicative of cross-protective epitopes to be exploited as vaccine targets.

The 2086 gene was cloned from several serogroup B meningococcal strains and expressed with and without the lipidation signal sequence. Referring to FIGS. 11A and 11B, gel photographs show the whole cell lysates of E.coli B expressing the r2086 protein. The non-lipidated form fused to the T7-Tag expressed at the highest level. The T7-Tag sequence may provide stability to the mRNA and significantly enhances the level of polypeptide translated. This fusion protein appears to deposit in inclusion bodies and can be purified and refolded readily with known protocols. The lipidated and non-lipidated forms of P2086 are expressed at approximately 5 to 8% of total cellular protein, with the exception of the T7-Tag fusions, which express rP2086 as approximately 50% of total protein. The non-lipidated form of the protein appears to be soluble and localized in the cytoplasm. The lipidated form of the protein appears to be associated with the membrane fractions and is solubilized with detergent.

The recombinant lipidated 2086 protein from *N. meningitidis* B strain 8529 consistently elicits greater serum IgG titers than the non-lipidated form (see Table XVI below), which correlates well with the enhanced level of bactericidal activity against both homologous and heterologous meningococcal strains (see Table XVII below). The protein in its native lipidated form may have superior tertiary structure for antigen presentation and/or the attached lipid may act as an adjuvant stimulating a greater immunogenic response.

TABLE XVI
Immune Response Elicited at Week 6 by WCE using 8529 rP2086 (non-lipidated) vs. 8529 rLP2086 (lipidated)

Mouse Sera		Meningococcal Strains					
Antigen	Adjuvant	H44/76	H355	870227	880049	870446	

-110-

(10 ug)	(20 ug)					
rP2088	QS-21	273,238	212,947	102,694	69,124	21,466
rLP2086	QS-21	5,384,306	4,819,061	2,930,946	1,307,091	886,056

TABLE XVII8529 rP2086 Elicits Weaker Bactericidal Activity than 8529 rLP2086

Mous	Mouse Sera		Meningococcal Strains				
Antigen (10 ug)	Adjuvant (20 ug)	H44/76	H355	880049	NMB		
rP2086	QS-21	200	100	<25	<25		
rLP2086	QS-21	6,400	3,200	100	<25		
Pre- Immune	-	<10	<10	<10	<10		
Positive Control	-	1,600	100	200	1,600		

The following is a summary of the results of the study. All *N. meningitidis* B strains tested appear to have one 2086-like gene. At least two families of the 2086 gene are represented: Subfamily A - about 30% of strains and Subfamily B - about 70% of strains. The 2086 gene has been cloned and sequenced from 55 *N. meningitidis* strains. Sequences within Subfamily A are ~86-100% identical at the DNA level. Sequence within Subfamily B are ~89.5-100% identical at the DNA level. Sequences within Subfamily A vs. Subfamily B ~60.9%-74% identical at the DNA level. 2086 homologs have been identified by PCR screening in the following:

N. meningitidis A, B, C, W135, Y

N. lactamica

N. gonorrhoeae FA1090

20

10

15

5

Several ORF 2086 genes have been cloned and recombinantly expressed

Lipidated versions of P2086 were expressed from nine meningococcal strains.

These recombinant proteins have been purified and used to vaccinate mice.

The resulting antisera is bactericidal.

-111-

Non-lipidated versions of P2086 were expressed from three of the above nine strains. rLP2086 consistently elicits a greater immune response than rP2086. rLP2086 also exhibits enhanced bactericidal activity against both homologous and heterologous meningococcal strains.

5

Example 10

The following tables, Tables XVIII and XIX, show the characterization of variants of members of the two subfamilies.

TABLE XVIII
Subfamily A rLP2086 Variants Characterization

		rLP2086- 252988	rLP2086- 250771	rLP2086- 870446	rLP2086- 2996	rLP2086- C11
1	owth edia	HySoy	HySoy	HySoy	HySoy	HySoy
Solu	bility	rTX-100 ⇒ Z3-12	TX-100	TX-100	rTX-100 ⇒ Z3-12	rTX-100 ⇒ Z3-12
I	ication eps	TMAE S Fractogel SEC	HQ Poros SEC	HQ Poros SEC	TMAE SEC	TMAE S Fractogel
Puri	ty (%)	96	83	80	95	82
(mg	ield /g cell llet)	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.5 (fermentor)	0.1
Size	SEC (Z3- 12)	134,000	155,000	132,000	163,000	126,000
	MS	27,897 (712 lipid)	-	_	27,878 (750 lipid)	28,139 (682 lipid)
Denat Trar Mid	ermal uration nsition point n) °C	66 °C	-	NT	65 °C	63 °C
1	otein ilable	2.7mg	1mg (Z3-12)	5.0mg	44mg	1.1mg

-112-

(mg)				_	
8529 Sequence Homology (%)	71	62	71	72	68

TABLE XIX Subfamily B rLP2086 Variants Characterization

		rLP2086- 8529	rLP2086- M982	rLP2086- 880049	rLP2086- CDC1573
Growth Media		Apollon (Sanford)	Apollon	HySoy	HySoy
Solubility		4M Urea ⇒ Z3-12	rTX-100 ⇒ Z3-12	$rTX-100 \Rightarrow Z3-12$	rTX-100
Purificat	ion Steps	TMAE S Fractogel	TMAE S Fractogel	TMAE S Fractogel	TMAE SEC
Purit	y (%)	96	96	90	93
	eld ell pellet)	0.2 (fermentor)	1.6 (fermentor)	0.4	1.0
Size	SEC (Z3-12)	95,000	110,000 150,000	100,000	120,000
	MS	27,785 (822 lipid)	27,719 (711 lipid)	28,044 (819 lipid)	28,385 (823 lipid)
Denati Tran	rmal uration sition t (T _M) °C	70 °C	75 °C	62 °C	NT
Protein Available (mg)		Urea – 34mg Sarc – 36mg	Pool 1 – 47mg Pool 2 – 17mg	3.6mg	4.9mg
	equence ogy (%)	100	94	92	87

-113-

Table XX below provides the results of fluorescent serum bactericidal assays for the 2086 Subfamily A.

TABLE XX

5

Description	250771	870446	6557	NMB	M98 250732	M97 252697
rLP2086-252988,	>800	>800	<25		>800	>800
10μg	(99%)*	(99%)*	\2 3		(99%)*	(93%)*
rLP2086-C11,	200	>880	<25	_	200	400
10µg	200	(91%)*				
rLP2086-250771,	>800	>800	<25	_	>800	>800
10µg	(92%)*	(99%)*			(96%)*-	(84%)*
rLP2086-870446,	400	>800	<25	-	400	400
10µg		(99%)*				
rLP2086-2996,	800	>800	<25	-	>800	>800
10μg		(99%)*	··· •		(93%)*	(72%)*
rLP2086-8529 +	800	>800	<25	-	>800	>800
rLP2086-2996,		(99%)*			(80%)*	(72%)*
10μg			200	000		
rLP2086-8529 + rP1.22a,14a +	-	800	200	>800	_	-
rP1.5a,2c, 10μg				(98%)*		
1F1.3a,2c, 10µg						:
rLP2086-8529 +	400	>800	200	>800	400	>800
rLP2086-2996 +	400	(99%)*	200	(99%)*		(88%)*
rP1.22a,14a +		(22.2)		(, , , ,		(==,
rP1.5a,2c, 10µg		1				
17 (7) (7)		1.00		100		
NMB/rLP2086-	-	100	-	400	-	-
8529 vesicles, 20µg						
rP1.22a,14a, 10µg	25	_	800		100	
rP1.5a,2c, 10µg	43		800	>800	100	-
[[F1.3a,2c, 10μg	-	-	-		-	-
rLP2086-8529,		800		(99%)*	_	_
10μg	-	800	-	_	_	-
rP1.22a,14a, 25µg	200	_	_	 	800	_
rP1.18,25.6, 5μg	-	_		 		
nP1.22,9 (M982),	** * ** ***	-	100	 		
25μg	-	-	100	_	-	_
pre-immune mouse	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
serum	\10	10	\10	``	\ \10	``
(negative control)						
	800	400	800	1600	**	**

Notes:

-114-

PCT/US02/32369

- * Percentage indicates the % BC activity at the 1:800 dilution.
- ** Positive control not available.
- serum not tested

5

10

15

20

25

Example 11

The following further demonstrates that P2086 is expressed in neisserial strains and provides additional specific examples of P2086 expression in several strains.

Cell lysates were prepared with cells from plate cultures resuspended in SDS sample buffer and heated at 98°C for four minutes. Samples were loaded at ~30-50ug total protein per well on 10-20% pre-cast gels (ICN) and run at 175V. The gels were transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane, which was then blocked for 30min. with 5% powdered milk in Tris-buffered saline (Blotto). The primary antibody used was a pool of polyclonal antisera raised against individual rLP2086 variants in mice.

Referring to FIGS. 17 and 18, a Western Blot shows the reactivity of rLP2086 mouse antisera to P2086 Subfamily A and B whole cell lysates. For the Subfamily A cell lysate blot, the antisera used were raised against rLP2086-2996, -870446 and -250771 with rLP2086-250771 diluted at 1/500 in Blotto and the others diluted at 1/1000 in Blotto. For the Subfamily B cell lysate blot, the antisera used were raised against rLP2086-8529 (diluted 1/1000 in Blotto), -CDC1573. -M982 and -880049 (these three diluted 1/500 in Blotto). The primary antisera and blot were incubated at 4°C overnight. The blot was washed, a goat-antimouseAP secondary was added at 1/500 in Blotto, and the blot was incubated for 30min. at room temperature. After washing, the blot was developed using the BCIP/NBT Membrane Phosphatase Substrate System (KPL).

30

BIBLIOGRAPHY

References referred to herein above are noted below and are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety:

-115-

- 1. 1997. Case definitions for Infectious Conditions Under Public Health Surveillance. CDC.
- 2. 1995 Sambrook, J. and D. W. Russell. 1995. Current Protocols in Molecular Biology. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.
- 5 3. 1994. Griffin, A. M. and Griffin, H. G., ed., Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part I. Humana Press, New Jersey.
 - 4. 1993. Smith, D. W., ed., Biocomputing: Informatics and Genome Projects. Academic Press, New York
- 5. 1991. Gribskov, M. and Devereux, J., ed. Sequence Analysis Primer.

 10 Stockton Press, New York.
 - 6. 1988. Lesk, A. M., ed. Computational Molecular Biology. Oxford University Press, New York.
 - 7. Abdillahi, H., and J. T. Poolman. 1988. *Neisseria meningitidis* group B serosubtyping using monoclonal antibodies in whole-cell ELISA. *Microbial Pathogenesis* 4(1):27-32.
 - 8. Achtman, M. 1995. Epidemic spread and antigenic variability of *Neisseria meningitidis*. Trends in Microbiology 3(5):186-92.

15

Alm, R. A., L. S. Ling, D. T. Moir, B. L. King, E. D. Brown, P. C. Doig, D. R. Smith, B. Noonan, B. C. Guild, B. L. deJonge, G. Carmel, P. J. Tummino,
 A. Caruso, M. Uria-Nickelsen, D. M. Mills, C. Ives, R. Gibson, D. Merberg, S. D. Mills, Q. Jiang, D. E. Taylor, G. F. Vovis, and T. J. Trust. 1999. Genomic-sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human gastric pathogen *Helicobacter pylori* [published erratum appears in Nature 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):719]. *Nature*. 397:176-80.

-116-

- 10. Altschul, S. F., T. L. Madden, A. A. Schaffer, J. Zhang, Z. Zhang, W. Miller, and D. J. Lipman. 1997. Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: a new generation of protein database search programs. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:3389-402.
- Anderson, T. F. 1951. Techniques for the preservation of three dimensional structure in preparing specimens for the electron microscope. Trans N Y
 Acad Sci. 13:130-134.
 - 12. Ambrosch, F., G. Wiedermann, P. Crooy, and A. M. George. 1983. Immunogenicity and side-effects of a new tetravalent meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 61(2):317-23.
- 10 Benson, G. 1999. Tandem repeats finder: a program to analyze DNA sequences. Nucleic Acids Res. 27:573-80.
 - 14. Carillo, H., D. Lipman, and J. Siam. 1988. Applied Math 48:1073.
 - 15. Chen, C. C., and P. P. Cleary. 1989. Cloning and expression of the streptococcal C5a peptidase gene in *Escherichia coli*: linkage to the type 12 M protein gene. *Infect. Immun.* 57:1740-1745.
 - 16. Chmouryguina, I., A. Suvorov, P. Ferrieri, and P. P. Cleary. 1996. Conservation of the C5a peptidase genes in group A and B streptococci. *Infect. Immun*. 64:2387-2390.

- Cockerill, F. R., 3rd, R. L. Thompson, J. M. Musser, P. M. Schlievert,
 J. Talbot, K. E. Holley, W. S. Harmsen, D. M. Ilstrup, P. C. Kohner, M. H. Kim, B. Frankfort, J. M. Manahan, J. M. Steckelberg, F. Roberson, and W. R. Wilson. 1998.
 Molecular, serological, and clinical features of 16 consecutive cases of invasive streptococcal disease. Southeastern Minnesota Streptococcal Working Group. *Clin Infect Dis.* 26:1448-58.
- 25 18. Courtney, H. S., Y. Li, J. B. Dale, and D. L. Hasty. 1994. Cloning, sequencing, and expression of a fibronectin/fibrinogen-binding protein from group A streptococci. *Infect Immun*. 62:3937-46.

-117-

- 19. Cserzo, M., E. Wallin, I. Simon, G. von Heijne, and A. Elofsson. 1997. Prediction of transmembrane alpha-helices in prokaryotic membrane proteins: the dense alignment surface method. *Protein Engineering*. 10:673-6.
- 20. Cunningham, M. W., and A. Quinn. 1997. Immunological crossreactivity between the class I epitope of streptococcal M protein and myosin. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 418:887-92.

5

15

- 21. Dale, J. B., R. W. Baird, H. S. Courtney, D. L. Hasty, and M. S. Bronze. 1994. Passive protection of mice against group A streptococcal pharyngeal infection by lipoteichoic acid. *J Infect Dis.* 169:319-23.
- Dale, J. B., M. Simmons, E. C. Chiang, and E. Y. Chiang. 1996.
 Recombinant, octavalent group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. *Vaccine*. 14:944-8.
 - 23. Dale, J. B., R. G. Washburn, M. B. Marques, and M. R. Wessels. 1996. Hyaluronate capsule and surface M protein in resistance to opsonization of group A streptococci. *Infect Immun*. 64:1495-501.
 - 24. Eddy, S. R. 1996. Hidden Markov models. *Cur Opin Struct Bio*. 6:361-5.
 - 25. Ellen, R. P., and R. J. Gibbons. 1972. M protein-associated adherence of *Streptococcus pyogenes* to epithelial surfaces: prerequisite for virulence. *Infect Immun*. 5:826-830.
 - 26. Eng, J. K., A. L. McCormack, and J. R. Yates, 3rd. 1994. An approach to correlate tandem mass-spectral data of peptides with amino-acid-sequences in a protein database. *Am Soc Mass Spectrometry*. 5:976-89.
- Fischetti, V. A., V. Pancholi, and O. Schneewind. 1990. Conservation
 of a hexapeptide sequence in the anchor region of surface proteins from gram-positive cocci. *Mol Microbiol*. 4:1603-5.
 - 28. Fogg, G. C., and M. G. Caparon. 1997. Constitutive expression of fibronectin binding in *Streptococcus pyogenes* as a result of anaerobic activation of *rofA. J Bacteriol*. 179:6172-80.

-118-

- 29. Foster, T. J., and M. Hook. 1998. Surface protein adhesins of Staphylococcus aureus. Trends Microbiol. 6:484-8.
- 30. Fraser, C. M., S. Casjens, W. M. Huang, G. G. Sutton, R. Clayton, R. Lathigra, O. White, K. A. Ketchum, R. Dodson, E. K. Hickey, M. Gwinn, B.
- Dougherty, J. F. Tomb, R. D. Fleischmann, D. Richardson, J. Peterson, A. R.
 Kerlavage, J. Quackenbush, S. Salzberg, M. Hanson, R. van Vugt, N. Palmer, M. D.
 Adams, J. 31. Gocayne, J. C. Venter, and et al. 1997. Genomic sequence of a
 Lyme disease spirochaete, Borrelia burgdorferi [see comments]. Nature. 390:580-6.
- 32. Goldschneider, I., E. C. Gotschlich, and M. S. Artenstein. 1969.
 Human immunity to the meningococcus. I. The role of humoral antibodies. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 129(6):1307-26.
 - 33. Goldschneider, I., E. C. Gotschlich, and M. S. Artenstein. 1969. Human immunity to the meningococcus. II. Development of natural immunity. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 129(6):1327-48.
- 15 34. Gotschlich, E. C., I. Goldschneider, and M. S. Artenstein. 1969.
 Human immunity to the meningococcus. IV. Immunogenicity of group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides in human volunteers. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 129(6):1367-84.
- 35. Gotschlich, E. C., I. Goldschneider, and M. S. Artenstein. 1969.
 Human immunity to the meningococcus. V. The effect of immunization with meningococcal group C polysaccharide on the carrier state. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 129(6):1385-95.
 - 36. Hacker, J., G. Blum-Oehler, I. Muhldorfer, and H. Tschape. 1997. Pathogenicity islands of virulent bacteria: structure, function and impact on microbial evolution. *Mol Microbiol*. 23:1089-97.

25

37. Hanski, E., and M. Caparon. 1992. Protein F, a fibronectin-binding protein, is an adhesion of the group A streptococcus *Streptococcus pyogenes*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci.*, *USA*. 89:6172-76.

- 38. Hanski, E., P. A. Horwitz, and M. G. Caparon. 1992. Expression of protein F, the fibronectin-binding protein of *Streptococcus pyogenes* JRS4, in heterologous streptococcal and enterococcal strains promotes their adherence to respiratory epithelial cells. *Infect Immun*. 60:5119-5125.
- 5 39. Hernandez-Sanchez, J., J. G. Valadez, J. V. Herrera, C. Ontiveros, and G. Guarneros. 1998. lambda bar minigene-mediated inhibition of protein synthesis involves accumulation of peptidyl-tRNA and starvation for tRNA. *EMBO Journal*. 17:3758-65.
- 40. Huang, T. T., H. Malke, and J. J. Ferretti. 1989. The streptokinase gene of group A streptococci: cloning, expression in *Escherichia coli*, and sequence analysis. *Mol Microbiol*. 3:197-205.
 - 41. Hynes, W. L., A. R. Dixon, S. L. Walton, and L. J. Aridgides. 2000. The extracellular hyaluronidase gene (hylA) of Streptococcus pyogenes. FEMS Microbiol Lett. 184:109-12.
- 15 42. Hynes, W. L., L. Hancock, and J. J. Ferretti. 1995. Analysis of a second bacteriophage hyaluronidase gene from *Streptococcus pyogenes*: evidence for a third hyaluronidase involved in extracellular enzymatic activity. *Infect Immun*. 63:3015-20.
- 43. Isberg, R. R., and G. Tran Van Nhieu. 1994. Binding and internalization of microorganisms by integrin receptors. *Trends Microbio*. 2:10-4.
 - 44. Jones, K. F., and V. A. Fischetti. 1988. The importance of the location of antibody binding on the M6 protein for opsonization and phagocytosis of group A M6 streptococci. *J Exp Med*. 167:1114-23.
- 45. Kihlberg, B. M., M. Collin, A. Olsen, and L. Bjorck. 1999. Protein H, an antiphagocytic surface protein in *Streptococcus pyogenes*. *Infect Immun*. 67:1708-14.
 - 46. Koebnik, R. 1995. Proposal for a peptidoglycan-associating alphahelical motif in the C-terminal regions of some bacterial cell-surface proteins [letter; comment]. *Molecular Microbiology*. 16:1269-70.

10

15

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

-120-

- 47. Kuipers, O. P., H. J. Boot, and W. M. de Vos. 1991. Improved site-directed mutagenesis method using PCR. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 19:4558.
- 48. Kyte, J., and R. F. Doolittle. 1982. A simple method for displaying the hydropathic character of a protein. *Journal of Molecular Biology* 157:105-132.
- 5 49. Landt, O., H. P. Grunert, and U. Hahn. 1990. A general method for rapid site-directed mutagenesis using the polymerase chain reaction. *Gene* **96:**125-128.
 - 50. Loessner, M. J., S. Gaeng, and S. Scherer. 1999. Evidence for a holin-like protein gene fully embedded out of frame in the endolysin gene of *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteriophage 187. *J Bacteriol*. 181:4452-60.
 - 51. Lukashin, A. V., and M. Borodovsky. 1998. GeneMark.hmm: new solutions for gene finding. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 26:1107-15.
 - 52. Lukomski, S., C. A. Montgomery, J. Rurangirwa, R. S. Geske, J. P. Barrish, G. J. Adams, and J. M. Musser. 1999. Extracellular cysteine protease produced by *Streptococcus pyogenes* participates in the pathogenesis of invasive skin infection and dissemination in mice. *Infect Immun*. 67:1779-88.
 - 53. Madore, D. V. 1998. Characterization of immune response as an indicator of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b vaccine efficacy. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 17:S207-10.
- 54. Matsuka, Y. V., S. Pillai, S. Gubba, J. M. Musser, and S. B. Olmsted. 1999. Fibrinogen cleavage by the *Streptococcus pyogenes* extracellular cysteine protease and generation of antibodies that inhibit enzyme proteolytic activity. *Infect Immun*. 67:4326-33.
- 55. Mazmanian, S. K., G. Liu, H. Ton-That, and O. Schneewind. 1999.
 25 Staphylococcus aureus sortase, an enzyme that anchors surface proteins to the cell wall. Science. 285:760-3.
 - 56. McAtee, C. P., K. E. Fry, and D. E. Berg. 1998. Identification of potential diagnostic and vaccine candidates of Helicobacter pylori by "proteome" technologies. *Helicobacter*. 3:163-9.

10

PCT/US02/32369

57. McAtee, C. P., M. Y. Lim, K. Fung, M. Velligan, K. Fry, T. Chow, and D. E. Berg. 1998. Identification of potential diagnostic and vaccine candidates of *Helicobacter pylori* by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, sequence analysis, and serum profiling. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol*. 5:537-42.

-121-

- 5 58. McAtee, C. P., M. Y. Lim, K. Fung, M. Velligan, K. Fry, T. P. Chow, and D. E. Berg. 1998. Characterization of a *Helicobacter pylori* vaccine candidate by proteome techniques. *J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl.* 714:325-33.
 - 59. Mejlhede, N., J. F. Atkins, and J. Neuhard. 1999. Ribosomal -1 frameshifting during decoding of *Bacillus subtilis* cdd occurs at the sequence CGA AAG. *J. Bacteriol*. 181:2930-7.
 - 60. Molinari, G., S. R. Talay, P. Valentin-Weigand, M. Rohde, and G. S. Chhatwal. 1997. The fibronectin-binding protein of *Streptococcus pyogenes*, SfbI, is involved in the internalization of group A streptococci by epithelial cells. *Infect Immun*. 65:1357-63.
- 15 61. Mountzouros, K. T., and A. P. Howell. 2000. Detection of complement-mediated antibody-dependent bactericidal activity in a fluorescence-based serum bactericidal assay for group B *Neisseria meningitidis*. *J. Clin. Microbiol*. 38(8):2878-2884.
- 62. Nakai, K., and M. Kanehisa. 1991. Expert system for predicting protein localization sites in gram-negative bacteria. *Proteins*. 11:95-110.
 - 63. Navarre, W. W., and O. Schneewind. 1999. Surface proteins of gram-positive bacteria and mechanisms of their targeting to the cell wall envelope.

 Microbiol Mol Biol Rev. 63:174-229.
- Nielsen, H., J. Engelbrecht, S. Brunak, and G. von Heijne. 1997.
 Identification of prokaryotic and eukaryotic signal peptides and prediction of their cleavage sites. *Protein Engineering*. 10:1-6.
 - 65. Nizet, V., B. Beall, D. J. Bast, V. Datta, L. Kilburn, D. E. Low, and J. C. De Azavedo. 2000. Genetic locus for streptolysin S production by group A streptococcus. *Infect Immun*. 68:4245-54.

-122-

- 66. Nordstrand, A., W. M. McShan, J. J. Ferretti, S. E. Holm, and M. Norgren. 2000. Allele substitution of the streptokinase gene reduces the nephritogenic capacity of group A streptococcal strain NZ131. *Infect Immun*. 68:1019-25.
- Olmsted, S. B., S. L. Erlandsen, G. M. Dunny, and C. L. Wells. 1993.
 High-resolution visualization by field emission scanning electron microscopy of Enterococcus faecalis surface proteins encoded by the pheromone-inducible conjugative plasmid pCF10. J Bacteriol. 175:6229-37.
 - 68. Park, J., and S. A. Teichmann. 1998. DIVCLUS: an automatic method in the GEANFAMMER package that finds homologous domains in single- and multi-domain proteins. *Bioinformatics*. 14:144-50.

10

- 69. Parkhill, J., M. Achtman, K. D. James, S. D. Bentley, C. Churcher, S. R. Klee, G. Morelli, D. Basham, D. Brown, T. Chillingworth, R. M. Davies, P. Davis, K. Devlin, T. Feltwell, N. Hamlin, S. Holroyd, K. Jagels, S. Leather, S. Moule, K. Mungall, M. A. Quail, M. A. Rajandream, K. M. Rutherford, M. Simmonds, J. Skelton, S. Whitehead, B. G. Spratt, and B. G. Barrell. 2000. Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of *Neisseria meningitidis* Z2491 [see comments]. *Nature*. 404:502-6.
 - 70. Pierschbacher, M. D., and E. Ruoslahti. 1987. Influence of stereochemistry of the sequence Arg-Gly-Asp-Xaa on binding specificity in cell adhesion. *J Biol Chem.* 262:17294-8.
- 71. Pizza, M., V. Scarlato, V. Masignani, M. M. Giuliani, B. Arico, M. Comanducci, G. T. Jennings, L. Baldi, E. Bartolini, B. Capecchi, C. L. Galeotti, E. Luzzi, R. Manetti, E. Marchetti, M. Mora, S. Nuti, G. Ratti, L. Santini, S. Savino, M. Scarselli, E. Storni, P. Zuo, M. Broeker, E. Hundt, B. Knapp, E. Blair, T. Mason, H. Tettelin, D. W. Hood, A. C. Jeffries, N. J. Saunders, D. M. Granoff, J. C. Venter, E. R. Moxon, G. Grandi, and R. Rappuoli. 2000. Identification of vaccine candidates against serogroup B meningococcus by whole-genome sequencing. *Science* 287(5459):1816-20.

-123-

- 72. Podbielski, A., A. Flosdorff, and J. Weber-Heynemann. 1995. The group A streptococcal virR49 gene controls expression of four structural vir regulon genes. *Infect Immun*. 63:9-20.
- 73. Poolman, J. T. 1996. Bacterial outer membrane protein vaccines. The meningococcal example. *Advances in Experimental Medicine & Biology* 397:73-7.
 - 74. Proft, T., S. Louise Moffatt, C. J. Berkahn, and J. D. Fraser. 1999. Identification and Characterization of Novel Superantigens from *Streptococcus pyogenes*. *J Exp Med*. 189:89-102.
- 75. Pugsley, A. P. 1993. The complete general secretory pathway in gramnegative bacteria. *Microbiol Rev.* 57:50-108.
 - 76. Quinn, A., K. Ward, V. A. Fischetti, M. Hemric, and M. W. Cunningham. 1998. Immunological relationship between the class I epitope of streptococcal M protein and myosin. *Infect Immun*. 66:4418-24.
- 77. Reda, K. B., V. Kapur, D. Goela, J. G. Lamphear, J. M. Musser, and R. R. Rich. 1996. Phylogenetic distribution of streptococcal superantigen SSA allelic variants provides evidence for horizontal transfer of ssa within *Streptococcus pyogenes*. *Infect Immun*. 64:1161-5.
 - 78. Sambrook, J., and D. W. Russell. 2001. *Molecular cloning a laboratory manual*, Third ed, vol. 3. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York.

20

- 79. Salzberg, S. L., A. L. Delcher, S. Kasif, and O. White. 1998. Microbial gene identification using interpolated Markov models. Nucleic Acids Res. 26:544-8.
- 80. Saukkonen, K., H. Abdillahi, J. T. Poolman, and M. Leinonen. 1987. Protective efficacy of monoclonal antibodies to class 1 and class 3 outer membrane proteins of *Neisseria meningitidis* B:15:P1.16 in infant rat infection model: new prospects for vaccine development. *Microbial Pathogenesis* 3(4):261-7.
 - 81. Sedegah et al. 1994. Immunology. 91, 9866-9870.

PCT/US02/32369

- 82. Sonnenberg, M. G., and J. T. Belisle. 1997. Definition of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* culture filtrate proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, N-terminal amino acid sequencing, and electrospray mass spectrometry. *Infect Immun*. 65:4515-24.
- 5 83. Sonnhammer, E. L., S. R. Eddy, and R. Durbin. 1997. Pfam: a comprehensive database of protein domain families based on seed alignments. *Proteins*. 28:405-20.
 - 84. Stevens, D. L. 1995. Streptococcal toxic-shock syndrome: spectrum of disease, pathogenesis, and new concepts in treatment. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 1:69-78.
- 10 85. Stockbauer, K. E., L. Magoun, M. Liu, E. H. Burns, Jr., S. Gubba, S. Renish, X. Pan, S. C. Bodary, E. Baker, J. Coburn, J. M. Leong, and J. M. Musser. 1999. A natural variant of the cysteine protease virulence factor of group A streptococcus with an arginine-glycine-aspartic acid (RGD) motif preferentially binds human integrins alphavbeta3 and alphaIIbbeta3 *Proc Natl Acad Sci., USA*. 96:242-7.
- 86. Tettelin, H., N. J. Saunders, J. Heidelberg, A. C. Jeffries, K. E. Nelson, J. A. Eisen, K. A. Ketchum, D. W. Hood, J. F. Peden, R. J. Dodson, W. C. Nelson, M. L. Gwinn, R. DeBoy, J. D. Peterson, E. K. Hickey, D. H. Haft, S. L. Salzberg, O. White, R. D. Fleischmann, B. A. Dougherty, T. Mason, A. Ciecko, D. S. Parksey, E. Blair, H. Cittone, E. B. Clark, M. D. Cotton, T. R. Utterback, H. Khouri, H. Qin, J. Vamathevan, J. Gill, V. Scarlato, V. Masignani, M. Pizza, G. Grandi, L. Sun, H. O. Smith, C. M. Fraser, E. R. Moxon, R. Rappuoli, and J. C. Venter. 2000. Complete genome sequence of *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B strain MC58. *Science* 287(5459):1809-15.
- 25 87. Ton-That, H., G. Liu, S. K. Mazmanian, K. F. Faull, and O. Schneewind. 1999. Purification and characterization of sortase, the transpeptidase that cleaves surface proteins of *Staphylococcus aureus* at the LPXTG motif. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 96:12424-12429.

-125-

- 88. von Heinje, G. 1987. Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology. Academic Press, New York.
- 89. Weldingh, K., I. Rosenkrands, S. Jacobsen, P. B. Rasmussen, M. J. Elhay, and P. Andersen. 1998. Two-dimensional electrophoresis for analysis of
 5 Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture filtrate and purification and characterization of six novel proteins. Infect Immun. 66:3492-500.
 - 90. Wolff et al. 1990. Science. 247, 1465-1468.
- 91. Yutsudo, T., K. Okumura, M. Iwasaki, A. Hara, S. Kamitani, W. Minamide, H. Igarashi, and Y. Hinuma. 1994. The gene encoding a new mitogenic factor in a *Streptococcus pyogenes* strain is distributed only in group A streptococci. *Infection and Immunity*. 62:4000-4004.
 - 92. Zagursky, R.J. and D. Russell. 2001. Bioinformatics: Use in Bacterial Vaccine Discovery. *BioTechniques*. 31:636-659.

-126-

The invention now being fully described, it will be apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art that many changes and modifications can be made thereto without departing from the spirit or scope of the invention as set forth herein. The foregoing describes the preferred embodiments of the present invention along with a number of possible alternatives. These embodiments, however, are merely for example and the invention is not restricted thereto.

-127-

PCT/US02/32369

What is claimed is:

WO 03/063766

- 1. A composition comprising:
- (a) at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria* species (ORF2086), said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B in a subject; or
- (b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in(a); or
- (c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or immunogenic fragment described in (b).
 - 2. The composition of claim 1, wherein the at least one protein comprises any of the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS:254 to 259.
- The composition of claim 1, wherein the at least one protein is encoded by ORF2086 in any of nesserial strains L3 6275, CDC2369, CDC1034, L4 891, B16B6, W135 (ATCC35559), C11, Y(ATCC35561), M98 250732, M98 250771, CDC1135, M97 252153, CDC1610, CDC1492, L8 M978; M97 252988, M97 252697, 6557, 2996, M97 252976, M97 251854, CDC1521, M98 250622, 870446,M97
 253248,M98 250809, L5 M981, NMB or M98 250572.
 - 4. The composition of claim 1, wherein the at least one protein comprises any of the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS:260 to 278 or 279 to 299.

-128-

- 5. The composition of claim 1, wherein the at least one protein is encoded by ORF2086 in any of nesserial strains 880049, M982, CDC1573, M97 253524 or M98 250670.
- 5 6. The composition of claim 1, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-174.
- 7. The composition of claim 6, additionally comprising at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID
 10 NOS:176-252.
 - 8. The composition of claim 1, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:224-252.
- 9. The composition of claim 1, wherein said at least one protein, immunogenic portion or biological equivalent is nonpathogenic and substantially free from any infectious impurities.
- 10. The composition of claim 1, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to about 30,000 daltons as measured by mass spectroscopy.

-129-

PCT/US02/32369

- 11. The composition of claim 10, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measure on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.
- 5 12. The composition of claim 1, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.
 - 13. The composition of claim 1, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.

- 14. The composition of claim 1, wherein said composition additionally comprises an adjuvant.
- 15. The composition of claim 14, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.
 - 16. The composition of claim 1, wherein the protein is a recombinant protein.
- 20 17. The composition of claim 1, wherein the protein is isolated from native *Neisseria species*.
 - 18. The composition of claim 1, wherein the protein is a lipoprotein.

-130-

PCT/US02/32369

- 19. The composition of claim 1, wherein the protein is non-lipidated.
- The composition of claim 1, wherein the composition additionallycomprises at least one PorA, PorB, transferrin binding protein, or opacity protein (Opc).
- 21. The composition of claim 1, wherein the composition additionally comprises at least one additional surface antigen of *Neisseria species*, said additional surface antigen being a non-ORF2086 protein.
 - 22. The composition of claim 1, wherein said composition additionally comprises a polysaccharide.
- 15 23. The composition of claim 1, wherein said composition comprises an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein, said composition forming a conjugate that induces an immune response to two or more bacteria in a mammal.
 - 24. A composition comprising:
- at least one immunogenic protein or polypeptide comprising any of SEQ ID NOS: 254-259.

-131-

PCT/US02/32369

- 25. The composition of claim 24, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000-30,000 daltons as measure by mass spectroscopy.
- The composition of claim 25, wherein the at least one protein has a
 molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measured on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.
 - 27. The composition of claim 24, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.

- 28. The composition of claim 24, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.
- The composition of claim 24, wherein said composition additionallycomprises an adjuvant.
 - 30. The composition of claim 29, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.
- The composition of claim 24, wherein the protein is non-lipidated.
 - 32. The composition of claim 24, wherein the protein is a recombinant protein.

-132-

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

- 33. The composition of claim 24, wherein the protein or polypeptide is isolated from native *Neisseria species*.
- 5 34. The composition of claim 24, wherein the protein is a lipoprotein.
 - 35. The composition of claim 24, wherein the composition additionally comprises at least one PorA, PorB, transferrin binding protein, or opacity protein (Opc).

10

- 36. The composition of claim 24, wherein the composition additionally comprises at least one additional surface antigen of *Neisseria species*, said additional surface antigen being a non-ORF2086 protein.
- 15 37. The composition of claim 24, wherein said composition additionally comprises a polysaccharide.
 - 38. The composition of claim 24, wherein said composition comprises an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein, said composition forming a conjugate that induces an immune response to two or more bacteria in a mammal.
 - 39. A composition comprising:

-133-

at least one immunogenic protein or polypeptide comprising any of SEQ ID NOS:260 to 278.

- 40. The composition of claim 39, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier..
 - 41. A composition comprising:

at least one immunogenic protein or polypeptide comprising any of SEQ ID NOS:279 to 299.

10

- 42. The composition of claim 41, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier..
 - 43. A composition comprising:
- at least one isolated protein comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

wherein x is any amino acid;

wherein the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 9 is any of 0 to 5 amino acids;

wherein the region from amino acid position 67 to amino acid position 69 is any of 0 to 3 amino acids; and

wherein amino acid position 156 is any of 0 to 1 amino acid.

-134-

- 44. The composition of claim 43, wherein the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 9 comprises 0, 4 or 5 amino acids.
- 45. The composition of claim 43, wherein the region from amino acid position 67 to amino acid position 69 comprises 0 or 3 amino acids
 - 46. The composition of claim 43, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to 30,000 daltons as measured by mass spectroscopy.

10

- 47. The composition of claim 46, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measured on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.
- 15 48. The composition of claim 43, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.
 - 49. The composition of claim 43, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.

20

50. The composition of claim 43, wherein said composition additionally comprises an adjuvant.

-135-

PCT/US02/32369

- 51. The composition of claim 50, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.
 - 52. The composition of claim 43, wherein the protein is non-lipidated.

5

- 53. The composition of claim 43, wherein the protein is a recombinant protein.
- 54. The composition of claim 43, wherein the protein is isolated from native *Neisseria species*.
 - 55. The composition of claim 43, wherein the protein is a lipoprotein.
- 56. The composition of claim 43, wherein the composition additionally comprises at least one Por A, Por B, transferrin binding protein, or opacity protein (Opc).
 - 57. The composition of claim 43, wherein the composition additionally comprises at least one additional surface antigen of *Neisseria species*, said additional surface antigen being a non-ORF2086 protein.
 - 58. The composition of claim 43, wherein said composition additionally comprises a polysaccharide.

-136-

59. The composition of claim 43, wherein said composition comprises an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein, said composition forming a conjugate that induces an immune response to two or more bacteria in a mammal.

PCT/US02/32369

5

WO 03/063766

- 60. A composition comprising:
- at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of even (a) numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-252;
- (b) at least one protein encoded by a polynucleotide that hydridizes under 10 stingent conditions to a polynucleotide comprising the nucleic acid sequence of any of odd numbered SEQ ID NOS:1-253;
 - at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in (c) (a) or (b); or
- (d) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) 15 or (b) or immunogenic fragment described in (c).
 - 61. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-174.
- 20 62. The composition of claim 61, additionally comprising at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:176-252.

-137-

- 63. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-12.
- 64. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:14-24.
 - 65. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:26-42.
- 10 66. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:50-60.
 - 67. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:62-108.

- 68. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:110-138.
- 69. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein20 comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:140-156.
 - 70. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:158-174.

-138-

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

- 71. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein comprises the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 224-252.
- 5 72. The composition of claim 60, wherein the composition additionally comprises at least one Por A, Por B, transferrin binding protein, or opacity protein (Opc).
- 73. The composition of claim 60, wherein the composition additionally comprises at least one additional surface antigen of *Neisseria species*, said additional surface antigen being a non-ORF2086 protein.
 - 74. The composition of claim 60, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to about 30,000 as measured by mass spectroscopy.
 - 75. The composition of claim 74, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measured on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.

- The composition of claim 60, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.
 - 77. The composition of claim 60, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.

15

20

PCT/US02/32369

78. The composition of claim 60, wherein said composition additionally comprises an adjuvant.

-139-

- 5 79. The composition of claim 78, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.
 - 80. The composition of claim 60, wherein the protein is non-lipidated.
- 10 81. The composition of claim 60, wherein the protein is a recombinant protein.
 - 82. The composition of claim 60, wherein the protein is isolated from native *Neisseria species*.
 - 83. The composition of claim 60, wherein the protein is a lipoprotein.
 - 84. The composition of claim 60, wherein said composition additionally comprises a polysaccharide.

85. The composition of claim 60, wherein said composition comprises an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein, said composition forming a conjugate that induces an immune response to two or more bacteria in a mammal.

-140-

PCT/US02/32369

86. A composition comprising:

at least one antigen of a first bacterial strain of *Neisseria species* that provides immunogenicity against infection of a subject by a second bacterial strain of *Neisseria species*.

87. The composition of claim 86, wherein the first strain is a strain of *Neisseria species* and said second strain is a strain of *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B.

10

15

5

- 88. The composition of claim 86, wherein the first strain is any of strains L3 6275, CDC2369, CDC1034, L4 891, B16B6, W135 (ATCC35559), C11, Y(ATCC35561), M98 250732, M98 250771, CDC1135, M97 252153, CDC1610, CDC1492, L8 M978; M97 252988, M97 252697, 6557, 2996, M97 252976, M97 251854, CDC1521, M98 250622, 870446,M97 253248,M98 250809, L5 M981, NMB or M98 250572.
- 89. The composition of claim 86, wherein the first strain is any of strains 880049, M982, CDC1573, M97 253524 or M98 250670.

20

90. The composition of claim 86, wherein the protein is a recombinant protein.

-141-

PCT/US02/32369

- 91. The composition of claim 86, wherein the protein is isolated from native *Neisseria species*.
 - 92. The composition of claim 86, wherein the protein is a lipoprotein.

- 93. The composition of claim 86, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.
- 94. The composition of claim 86, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.
 - 95. The composition of claim 86, wherein said composition additionally comprises an adjuvant.
- 15 96. The composition of claim 95, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.
 - 97. The composition of claim 86, wherein the protein is non-lipidated.
- 20 98. The composition of claim 86, wherein said composition additionally comprises a polysaccharide.

-142-

99. The composition of claim 86, wherein said composition comprises an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein, said composition forming a conjugate that induces an immune response to two or more pathogens in a mammal.

100. A composition comprising:

at least one isolated protein comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301;

wherein x is any amino acid;

wherein the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 8 is any of 0 to 4 amino acids;

wherein the region from amino acid position 66 to amino acid position 68 is any of 0 to 3 amino acids.

- 101. The composition of claim 100, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to about 30,000 as measured by mass spectroscopy.
 - 7 102. The composition of claim 101, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measured on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.

20

15

5

103. The composition of claim 100, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.

-143-

PCT/US02/32369

- 104. The composition of claim 100, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.
- 105. The composition of claim 100, wherein said composition additionallycomprises an adjuvant.
 - 106. The composition of claim 105, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.
- 10 107. The composition of claim 100, wherein the protein is non-lipidated.
 - 108. The composition of claim 100, wherein the protein is a recombinant protein.
- 15 109. The composition of claim 100, wherein the protein is isolated from native *Neisseria species*.
 - 110. The composition of claim 100, wherein the protein is a lipoprotein.
- 20 111. The composition of claim 100, wherein said composition additionally comprises a polysaccharide.

-144-

112. The composition of claim 100, wherein said composition comprises an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein, said composition forming a conjugate that induces an immune response to two or more bacteria in a mammal.

- 5 113. The composition of claim 100, wherein the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 8 comprises 0 or 4 amino acids
 - 114. The composition of claim 100, wherein the region from amino acid position 66 to amino acid position 68 comprises 0 or 3 amino acids.

10

115. A composition comprising:

at least one isolated protein comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302;

wherein x is any amino acid;

- wherein the region from amino acid position 8 to amino acid position 12 is any of 0 to 5 amino acids.
 - 116. The composition of claim 115, wherein the region from amino acid position 8 to amino acid position 12 comprises 0 or 5 amino acids.

20

15

117. The composition of claim 115, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to about 30,000 as measured by mass spectroscopy.

-145-

- 118. The composition of claim 117, wherein the at least one protein has a molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measured on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.
- 5 119. The composition of claim 115, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.
 - 120. The composition of claim 115, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.
- 10 121. The composition of claim 115, wherein said composition additionally comprises an adjuvant.
 - 122. The composition of claim 121, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.

15

- 123. The composition of claim 115, wherein the protein is non-lipidated.
- 124. The composition of claim 115, wherein the protein is a recombinant polypeptide.
- 125. The composition of claim 115, wherein the protein is isolated from a natural source.

-146-

- 126. The composition of claim 115, wherein said composition additionally comprises a polysaccharide.
- 127. The composition of claim 115, wherein said composition comprises an
 additional peptide, polypeptide or protein, said composition forming a conjugate that induces an immune response to two or more bacteria in a mammal.
 - 128. A composition comprising:

at least one antibody that immunospecifically binds with any of:

- 10 (a) at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria* species (ORF2086), said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B in a subject; or
- (b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in15 (a); or
 - (c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or one immunogenic fragment described in (b).
- 129. The composition of claim 128, wherein the antibody is a monoclonal 20 antibody.
 - 130. The composition of claim 128, additionally comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

-147-

131. A composition comprising:

at least one antibody that immunospecifically binds with any of:

- (a) at least one protein comprising any of SEQ ID NOS:254 to 259; or
- (b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in5 (a); or
 - (c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or one immunogenic fragment described in (b).
- 132. The composition of claim 131, wherein the at least one protein,
 immunogenic portion thereof or biological equivalent thereof comprises any of SEQ ID NOS:260-299.
 - 133. The composition of claim 131, wherein the at least one antibody is a monoclonal antibody.

15

134. A composition comprising:

at least one antibody that immunospecifically binds with at least one isolated protein comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

wherein x is any amino acid;

wherein the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 9 is any of 0 to 5 amino acids;

wherein the region from amino acid position 67 to amino acid position 69 is any of 0 to 3 amino acids; and

-148-

wherein amino acid position 156 is any of 0 to 1 amino acid.

135. The composition of claim 134, wherein the at least one antibody is a monoclonal antibody.

5

20

136. A composition comprising:

at least one antibody that immunospecifically binds with any of:

- (a) at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-252; or
- 10 (b) at least one protein encoded by a polynucleotide that hydridizes under stingent conditions to a polynucleotide comprising the nucleic acid sequence of any of odd numbered SEQ ID NOS:1-253;
 - (c) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in(a) or (b); or
- 15 (d) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or (b) or immunogenic fragment described in (c).

137. A composition comprising:

at least one polynucleotide that (a) encodes at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria species* (ORF2086) or at least one immunogenic portion or biological equivalent of said at least one protein, said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by *Neisseria meningitidis*

-149-

serogroup B in a subject; or (b) hybridizes under stringent conditions to any of the polynucleotides described in (a).

- 138. The composition of claim 137, additionally comprising a P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
 - 139. The composition of claim 137, wherein said composition comprises a vector.
- 10 140. The composition of claim 139, wherein the vector is a plasmid.
 - 141. The composition of claim 139, wherein the vector is a phage.
- 142. The composition of claim 137, wherein the stringent conditions are15 high stringency southern hybridization conditions.
 - 143. The composition of claim 137, further comprising a P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
- 20 144. The composition of claim 137, wherein the polynucleotide is a recombinant polynucleotide.

-150-

- 145. The composition of claim 137, wherein the polynucleotide is isolated from a natural source.
- 146. The composition of claim 137, wherein said composition additionally
 comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding for an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein.

147. A composition comprising:

15

at least one polynucleotide that (a) encodes at least one isolated protein comprising any of SEQ ID NOS:254-259, 260-278 or 279-299, or (b) hybridizes under stringent conditions to any of the polynucleotides described in (a).

- 148. The composition of claim 147, additionally comprising a P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
- 149. The composition of claim 147, wherein said composition comprises a vector.
- 150. The composition of claim 147, wherein the stringent conditions are high stringency southern hybridization conditions.
 - 151. The composition of claim 147, further comprising a P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).

-151-

- 152. The composition of claim 147, wherein the polynucleotide is a recombinant polynucleotide.
- 5 153. The composition of claim 147, wherein the polynucleotide is isolated from a natural source.
- 154. The composition of claim 147, wherein said composition additionally comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding for an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein.

155. A composition comprising:

15

at least one polynucleotide that (a) encodes at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300, x being any amino acid, the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 9 being any of 0 to 5 amino acids, the region from amino acid position 67 to amino acid position 69 being any of 0 to 3 amino acids; and amino acid position 156 being any of 0 to 1 amino acid, or (b) hybridizes under stringent conditions to any of the polynucleotides described in (a).

- 20 156. The composition of claim 155, additionally comprising a P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
 - 157. A composition comprising:

-152-

- (a) at least one polynucleotide that encodes at least one of: (i) at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-252; (ii) at least one protein encoded by a polynucleotide that hydridizes under stingent conditions to a polynucleotide comprising the nucleic acid sequence of any of odd numbered SEQ ID NOS:1-253, (iii) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in (i) or (ii); or (iv) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (i) or (iii) or immunogenic fragment described in (iii) or
- (b) at least one polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any of the polynucleotides described in (a).

10

5

- 158. The composition of claim 157, wherein said at least one polynucleotide comprises the nucleic acid sequence of any of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253.
- 15 The composition of claim 157, wherein said composition comprises a vector.
 - 160. The composition of claim 157, wherein the stringent conditions are high stringency southern hybridization conditions.

- 161. The composition of claim 157, wherein said composition additionally comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding for an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein.
- 25 162. A composition comprising:

-153-

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

- (a) at least one polynucleotide that encodes at least one antigen of a first bacterial strain of *Neisseria species* that provides immunogenicity against infection of a subject by a second bacterial strain of *Neisseria species*.; or
- (b) at least one polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions toat least one polynucleotide of (a).
 - 163. The composition of claim 162, wherein said at least one isolated polynucleotide comprises the nucleic acid sequence of any of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253.

- 164. The composition of claim 162, additionally comprising a P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
- 165. The composition of claim 162, wherein said composition comprises a vector.
 - 166. The composition of claim 162, wherein the stringent conditions are high stringency southern hybridization conditions.
- 20 167. The composition of claim 162, wherein said composition additionally comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding for an additional peptide, polypeptide or protein.
 - 168. A composition comprising:

-154-

PCT/US02/32369

a vector comprising any of:

WO 03/063766

10

- (a) at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOS:254-259, 260-278 or 279-299; or
- (b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in5 (a); or
 - (c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or immunogenic fragment described in (b).
 - 169. The composition of claim 168, wherein the vector is a plasmid.
 - 170. The composition of claim 168, wherein the vector is a phage.
 - 171. The composition of claim 168, wherein the vector is a bacteriophage.
- 15 The composition of claim 168, wherein the vector is a moderate phage.
 - 173. A composition comprising:

a vector comprising at least one polynucleotide that encodes a protein comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

wherein x is any amino acid;

wherein the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 9 is any of 0 to 5 amino acids;

-155-

wherein the region from amino acid position 67 to amino acid position 69 is any of 0 to 3 amino acids; and

wherein amino acid position 156 is any of 0 to 1 amino acid.

- 5 174. The composition of claim 173, wherein the vector is a plasmid.
 - 175. The composition of claim 173, wherein the vector is a phage.
 - 176. A composition comprising:
- 10 a vector comprising any of:

15

- (a) at least one polynucleotide that encodes at least one of the polypeptides of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252; or
- (b) at least one polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least one polynucleotide of (a).
- 177. The composition of claim 176, wherein the vector comprises the nucleic acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOS:1-153.
 - 177. The composition of claim 176, wherein the vector is a plasmid.
 - 178. The composition of claim 176, wherein the vector is a phage.

-156-

179. The composition of claim 176, wherein the vector is a bacteriophage.

PCT/US02/32369

180. The composition of claim 176, wherein the vector is a moderate phage.

5

181. A composition comprising:

a host cell transformed/transfected or infected with a vector, said vector comprising any of:

- (a) at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria*species (ORF2086), said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B in a subject; or
 - (b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in(a); or
- 15 (c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or immunogenic fragment described in (b).

182. A composition comprising:

a host cell transformed/transfected or infected with a vector, said vector comprising any of :

(a) at least one protein comprising any of SEQ ID NOS:254-259, 260-278 or 279-299; or

-157-

PCT/US02/32369

(b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in (a); or

(c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or immunogenic fragment described in (b).

5

- 183. A composition prepared by a process comprising: expressing in a host cell a nucleic acid sequence encoding any of:
- (a) at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of Neisseria species (ORF2086), said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B in a subject; or
 - (b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in (a); or
- (c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or immunogenic fragment described in (b).
 - 184. The composition of claim 183, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is any of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253.
 - 185. The composition of claim 183, wherein the nucleic acid sequence encodes a protein comprising any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252.
 - 186. The composition of claim 183, wherein the nucleic acid sequence encodes a protein comprising any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-174.

-158-

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

- 187. The composition of claim 183, wherein the protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to about 30,000 as measured by mass spectroscopy.
- 5 188. The composition of claim 187, wherein the protein has a molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measured on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.
 - 189. The composition of claim 183, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.
- 190. The composition of claim 183, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.

- 191. The composition of claim 183, wherein said composition additionally comprises an adjuvant.
 - 192. The composition of claim 191, wherein the adjuvant is a liquid.
- 193. The composition of claim 183, wherein the protein is a lipidated 20 protein.
 - 194. A composition prepared by a process comprising:

5

10

20

-159-

PCT/US02/32369

isolating and purifying from Neisseria species any of:

- (a) at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria* species (ORF2086), said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B in a subject; or
- (b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in(a); or
- (c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or immunogenic fragment described in (b).

195. The composition of claim 194, wherein the at least one polynucleotide comprises the nucleic acid sequence of any of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253.

- 15 196. The composition of claim 194, wherein the process further comprises introducing a non-native leader sequence to the at least one isolated polynucleotide.
 - 197. The composition of claim 196, wherein the non-native leader sequence is P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
 - 198. A composition prepared by a process comprising:

isolating and purifying from Neisseria species any of:

(a) at least one protein comprising any of SEQ ID NOS:254-259, 260-278 or 279-299; or

-160-

(b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in(a); or

(c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or immunogenic fragment described in (b)..

5

- 199. The composition of claim 198, wherein the polypeptide has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to about 30,000 as measured by mass spectroscopy.
- 200. The composition of claim 199, wherein the polypeptide has a
 molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measured on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.
 - 201. The composition of claim 198, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.

15

- 202. The composition of claim 198, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.
- 203. The composition of claim 198, wherein said composition additionally comprises an adjuvant.
 - 204. The composition of claim 203, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.

20

PCT/US02/32369

-161-

205. The composition of claim 198, wherein the protein is a lipidated protein.

5 206. A composition prepared by a process comprising:

inserting into a vector at least one isolated protein comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

wherein x is any amino acid;

wherein the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 9 is any of 0 to 5 amino acids;

wherein the region from amino acid position 67 to amino acid position 69 is any of 0 to 3 amino acids; and

wherein amino acid position 156 is any of 0 to 1 amino acid.

- 15 207. The composition of claim 206, wherein the vector is a plasmid.
 - 208. The composition of claim 206, wherein the vector is a phage.
 - 209. The composition of claim 206, wherein the vector is a bacteriophage.

210. The composition of claim 206, wherein the vector is a moderate phage.

-162-

- 211. The composition of claim 206, further comprising a non-native leader sequence
- 5 212. The composition of claim 211, wherein the non-native leader sequence is P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
 - 213. A composition prepared by a process comprising:
- expressing in a host cell (a) at least one isolated polynucleotide that encodes at

 least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria species* (ORF2086)

 or at least one immunogenic portion or biological equivalent of said at least one
 protein, said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and
 said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection
 by *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B in a subject, and (b) a non-native leader

 sequence associated with said at least one isolated polynucleotide.
 - 214. The composition of claim 213, wherein the non-native leader sequence is P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
- 20 215. A composition prepared by a process comprising: expressing in a host cell a nucleic acid sequence encoding any of:
 - (a) at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria* species (ORF2086), said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic

-163-

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B in a subject; or

- (b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in(a); or
- 5 (c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or immunogenic fragment described in (b); or

expressing in a host cell a nucleic acid sequence that hydridizes under stringent conditions to the foregoing nucleic acid sequence.

- 10 216. The composition of claim 215, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is any of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253;
 - 217. The composition of claim 215, wherein the nucleic acid sequence encodes any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252.

218. The composition of claim 215, wherein the protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to about 30,000 as measured by mass spectroscopy.

15

- 219. The composition of claim 218, wherein the protein has a molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measured on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.
 - 220. The composition of claim 215, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.

-164-

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

- 221. The composition of claim 215, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.
- 5 222. The composition of claim 215, wherein said composition additionally comprises an adjuvant.
 - 223. The composition of claim 222, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.
- 224. The composition of claim 215, wherein the stringent conditions are high stringency southern hybridization conditions.
 - 225. A composition prepared by a process comprising:
- isolating and purifying from *Neisseria species* any of:

- (a) at least one polynucleotide that encodes at least one of the polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequence of any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252; or
- (b) at least one polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to20 at least one polynucleotide of (a).

.

WO 03/063766

-165-

PCT/US02/32369

- 226. The composition of claim 225, wherein the at least one polynucleotide comprises the nucleic acid sequence of any of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253.
- 5 227. The composition of claim 225, wherein the process further comprises introducing a non-native leader sequence to the at least one polynucleotide.
 - 228. The composition of claim 227, wherein the non-native leader sequence is P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).

10

229. A composition prepared by a process comprising:

isolating and purifying from Neisseria species any of:

- (a) at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-252;
- 15 (b) at least one protein encoded by a polynucleotide that hydridizes under stingent conditions to a polynucleotide comprising the nucleic acid sequence of any of odd numbered SEQ ID NOS:1-253;
 - (c) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in (a) or (b); or
- 20 (d) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or (b) or immunogenic fragment described in (c).
 - 230. The composition of claim 229, wherein the protein has a molecular weight of about 26,000 to about 30,000 as measured by mass spectroscopy.

-166-

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

- 231. The composition of claim 230, wherein the protein has a molecular weight of about 28-35 kDa as measured on a 10%-20% SDS polyacrylamide gel.
- 5 232. The composition of claim 229, wherein said composition additionally comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, diluent, adjuvant or carrier.
 - 233. The composition of claim 229, wherein said composition additionally comprises a carrier.

- 234. The composition of claim 229, wherein said composition additionally comprises an adjuvant.
- 235. The composition of claim 234, wherein said adjuvant comprises a liquid.
 - 236. The composition of claim 229, wherein the stringent conditions are high stringency southern hybridization conditions.
- 20 237. A composition prepared by a process comprising: inserting into a vector any of:
 - (a) at least one isolated polynucleotide that encodes at least one polypeptides comprising any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252; or

-167-

PCT/US02/32369

- (b) at least one isolated polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least one polynucleotide of (a).
 - 238. The composition of claim 237, wherein the vector is a plasmid.

5

WO 03/063766

- 239. The composition of claim 237, wherein the vector is a phage.
- 240. The composition of claim 237, wherein the vector is a bacteriophage.
- The composition of claim 237, wherein the vector is a moderate phage.
 - 242. The composition of claim 237, further comprising a non-native leader sequence
- 15 243. The composition of claim 242, wherein the non-native leader sequence is P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
 - 244. A composition prepared by a process comprising:

expressing in a host cell at least one polynucleotide that (a) encodes at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria species* (ORF2086) or at least one immunogenic portion or biological equivalent of said at least one protein, said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by

-168-

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B in a subject; or (b) hybridizes under stringent conditions to any of the polynucleotides described in (a).

- 245. The composition of claim 244, additionally comprising a non-native
 leader sequence associated with said at least one polynucleotide.
 - 246. The composition of claim 245, wherein the non-native leader sequence is P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).

247. A composition comprising:

10

at least one immunogenic non-strain specific *Neisseria meningitidis* antigen, said antigen being nonpathogenic and substantially free from any infectious impurities.

- 15 248. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-6.
- 249. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:8-12.

-169-

PCT/US02/32369

- 250. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:14-18.
- 5 251. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:20-24.
- 252. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:26-30.
 - 253. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:32-36.

254. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even

numbered SEQ ID NOS:38-42.

15

255. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:44-48.

-170-

- 256. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:50-54.
- 5 257. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:56-60.
- 258. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:62-66.
 - 259. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEO ID NOS:68-72.

15

20

260. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:74-78.

261. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:80-84.

-171-

- 262. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:86-90.
- 5 263. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:92-96.
- 264. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:98-102.
 - 265. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:104-108.

15

20

266. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:110-114.

267. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:116-120.

-172-

- 268. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:122-126.
- 5 269. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:128-132.
- 270. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:134-138.
 - 271. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:140-144.

15

20

272. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:146-150.

273. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:152-156.

-173-

- 274. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:158-162.
- 5 275. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:164-168.
- 276. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:170-174.
 - 277. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:176-180.

15

20

278. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:182-186.

279. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:188-192.

-174-

- 280. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:194-198.
- 5 281. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:200-204.
- 282. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:206-210.
 - 283. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:212-216.
 - 284. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:218-222.

20

15

285. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:224-228.

-175-

PCT/US02/32369

- 286. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:230-234.
- 5 287. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:236-240.
- 288. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:242-246.
 - 289. The antigen of claim 247, wherein the antigen comprises an amino acid sequence having at least about 70% amino acid sequence identity to any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:248-252.
 - 290. Use of the composition of any of claims 1-289 in the preparation of a medicament for inducing an immune response in a mammal.
- 20 291. The use according to claim 290, wherein said composition is administered parenterally.

15

292. The use according to claim 290, wherein said composition is administered mucosally.

-176-

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

- 293. The use of the composition of any of claims 1-289 in a medicament effective against bacterial meningitis in a mammal.
- 5 294. The use of the composition according to claim 293, wherein said composition is administered parenterally.
 - 295. The use of the composition according to claim 293, wherein said composition is administered mucosally.

10

15

- 296. The use of the composition according to claim 293, wherein the composition is administered by subcutaneous or intramuscular injection.
 - 297. A method of preparing a composition comprising:

expressing in a host cell a nucleic acid sequence encoding any of:

- (a) at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria* species (ORF2086), said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B in a subject; or
- 20 (b) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in (a); or
 - (c) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a) or immunogenic fragment described in (b).

-177-

PCT/US02/32369

- 298. The method of claim 297, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is expressed *in vivo*.
- 5 299. The method of claim 297, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is expressed *in vitro*.
 - 300. The method of claim 297, further comprising associating a P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).
- 10 301. The method of claim 297, wherein the at least one protein comprises any of the SEQ ID NOS: 254-299.

302. A method of preparing a composition comprising:

isolating and purifying from *N. meningitidis* at least one polynucleotide that

(a) encodes at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria*species (ORF2086) or at least one immunogenic portion or biological equivalent of said at least one protein, said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B in a subject;

or (b) hybridizes under stringent conditions to any of the polynucleotides described in (a).

303. The method of claim 302, wherein the stringent conditions are high stringency southern hybridization conditions.

-178-

PCT/US02/32369

304. A method of preparing a composition comprising:

isolating and purifying from Neisseria species any of the proteins, immunogenic portions or biological equivalents described herein.

5

A method of preparing an antibody composition comprising: 305.

recovering antibodies from an animal after introducing into the animal a composition comprising any of the proteins, immunogenic portions or biological equivalents described herein.

10

A method of inducing an immune response in a mammal comprising: 306.

administering to the mammal an effective amount of one or more of the compositions of claims 1-289.

15

The method of claim 306, wherein said composition is administered 307. parenterally.

308.

The method of claim 306, wherein said composition is administered mucosally.

20

309. A method of preventing or treating bacterial meningitis in a mammal

comprising:

WO 03/063766

-179-

PCT/US02/32369

administering to the mammal an effective amount of one or more of the compositions of claims 1-289.

- 310. The method of claim 309, wherein said composition is administered 5 parenterally.
 - 311. The method of claim 309, wherein said composition is administered 'mucosally.
- 10 312. The method of claim 309, wherein the composition is administered by subcutaneous or intramuscular injection.
 - 313. A method of preventing or treating bacterial meningitis in a mammal comprising:
- administering to the mammal an effective amount of an antibody composition comprising antibodies that immunospecifically bind with a protein, immunogenic portion or biological equivalent comprising the amino acid sequence of any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252 or any of the SEQ ID NOS: 254-299.
- 20 313. The method of claim 312, wherein the antibody composition is administered parenterally.
 - 314. The method of claim 312, wherein the antibody composition is administered mucosally.

.

WO 03/063766

-180-

PCT/US02/32369

- 315. The method of claim 312, wherein the antibody composition is administered by subcutaneous or intramuscular injection.
- 5 316. A method of preparing a composition comprising:

 expressing in a host cell a nucleic acid sequence encoding any of:
 - (a) at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of even numbered SEQ ID NOS:2-252 or any of the SEQ ID NOS: 254-299;
- (b) at least one protein encoded by a polynucleotide that hydridizes under
 stingent conditions to a polynucleotide comprising the nucleic acid sequence of any of odd numbered SEQ ID NOS:1-253;
 - (c) at least one immunogenic portion of at least one protein described in (a) or (b); or
- (d) at least one biological equivalent of at least one protein described in (a)or (b) or immunogenic fragment described in (c).
 - 317. The method of claim 316, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is expressed *in vivo*.
- 20 318. The method of claim 316, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is expressed *in vitro*.
 - 319. The method of claim 316, wherein the vector is a plasmid.

- 320. The method of claim 316, wherein the vector is a phage.
- 321. The method of claim 316, further comprising associating a non-native leader sequence with said at least one isolated polynucleotide.
 - 322. The method of claim 316, wherein the non-native leader sequence is P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 267).
- 10 323. A method of preparing a composition comprising:

isolating and purifying from *Neisseria species* at least one isolated protein comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

wherein x is any amino acid;

wherein the region from amino acid position 5 to amino acid position 9 is any of 0 to 5 amino acids;

wherein the region from amino acid position 67 to amino acid position 69 is any of 0 to 3 amino acids; and

wherein amino acid position 156 is any of 0 to 1 amino acid.

20 324. The method of claim 323, further comprising introducing a non-native leader sequence to the at least one isolated polynucleotide.

-182-

325. The method of claim 323, wherein the non-native leader sequence is P4 leader sequence (SEQ ID NO. 322).

- 326. A method of preparing a composition comprising:
- 5 isolating and purifying from *Neisseria species* any of:

15

- (a) at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252 or the amino acid squence of any of SEQ ID NOS:254-259, 260-278 or 279-299; or
- (b) at least one protein encoded by a polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to a polynucleotide comprising the nucleic acid sequence of any of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253.
 - 327. The method of claim 326, wherein the stringent conditions are high stringency southern hybridization conditions.
 - 328. A method of preparing an antibody composition comprising:

recovering antibodies from an animal after introducing into the animal a composition comprising:

- (a) at least one protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252 or the amino acid squence of any of SEQ ID NOS:254-259, 260-278 or 279-299; or
 - (b) at least one protein encoded by a polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to the polynucleotide of any of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253.

-183-

329. The method of claim 328, wherein the stringent conditions are high stringency southern hybridization conditions.

330. A transformed/transfected or infected cell line comprising:

a recombinant cell that expresses a nucleic acid sequence that (a) encodes at least one isolated protein comprising the amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOS:254-259, 260-278 or 279-299, or (b) hybridizes under stringent conditions to any of the polynucleotides described in (a).

10

15

20

25

5

331. A transformed/transfected or infected cell line comprising:

a recombinant cell that expresses a nucleic acid sequence that (a) encodes at least one protein encoded by an open reading frame of *Neisseria species* (ORF2086) or at least one immunogenic portion or biological equivalent of said at least one protein, said open reading frame encoding a crossreactive immunogenic antigen, and said crossreactive immunogenic antigen providing immunogenicity against infection by *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B in a subject or (b) hybridizes under stringent conditions to any of the polynucleotides of (a); or

a recombinant cell that expresses a nucleic acid sequence encoding: (c) at least one polypeptide encoded by any of (a) or (b); or (d) at least one polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252.

332. The transformed/transfected or infected cell line of claim 331, wherein the polypeptide is a monoclonal antibody.

- 333. The transformed/transfected or infected cell line of claim 331, wherein the recombinant cell is a hybridoma.
- 5 334. The transformed/transfected or infected cell line of claim 331, wherein the recombinant cell is a trioma.
 - 335. A transformed/transfected or infected cell line comprising: a recombinant cell that expresses a nucleic acid sequence comprising:
- 10 (a) at least one polynucleotide that encodes a protein comprising any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252;
 - (b) at least one polynucleotide comprising the nucleic acid sequence of any of the odd numbered SEQ ID NOS: 1-253;
- (c) at least one polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any of (a) or (b); or

20

a recombinant cell that expresses a nucleic acid sequence encoding:

- (d) at least one polypeptide encoded by any of (a), (b) or (c); or
- (e) at least one polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of any of the even numbered SEQ ID NOS: 2-252.

336. The transformed/transfected or infected cell line of claim 335, wherein the polypeptide is a monoclonal antibody.

-185-

- 337. The transformed/transfected or infected cell line of claim 335, wherein the recombinant cell is a hybridoma.
- 338. The transformed/transfected or infected cell line of claim 335, wherein the recombinant cell is a trioma.
 - 339. A method for identifying an immunogenic protein comprising: detecting bactericidal activity in a sample tested against an ORF2086 antisera.
- 340. A method for identifying an immunogenic protein comprising: detecting a polynucleotide in a sample tested against an ORF2086 nucleic acid probe.
 - 341. A composition as substantially hereinbefore described.

342. A use substantially as hereinbefore described.

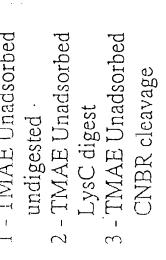
15

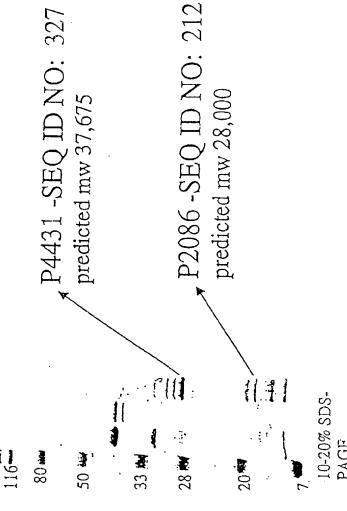
FIG. 1A

Identification of Components in the Unadsorbed TMAE Fraction: SDS-PAGE Isolation of Peptides

(CNBr Cleavage of Unadsorbed TMAE Fraction followed by SDS-PAGE and N-term sequencing of fragments from PVDF blot)

mw (kd) 1
203





Identification of Components in the Unadsorbed TMAE Fraction: Reverse Phase Isolation of Peptides

reverse phase chromatography separation of peptides and direct N-Enzymatic digestion of unadsorbed TMAE fraction followed by terminal sequencing

Enzymatic	Retention Time	Enzymatic Retention Time Molecular Weight N-term.	N-term.
Digest	of Peptide (min)	of Peptide (d)	ID
GluC (V8)	6.716	2069.7	P5163
LysC	13.800	3351.2	P4431
LysC	13.800	3351.2	P2086
ArgC	098.9	2278.9	P5163

P4431 (SEQ ID NO: 327) predicted mw 36,775

P2086 (SEQ ID NO: 212) predicted mw 27,100

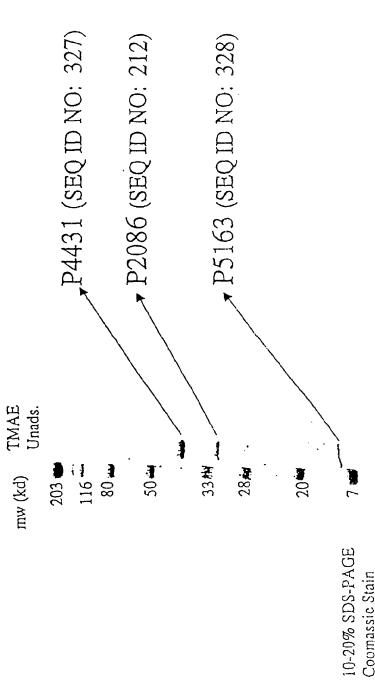
P5163 (SEQ ID NO: 328) predicted mw 7,081

FIG. 2 Purification of rLP2086



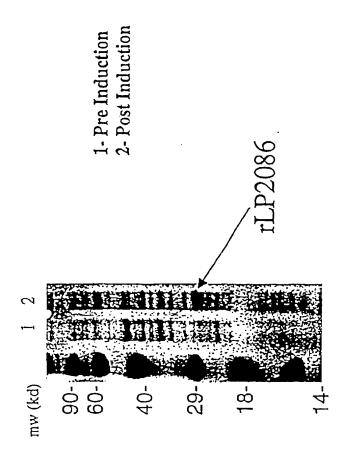
Identification of Components in the Unadsorbed IMAE Fraction: LC-MS/MS FIG. 3

SDS-PAGE followed by gel excision, proteolytic digestion, and LC-MS/MS analysis (Liquid Chromotography tandem Mass Spectrometry)

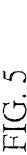


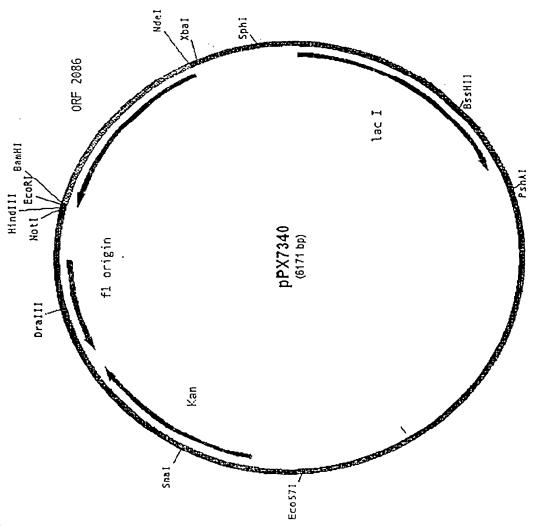
Coomassic Stain

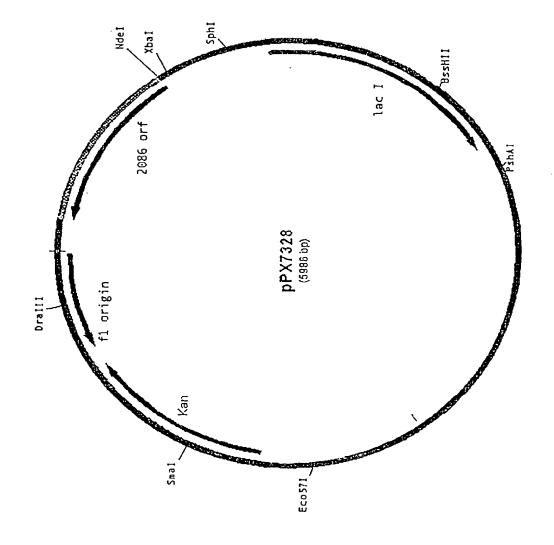
Expression of rLP2086



10-20% SDS-PAGE Coomassie Štain







7[G, 6

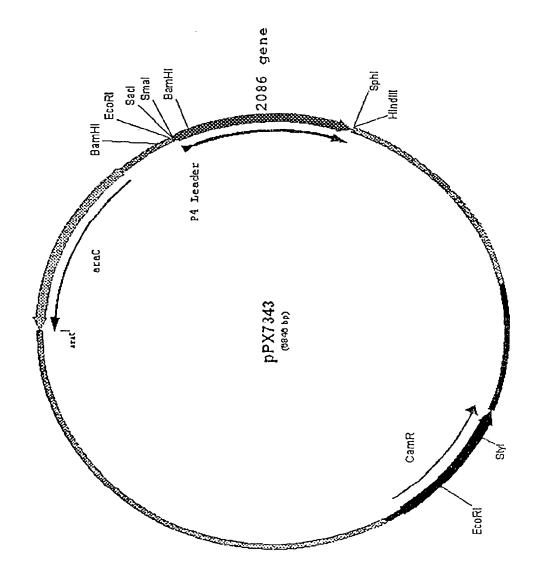


FIG. 7

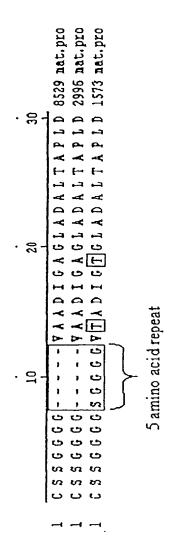
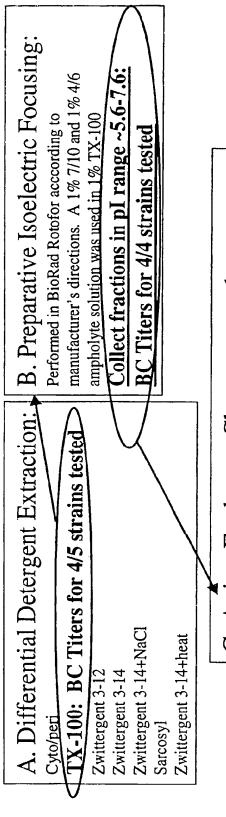


FIG. 8

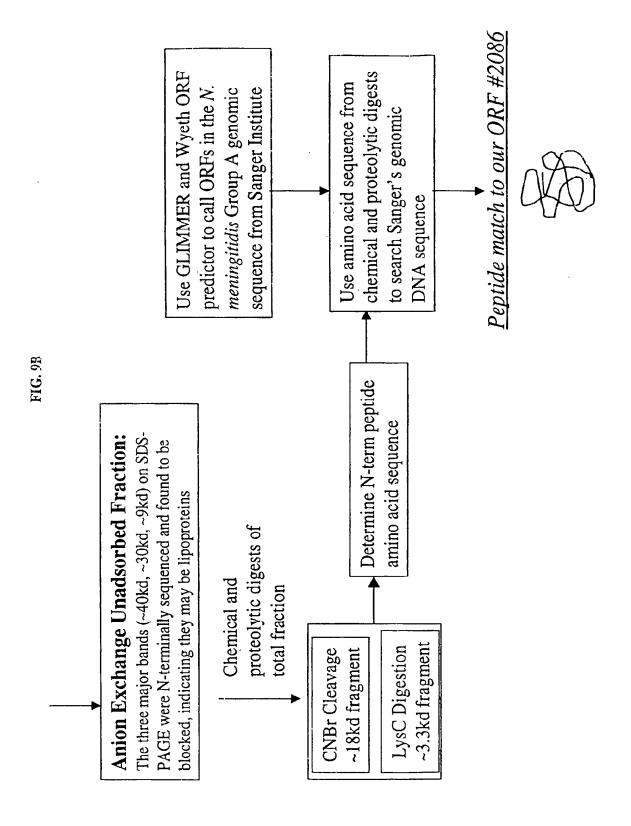
FIG. 9A



C. Anion Exchange Chromatography:

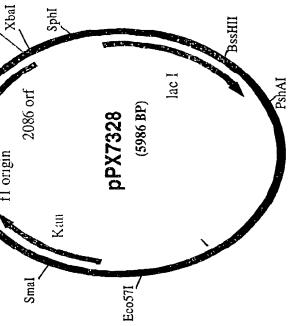
Protein was separated from ampholytes using 90% ethanol precipitation. Chromatography performed using TMAE resin with Tris-HCl pH8 buffer and NaCl elution. 1% TX-100 in all buffers.

Unadsorbed fraction: BC Titers for 3/3 strains tested



Lipidated rP2086 pBAD18-Arabinose promoter

Ndel Non-Lipidated rP2086 pET9a-T7 promoter 8529, CDC-1573 and 2996 2086 orf pPX7328 Drall Kan



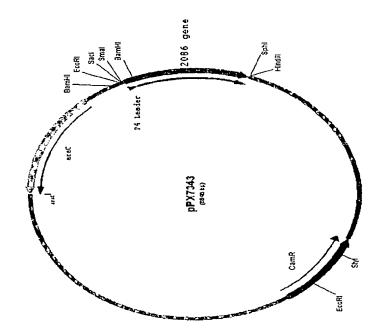


FIG. 10B

FIG. 10A

4. 4.0.00

of the state of

Arte iligi

78

::

5

rLP2086 Expressed in pBAD/BLR, Arabinose Induction

Arab. Arab. Arab. Arab. Arab. Marker 7343 7343 PW62 PW105 PW102

IPTG IPTG IPTG IPTG IPTG T7-7328 7328 T7-7334 7334 T7-7344 7344

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

Marker 7328

14. 明月前

123 caimil

. V. .

98

IPTG Induction With / Out the T7-Tag

rP2086 Expressed in pET/BL21(DE3)

AND DE

123

98

Taritation.

3

or it is a factor

R 8

関語を言

. 1<u>1</u>.

100 A 100 A

೫

36

4 rLP2086

The state of the s

HELLEN

1

....

CDC-1573 8529

THE PARTY OF THE P

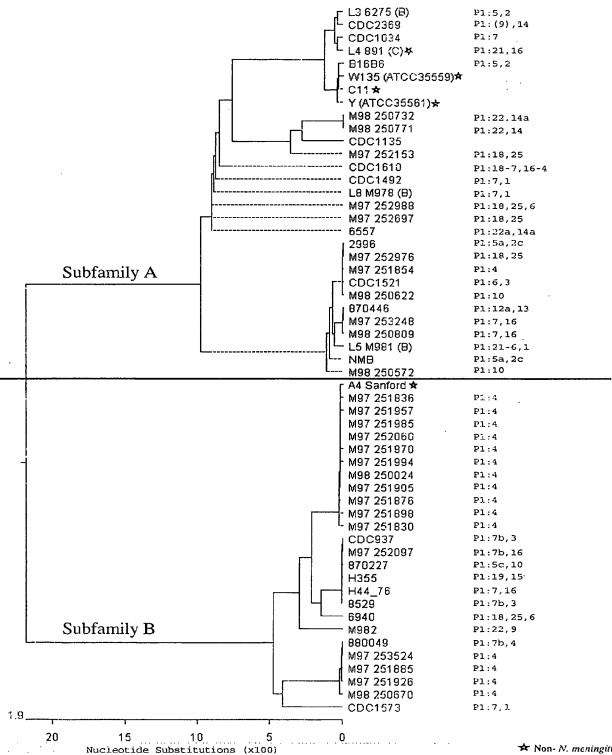
4

30.00

22

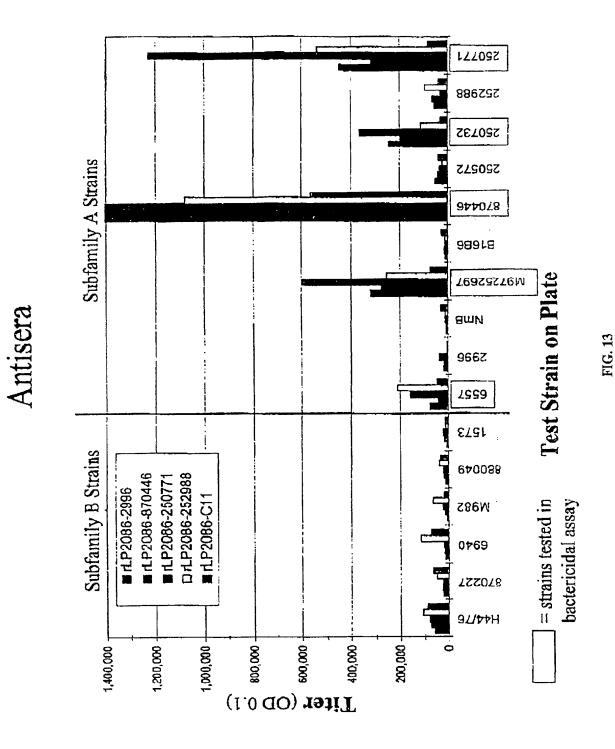
2996

FIG. 11B

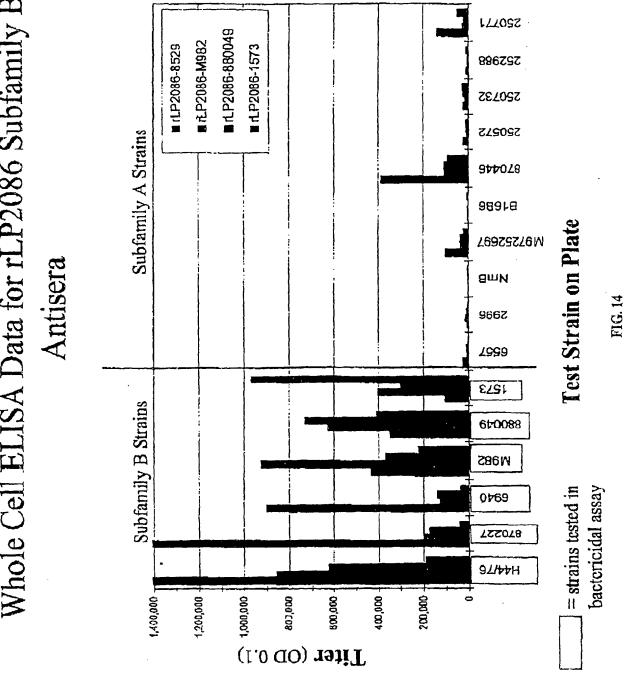


* Non- N. meningitidis B strains

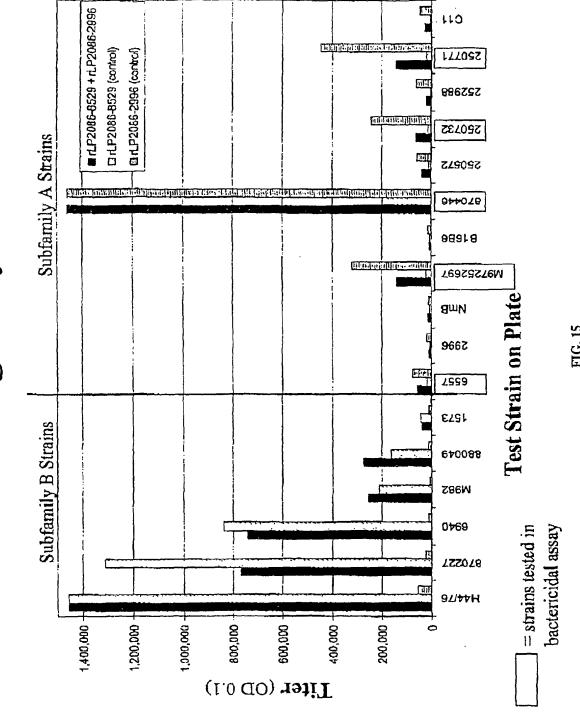
Whole Cell ELISA Data for rLP2086 Subfamily A



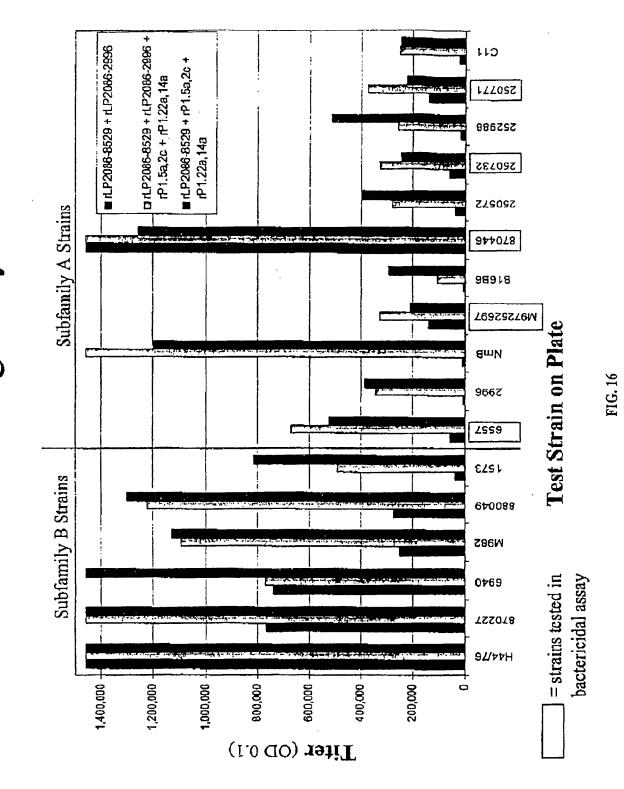
Whole Cell ELISA Data for rLP2086 Subfamily B



rLP2086 Mixing Study - WCE Titers

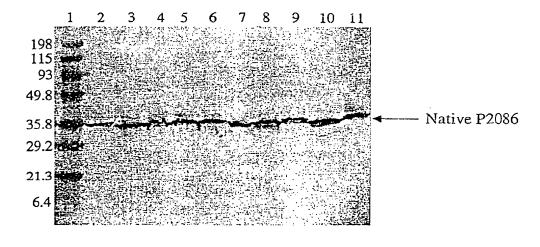


rLP2086/rPorA Mixing Study - WCE Titers



WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369 19/20

Western Blot Reactivity of rLP2086 Mouse Antisera to P2086 Subfamily B N. meningitidis Whole Cell Lysates



1 - Molecular Weight Marker (kDa)

7 - CDC1359

2 - M97 251985

8 - CDC1658

3 - CDC937

9 – M97 252026 10 - M97 252029

1 - 69405 - M97 251926

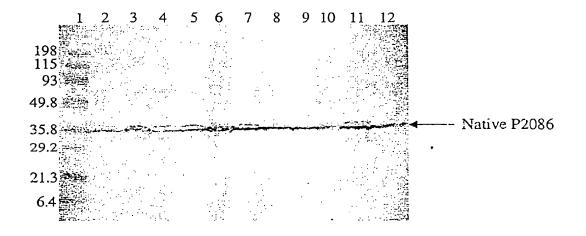
11 - M982

6-CDC1573

Subfamily B P2086 cell lysates are all Group B N. meningitidis

FIG. 17

Western Blot Reactivity of rLP2086 Mouse Antisera to P2086 Subfamily A N. meningitidis and N. lactamica Whole Cell Lysates



1 - Molecular Weight Markers (kDa)

2 - Group A N. meningitidis A4 (P2086

Subfamily B)

3 - Group C N. meningitidis - C11

4 - Group Y N. meningitidis -

ATCC35561

5 - Group W135 N. meningitidis -

ATCC35559

6 - N. lactamica - UR5

Group B N. meningitidis:

7 - CDC1034

8 - M98 250732

9 - NmB

10 - 6557

11 - CDC1521

12 - M97 252153

FIG. 18

1

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Zlotnick, Gary Fletcher, Leah John, Farley Bernfield, Liesel Zagursky, Robert Metcalf, Benjamin <120> Novel Immunogenic Compositions for the Prevention and Treatment of Meningococcal Disease <130> 38523.000016 <150> US 60/328,101 <151> 2001-10-11 <150> US 60/406,934 <151> 2002-08-30 <160> 329 <170> PatentIn version 3.1 <210> 1 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 1 tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cgggqcttgc cqatqcacta 60 accacaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacggaca aaccatcacg ctggcaagcg gcgaatttca aatatacaaa 300 cagaaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggeggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgac 480 ccgaacggca ggctgcacta ctccattgat tttaccaaaa aacagggtta cggcagaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacgcccga gcagaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccaceteg ceettttegg egacegegee caagaaateg eeggetegge aacegtgaag 720

765

ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag

2

<	2	1	٥	>	2

- <211> 254
- <212> PRT
- <213> Neisseria meningitidis
- <400> 2
- Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15
- Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30
- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95
- Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110
- Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125
- Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140
- Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160
- Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175
- Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190
- Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 . 205

WO 03/063766

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 220

3

PCT/US02/32369

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245

<210> 3

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 3

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccgatqca 60 ctaaccacac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180 ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cqactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg acaaaccatc acgctggcaa gcggcgaatt tcaaatatac 300 aaacagaacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 atcgacagcc tgataaacca acgctccttc cttgtcagcg gtttgggcgg agaacatacc 420 gccttcaacc aactgcctga cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480 gacccgaacg gcaggctgca ctactccatt gattttacca aaaaacaggg ttacggcaga 540 ategaacace tgaaaacgee egageagaat gtegagettg ceteegeega aeteaaaqea 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcggcga agaaaaaggc 660 acttaccacc tegecetttt eggegaeege geecaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaaeegtg 720 aagataaggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 4

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 4

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 10 15

4

Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Thr	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu
			20					25					30		

- Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys
 35 40 45
- Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 60
- Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80
- Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95
- Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110
- Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125
- Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140
- Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Asp 145 150 155 160
- Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln 165 170 175
- Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190
- Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205
- Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220
- Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

5

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250 255

<210> 5 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 5 atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cqqqqcttqc cqatqcacta 60 accacaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacagcetca atacgggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca geegettega etttateeqt 240 caaatcgaag tggacggaca aaccatcacg ctggcaagcg gcgaatttca aatatacaaa 300 cagaaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacagcetga taaaccaacg etcetteett gteageggtt tgggeggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgac 480 ccgaacggca ggctgcacta ctccattgat tttaccaaaa aacagggtta cggcagaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacgcccga gcagaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720

765

<210> 6 <211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 6

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
1 5 10 15

ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn

6

50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 135 140

Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 155

Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly

Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 185

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 200

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 235

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln

<210> 7

<211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 7

tgcagcagcg	gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggcg	cggggcttgc	cgatgcacta	60
accacaccgc	tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacggaca	aaccatcacg	ctggcaagcg	gcgaatttca	aatatacaaa	300
cagaaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggcggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcctgacgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgac	480
ccgaacggca	ggctgcacta	ctccattgat	tttaccaaaa	aacagggtta	cggcagaatc	540
gaacacctga	aaacgcccga	gcagaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggcccggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccagcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 8

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 8

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

8

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asn	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu		
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser		
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu		
Pro 145	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160		
Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu 165	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln 175	Gly		
Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu		
Ala	Ser	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu		
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala		
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Pro	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240		
Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Ser	Lys	Gln				
<210 <211 <212 <213	-> 7 ?> E) /68)NA Jeiss	seria	ı mer	ningi	tidi	.s										
<400			rcaga	aacc	ומ כם	atat	cacc	י מכר	raca	tca	acac	aaaa	ct t	acco	atgca	6	^
															agtcc	120	
															gaaac	18	
															ttatc	24	0
cgto	aaat	.cg a	agtg	gacg	g ac	aaac	cato	acg	ctgg	caa	gcgg	cgaa	tt t	caaa	tatac	30	0

aaacagaacc	actccgccgt	cgttgcccta	cagattgaaa	aaatcaacaa	ccccgacaaa	360
atcgacagcc	tgataaacca	acgctccttc	cttgtcagcg	gtttgggcgg	agaacatacc	420
gccttcaacc	aactgcctga	cggcaaagcc	gagtatcacg	gcaaagcatt	cagctccgac	480
gacccgaacg	gcaggctgca	ctactccatt	gattttacca	aaaaacaggg	ttacggcaga	540
atcgaacacc	tgaaaacgcc	cgagcagaat	gtcgagcttg	cctccgccga	actcaaagca	600
gatgaaaaat	cacacgccgt	cattttgggc	gacacgcgct	acggcggcga	agaaaaaggc	660
acttaccacc	tcgccctttt	cggcgaccgc	gcccaagaaa	tcgccggccc	ggcaaccgtg	720
aagataaggg	aaaaggttca	cgaaatcggc	atcgccagca	aacagtag		768

<210> 10

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 10

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Thr Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln

10

130	135	140
Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala 145 150	Glu Tyr His Gly Lys 155	Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 160
Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu 165	His Tyr Ser Ile Asp 170	Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln 175
Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu 180	His Leu Lys Thr Pro 185	Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 190
Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu 195	Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys 200	Ser His Ala Val Ile 205
Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr 210	Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys 215	Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 220
Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg 225 230	Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala 235	Gly Pro Ala Thr Val 240
Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val 245	His Glu Ile Gly Ile 250	Ála Ser Lys Gln 255
<210> 11 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria mening	itidis	
<400> 11 atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tg	ategorace gaeategora	cggggcttqc cqatqcacta 60
accacaccgc tcgaccataa a		
aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa g		
gacageetea ataegggeaa a	ttgaagaac gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga ctttatccgt 240
caaatcgaag tggacggaca a	accatcacg ctggcaagcg	gcgaatttca aatatacaaa 300
cagaaccact ccgccgtcgt to	gccctacag attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360
gacageetga taaaccaacg et	cetteett gteageggtt	tgggcggaga acataccgcc 420
ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg ca	aaagccgag tatcacggca	aagcattcag ctccgacgac 480
ccgaacggca ggctgcacta c	ccattgat tttaccaaaa	aacagggtta cggcagaatc 540
gaacacctga aaacgcccga go	cagaatgtc gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

gaa	aaat	cac a	acgc	cgtca	at t	ttgg	gcga	c ac	gcgc	tacg	gcg	gcga	aga	aaaa	ggcact	4	660
tac	cacci	tcg (cccti	tttc	gg c	gacc	gcgc	c ca	agaa	atcg	ccg	gccc	ggc	aacc	gtgaag		720
ataa	aggga	aaa a	aggti	tcac	ga a	atcg	gcat	c gc	cage	aaac	agt	ag					765
<210 <210 <210 <210	l> 2 2> 1	12 254 PRT Neis:	seria	a mer	ning	itid:	is										
<400)> :	12															
Met 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu		
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Thr	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln		
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu		
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn		
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80		
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe		
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asn	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu		
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser		
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu		
Pro 145	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160		
Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu 165	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln 175	Gly		

Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu
			180					185					190		

PCT/US02/32369

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 200

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Pro Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Ser Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 13

<211> 765

WO 03/063766

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 13

tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacqqc 180 gacagcetca atacgggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcggag tggacggaca aaccatcacg ctggcaagcg gcgaatttca aatatacaaa 300 cagaaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cqacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggeggaga acataccqce 420 ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccqacqac 480 ccgaacggca ggctgcacta ctccattgat tttaccaaaa aacagggtta cggcagaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacgcccga gcagaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccaccteg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccqtqaaq 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 14

<211> 254 <212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 14

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Gly Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175

Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala

14

220

215

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 15

<211> 768

210

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 15

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccqatqca 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cqqaaaaaac ttatqqaaac 180 ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cqactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg gagtggacgg acaaaccatc acgctggcaa gcggcgaatt tcaaatatac 300 aaacagaacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 ategacagee tgataaacca aegeteette ettgteageg gtttgggegg agaacatace 420 gccttcaacc aactgcctga cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480 540 gacccgaacg gcaggctgca ctactccatt gattttacca aaaaacaggg ttacqqcaqa atcgaacacc tgaaaacgcc cgagcagaat gtcgagcttg cctccgccga actcaaagca 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcggcga agaaaaaggc 660 acttaccacc tegecetttt eggegacege geceaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaaceqtq 720 aagataaggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcqccqqca aacaqtaq 768

<210> 16

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 16

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu
20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Gly Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250 255

<212>	765 DNA Neis	sseria menin	ngitidis				
	17						
atgagca	.gcg	gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggcg	cggggcttgc	cgatgcacta	60
accgcac	cgc	tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaa	acg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcc	tca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcg	gag	tggacggaca	aaccatcacg	ctggcaagcg	gcgaatttca	aatatacaaa	300
cagaacc	act	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcc	tga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggcggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaacc	aac	tgcctgacgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgac	480
ccgaacg	gca	ggctgcacta	ctccattgat	tttaccaaaa	aacagggtta	cggcagaatc	540
gaacacc	tga	aaacgcccga	gcagaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaat	cac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacc	tcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataaggg	aaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<400> 18

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

<210> 18

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

Thr 65	Gly	. Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Gly	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asn	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu
Pro 145	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160
Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu 165	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln 175	Gly
Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu
Ala	Ser	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240
Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln		
<210		19													
<211		765													
<212 <213		DNA Neiss	eri=	mer	inai	+;4;	c								
~~		**C T D S	,			LLLL	. •								

<400> 19
tgcagcagca gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60
accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120

aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacggaca	aaccatcacg	ctggcaagcg	gcgaatttca	aatatacaaa	300
cagaaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggcggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcctgacgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgac	480
ccgaacggca	ggctgcacta	ctccattgat	tttaccaaaa	aacagggtta	cggcagaatc	540
gaacacctga	aaacgcccga	gcagaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 20

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 20

Cys Ser Ser Arg Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Lys IIe As 11	sn Asn F 15	ro Asp	Lys IIe 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	GIn	Arg	Ser		
Phe Leu Va 130	al Ser G	Gly Leu	Gly Gly 135	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu		
Pro Asp Gl 145	ly Lys A	Ala Glu 150	Tyr His	Gly		Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160		
Pro Asn Gl		eu His 65	Tyr Ser	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln 175	Gly		
Tyr Gly Ar	rg Ile G 180	Glu His	Leu Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu		
Ala Ser Al	la Glu I 95	eu Lys	Ala Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu		
Gly Asp Th 210	nr Arg T		Gly Glu 215	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala		
Leu Phe Gl 225	ly Asp A	arg Ala 230	Gln Glu	Ile		Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240		
Ile Arg Gl		Val His	Glu Ile		Ile . 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln		,		
<210> 21 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Nei		meningi	tidis										
<400> 21 tgcggatcca	a qcaqaq	iacaa ca	atatcaco	e qee	gaca	tca	acac	aaaa	ct t	acca	atqca	6	0
ctaaccgcac												12	
gtcaggaaaa	a acgaga	aact ga	agctggcg	g gca	caag	gtg	cgga	aaaa	ac t	tatg	gaaac	18	0
ggcgacagcc	c tcaata	.cggg ca	aattgaag	g aac	gaca	agg	tcag	ccgc	tt c	gact	ttatc	24	0
cgtcaaatcg	g aagtgg	acgg ac	aaaccato	acg	ctgg	caa	gcgg	cgaa	tt t	.caaa	tatac	30	0
aaacagaaco	e actecg	ccgt cg	ttgcccta	a cag	attg	aaa	aaat	caac	aa c	cccg	acaaa	36	0
atcgacagco	: tgataa	acca ac	gctccttc	ctt	gtca	gcg	gttt	gggc	gg a	gaac	atacc	42	0

gccttcaacc aactgcctga cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480
gacccgaacg gcaggctgca ctactccatt gattttacca aaaaacaggg ttacggcaga 540
atcgaacacc tgaaaacgcc cgagcagaat gtcgagcttg cctccgccga actcaaagca 600
gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcggcga agaaaaaggc 660
acttaccacc tcgccctttt cggcgaccgc gcccaagaaa tcgccggctc ggcaaccgtg 720
aagataaggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 22

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 22

Cys Gly Ser Ser Arg Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Leu Pro Asp 145	Gly Lys	Ala Glu 150	Tyr His		rs Ala 55	Phe Ser	Ser Asp 160	
Asp Pro Asn	Gly Arg 165	Leu His	Tyr Ser	Ile As	sp Phe	Thr Lys	Lys Gln 175	
Gly Tyr Gly	Arg Ile 180	Glu His	Leu Lys		o Glu	Gln Asn 190		
Leu Ala Ser 195		Leu Lys	Ala Ası 200	o Glu Ly	s Ser	His Ala 205	Val Ile	
Leu Gly Asp 210	Thr Arg	Tyr Gly 215	Gly Glu	ı Glu Ly	rs Gly 220	Thr Tyr	His Leu	
Ala Leu Phe 225	Gly Asp	Arg Ala 230	Gln Glı	ı Ile Al 23	_	Ser Ala	Thr Val 240	
Lys Ile Arg	Glu Lys 245	Val His	Glu Ile	e Gly Il 250	e Ala	Gly Lys	Gln 255	
<210> 23 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neis	seria men	iingitidi	is					
<400> 23 atgagcagca	gaggeggeg	ıq tqtcqo	ecqee qa	ıcateqqe	a caac	gettge	cgatgcacta	60
accgcaccgc						-		120
aggaaaaacg	agaaactga	a gctggd	eggca ca	aggtgcg	g aaaa	aactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcctca	atacgggca	a attgaa	agaac ga	caaggto	a gccg	jcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacggac	a aaccat	cacg ct	ggcaago	g gcga	atttca	aatatacaaa	300
cagaaccact	ccgccgtcg	t tgccct	acag at	tgaaaaa	a tcaa	caaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaac	g ctcctt	cctt gt	cagcggt	t tggg	cggaga .	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcctgacg	g caaago	cgag ta	tcacggo	a aago	attcag	ctccgacgac	480
ccgaacggca	ggctgcact	a ctccat	tgat tt	taccaaa	a aaca	igggtta (cggcagaatc	540
gaacacctga	aaacgcccg	a gcagaa	atgtc ga	gcttgcc	t ccgc	cgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtca	t tttggg	gcgac ac	gcgctac	g gcgg	cgaaga	aaaaggcact	660

taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720

765

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

ataagggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag
------------	------------	------------	------------	-------

<210> 24

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 24

Met Ser Ser Arg Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
165 170 175

Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

23

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 25

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 25

tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgt tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaaeg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccqacqac 480 ccgaacggca ggctgcacta ctccattgat tttaccaaaa aacagggtta cggcaqaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacgcccga gcagaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 26

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 26

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Phe Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
165 170 175

Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 27

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 27

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccqatqca 60 ctaaccgcac cgttcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatqqaaac 180 ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cqactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300 aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 atcgacagcc tgataaacca acgctccttc cttgtcagcg gtttgggtgg agaacatacc 420 gccttcaacc aactgcccag cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480 gacccgaacg gcaggctgca ctactccatt gattttacca aaaaacaggg ttacggcaga 540 atcgaacacc tgaaaacgcc cgagcagaat gtcgagcttg cctccgccga actcaaagca 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcggcga agaaaaaggc 660 acttaccacc tegecetttt eggegacege geceaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaacegtg 720 aagataaggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Phe Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys

<210> 28

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 28

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250 255

<210> 29 <211> 765

27

<212> I	ANC
---------	-----

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 29

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatqcacta 60 accgcaccgt tegaceataa agacaaaaqt ttgcaqtett tqacqetqqa teaqtecqte 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgq aaaaaactta tqqaaacggc 180 gacagcetca atacgggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca qecqettcqa etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacagcctga taaaccaacg ctccttcctt gtcagcggtt tgggtggaga acataccqcc 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccqacqac 480 ccgaacggca ggctgcacta ctccattgat tttaccaaaa aacagggtta cggcagaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacgcccga gcagaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcaqat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccaceteg ccettttegg egacegegee caagaaateg eeggetegge aaccqtqaaq 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<400> 30

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Phe Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

<210> 30

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160
Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu 165	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln 175	Gly
Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu
Ala	Ser	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240
Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln		
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 7 > I	31 765 NA Jeiss	eria	men	ingi	tidi	s								
<400	_	1													
tgca	gcag	ica a	aggc	ggcg	g tg	tcgc	cgcc	gac	atcg	gcg	cggg	gctt	gc c	gatg	cacta
accg	caco	gc t	cgac	cata	a ag	acaa	aagt	ttg	cagt	ctt	tgac	gctg	ga t	cagt	ccgtc
agga	aaaa	icg a	gaaa	ctga	a go	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggc

gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggtggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcccagcgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgac	480
ccgaacggca	ggctgcacta	ctccattgat	tttaccaaaa	aacagggtta	cggcagaatc	540
gaacacctga	aaacgcccga	gcagaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 32

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 32

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser

30

		115					120					125				
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	
Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu 165	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln 175	Gly	
Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu	
Ala	Ser	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu	
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	туr	Gly	Gly 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240	
Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln			
<210 <211 <212 <213	.> 7 !> [33 768 ONA Jeiss	seria	ı men	ingi	tidi	s									
<400 taca		3 ca c	icaaa	aaca	ia ca	at.at	cacc	. aca	gaca	tca	acac	aaaa	ct t	acca	atgca	60
															agtcc	120
															gaaac	180
ggcg	Jacas	jcc t	caat	acgg	g ca	.aatt	gaag	aac	gaca	agg	tcag	ccgc	tt c	gact	ttatc	240
cgtc	aaat	.cg a	agtg	gacg	g ga	agct	catt	acc	ttgg	aga	gcgg	agag	tt c	caaa	tatac	300
aaac	agga	icc a	ctcc	gccg	t cg	ttgc	ccta	. cag	attg	aaa	aaat	caac	aa c	cccg	acaaa	360
atcg	acag	jaa t	gata	aacc	a ac	gctc	cttc	ctt	gtca	gcg	gttt	gggt	gg a	ıgaac	atacc	420
gcct	tcaa	icc a	actg	rccca	g cg	gcaa	agcc	gag	tatc	acg	gcaa	agca	tt c	agct	ccgac	480

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

gac	ccga	acg	gcag	gctg	ca c	tact	ccat	t ga	tttt	acca	aaa	aaca	9 9 9	ttac	ggcaga
atc	gaac	acc	tgaa	aacg	cc c	gagc	agaa	t gt	cgag	cttg	cct	ccgc	cga	actc	aaagca
gate	gaaa	aat	caca	cgcc	gt c	attt	tggg	c ga	cacg	cgct	acg	gcgg	cga	agaa	aaaggc
acti	cacc	acc	taga	cctt	tt c	ggcg	accg	c gc	ccaa	gaaa	tcg	ccgg	ctc	ggca	accgtg
aaga	ataa	aaa	aaaa	ggtt	ca c	gaaa	tcgg	c at	cgcc	ggca	aac	agta	3		
<212 <212	<210> 34 <211> 255 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis														
<400	0> :	34													
Cys 1	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 10	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala 15	Gly
Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala 20	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu 25	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys 30	Ser	Leu
Gln	Ser	Leu 35	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser 40	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu 45	Lys	Leu	Lys
Leu	Ala 50	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu 55	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn 60	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu
Asn 65	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys 70	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser 75	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile 80
Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val 85	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu
Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser 105	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu 110	Gln	Ile
Glu	Lys	Ile 115	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys 120	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile 125	Asn	Gln	Arg
Ser	Phe 130	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 135	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln
Leu 145	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala 150	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp 160

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250 250

<210> 35

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 35

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact cogcogtogt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgac 480 ccgaacggca ggctgcacta ctccattgat tttaccaaaa aacagggtta cggcagaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacgcccga gcagaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcaqat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

<210> 36 <211> 254 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 36

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130

Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 150 155 160

Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly 165 170

Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu

34

195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 37

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 37

tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatqcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acataceqee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacqac 480 ccgaacggca ggctgcacta ctccattgat tttaccaaaa aacagggtta cggcagaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacgcccga gcagaatgtc gagcttgcct ccqccqaact caaaqcaqat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcqaaqa aaaaqqcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 38

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 38

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

5 10 15

- Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30
- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95
- Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110
- Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125
- Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140
- Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160
- Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
- Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190
- Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205
- Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220
- Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 235 230 235

36

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 39 <211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 39

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccgatgca 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180 ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cgactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300 aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 ategacagee tgataaacca aegeteette ettgteageg gtttgggtgg agaacatace 420 gccttcaacc aactgcccag cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480 gaccegaacg geaggetgea etacteeatt gattttacea aaaaacaggg ttacqqeaqa 540 ategaacace tgaaaacgee egageagaat gtegagettg ceteegeega acteaaagea 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcggcga agaaaaaggc 660 acttaccace tegecetttt eggegaeege geecaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaaeegtg 720 aagataaggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 40

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 40

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu
	50					55					60				

- Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80
- Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95
- Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110
- Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125
- Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140
- Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 145 150 155 160
- Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln 165 170 175
- Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190
- Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205
- Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220
- Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240
- Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250 255

<210> 41

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 4	1						
atgagcag	cg	gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggcg	cggggcttgc	cgatgcacta	60
accgcacc	gc	tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaaa	cg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcct	ca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaa	ag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaccad	ct	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcct	ga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggtggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaa	ac	tgcccagcgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgac	480
ccgaacgg	ca	ggctgcacta	ctccattgat	tttaccaaaa	aacagggtta	cggcagaatc	540
gaacacct	ga .	aaacgcccga	gcagaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatca	ac .	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccaccto	cg (cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaa	aa a	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 42

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 42

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu		
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser		
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu		
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160		
Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu 165	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln 175	Gly		
Tyr	Gly	Arg	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu		
Ala	Ser	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu		
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala		
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240		
Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln				
<210 <211 <212 <213	L> 7 2> [13 765 DNA Neiss	seria	a mer	ningi	tidi.	.s										
<400 tgca		13 13	aggo	aacc	ıa to	itege	cacc	: qac	atco	iaca	caaa	actt	ac c	gato:	ıcacta		60
															ccgtc	1	120
															acggc	1	180
gaca	igcct	ca a	atacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	ıgaac	gac	aagg	ıtca	gccg	cttc	ga c	ttta	tccgt	2	240
caaa	atcga	ag t	ggac	gggc	a go	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	ıgcg	gaga	gtto	ca a	atat	acaaa	3	300

caggaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggtggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcccagcgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgac	480
ccgaacggca	ggctgcacta	ctccattgat	tttaccaaaa	aacagggtta	cggcagaatc	540
gaacacctga	aaacgcccga	gcagaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

- <210> 44 <211> 254 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis
- <400> 44
- Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
- Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85
- Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105
- Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 120

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140	
Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160	
Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175	
Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190	
Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205	
Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220	
Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 235 230 235 240	
Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250	
<210> 45 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis	
<400> 45	_
	0
ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 12 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 18	
ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cgactttatc 24	
cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 30	
aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 36	
ategacagee tgataaacca aegeteette ettgteageg gtttgggtgg agaacatace 42	
gccttcaacc aactgcccag cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 48	
gacccgaacg gcaggctgca ctactccatt gattttacca aaaaacaggg ttacggcaga 54	0

atcgaacacc tgaaaacgcc cgagcagaat gtcgagcttg cctccgccga actcaaagca

600

gate	gaaa	aat (caca	cgcc	gt ca	attt	tggg	c ga	cacg	cgct	acg	gcgg	cga -	agaa	aaaggc	6	60
actt	acca	acc 1	cgc	cctti	tt c	ggcg	accg	c gc	ccaa	gaaa	tcg	ccgg	ata (ggca	accgtg	7:	20
aaga	ataaq	ggg (aaaa	ggtt	ca c	gaaa	cgg	c at	cgcc	ggca	aaca	agta	3			7	68
<210 <211 <212 <213	L> 2 2> 1	46 255 PRT Neis	seria	a mei	ning:	itid	is										
<400)> 4	16															
Cys 1	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 10	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala 15	Gly		
Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala 20	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu 25	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys 30	Ser	Leu		
Gln	Ser	L eu 35	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser 40	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu 45	Lys	Leu	Lys		
Leu	Ala 50	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu 55	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn 60	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu		
Asn 65	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys 70	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser 75	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile 80		
Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val 85	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu		
Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser 105	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu 110	Gln	Ile		
Glu	Lys	Ile 115	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys 120	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile 125	Asn	Gln	Arg		
Ser	Phe 130	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 135	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln		
Leu 145	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala 150	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp 160		
Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Arg 165	Leu	His	Tyr		Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Thr	Lys	Lys 175	Gln		

PCT/US02/32369

Gly Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 185

Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 200

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 215

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 230 235

Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 47

WO 03/063766

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 47

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatqcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tqqaaacqqc 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgac 480 ccgaacggca ggctgcacta ctccattgat tttaccaaaa aacagggtta cggcagaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacgcccga gcagaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 48

<211> 254

44

<2	1	2	>	PR7	[
----	---	---	---	-----	---

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 48

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175

Tyr Gly Arg Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

45

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 225 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 49

<211> 786

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 49

tgcagcagcg gaagcggaag cggaggcggc ggtgtcgccg ccgacatcgg cacaqqqctt 60 gccgatgcac taactgcgcc gctcgaccat aaagacaaag gtttgaaatc cctgacattg 120 gaagactcca tttcccaaaa cggaacactg accctgtcgg cacaaggtgc ggaaaaaact 180 ttcaaagtcg gcgacaaaga caacagtctc aatacaggca aattgaagaa cgacaaaatc 240 agccgcttcg actttgtgca aaaaatcgaa gtggacggac aaaccatcac gctggcaagc 300 ggcgaatttc aaatatacaa acaggaccac tccgccgtcg ttgccctaca gattgaaaaa 360 atcaacaacc ccgacaaaat cgacagcctg ataaaccaac gctccttcct tgtcagcggt 420 ttgggcggag aacataccgc cttcaaccaa ctgcccagcg gcaaagccga gtatcacqqc 480 aaagcattca gctccgacga tgccggcgga aaactgacct ataccataga ttttgccgcc 540 aaacagggac acggcaaaat cgaacacctg aaaacacccg agcagaatgt cgagcttgcc 600 tccgccgaac tcaaagcaga tgaaaaatca cacgccgtca ttttgggcqa cacgcgctac 660 ggcagcgaag aaaaaggcac ttaccacctc gctcttttcg gcgaccqaqc ccaaqaaatc 720 gccggctcgg caaccgtgaa gataagggaa aaggttcacg aaatcggcat cgccggcaaa 780 cagtag 786

<210> 50

<211> 261

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 50

Cys Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile

10 15

Gly	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp
			20					25					30		

- Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn Gly 35 40 45
- Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Val Gly 50 60
- Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile 65 70 75 80
- Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile 85 90 95
- Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala 100 105 110
- Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp 115 120 125
- Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu 130 135 140
- His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly 145 150 155 160
- Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile 165 170 175
- Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr 180 185 190
- Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu
 195 200 205
- Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu 210 215 220
- Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile 225 230 235 240

Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly 245 250 255

Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 260

<400> 51

<210>	51	
<211>	789	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Neisseria	meningitidis

tgcggatcca gcggaagcgg aagcggaggc ggcggtgtcg ccgccgacat cqqcacaqqq 60 cttgccgatg cactaactgc gccgctcgac cataaagaca aaggtttgaa atccctgaca 120 ttggaagact ccatttccca aaacggaaca ctgaccctgt cggcacaagg tgcggaaaaa 180 actttcaaag tcggcgacaa agacaacagt ctcaatacag gcaaattgaa gaacgacaaa 240 atcagccgct tcgactttgt gcaaaaaatc gaagtggacg gacaaaccat cacgctggca 300 agcggcgaat ttcaaatata caaacaggac cactccgccg tcgttgccct acagattgaa 360 aaaatcaaca accccgacaa aatcgacagc ctqataaacc aacqctcctt ccttqtcagc 420 ggtttgggcg gagaacatac cgccttcaac caactgccca gcggcaaagc cgagtatcac 480 ggcaaagcat tcagctccga cgatgccggc ggaaaactga cctataccat agattttgcc 540 gccaaacagg gacacggcaa aatcgaacac ctgaaaacac ccgagcagaa tgtcgagctt 600 gcctccgccg aactcaaagc agatgaaaaa tcacacgccg tcattttggg cgacacgcgc 660 tacggcagcg aagaaaaagg cacttaccac ctcgctcttt tcggcgaccg agcccaagaa 720 atcgccggct cggcaaccgt gaagataagg gaaaaggttc acgaaatcgg catcgccggc 780 aaacagtag 789

<210> 52 <211> 262 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 52

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp 1 5 10 15

Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
20 25 30

Asp	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ile	Ser	Gln	Asn
		35					40					45			

- Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Val 50 55 60
- Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys 65 70 75 80
- Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr 85 90 95
- Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser 100 105 110
- Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile 115 120 125
- Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly 130 135 140
- Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His 145 150 155 160
- Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr 165 170 175
- Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys 180 185 190
- Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp 195 200 205
- Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu 210 215 220
- Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu 225 230 235 240
- Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile 245 250 255

Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 260

WO 03/063766

<210> 53

<211> 786

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 53

atgagcagcg	gaagcggaag	cggaggcggc	ggtgtcgccg	ccgacatcgg	cacagggctt	60
gccgatgcac	taactgcgcc	gctcgaccat	aaagacaaag	gtttgaaatc	cctgacattg	120
gaagactcca	tttcccaaaa	cggaacactg	accctgtcgg	cacaaggtgc	ggaaaaaact	180
ttcaaagtcg	gcgacaaaga	caacagtctc	aatacaggca	aattgaagaa	cgacaaaatc	240
agccgcttcg	actttgtgca	aaaaatcgaa	gtggacggac	aaaccatcac	gctggcaagc	300
ggcgaatttc	aaatatacaa	acaggaccac	tccgccgtcg	ttgccctaca	gattgaaaaa	360
atcaacaacc	ccgacaaaat	cgacagcctg	ataaaccaac	gctccttcct	tgtcagcggt	420
ttgggcggag	aacataccgc	cttcaaccaa	ctgcccagcg	gcaaagccga	gtatcacggc	480
aaagcattca	gctccgacga	tgccggcgga	aaactgacct	ataccataga	ttttgccgcc	540
aaacagggac	acggcaaaat	cgaacacctg	aaaacacccg	agcagaatgt	cgagcttgcc	600
tccgccgaac	tcaaagcaga	tgaaaaatca	cacgccgtca	ttttgggcga	cacgcgctac	660
ggcagcgaag	aaaaaggcac	ttaccacctc	gctcttttcg	gcgaccgagc	ccaagaaatc	720
gccggctcgg	caaccgtgaa	gataagggaa	aaggttcacg	aaatcggcat	cgccggcaaa	780
cagtag						786

49

PCT/US02/32369

<210> 54 <211> 261 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 54

Met Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile 1 5 10

Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp 20 25

Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn Gly 35 40

50

Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Val Gly 50 55 60

Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile 65 70 75 80

Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile 85 90 95

Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala 100 105 110

Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp 115 120 125

Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu 130 135 140

His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly
145 150 155 160

Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile 165 170 175

Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr 180 185 190

Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu 195 200 205

Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu 210 215 220

Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile 225 230 235 240

Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly 245 250 255

Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 260

PCT/US02/32369

<210><211><212><213>	55 786 DNA Neis	sseria meni	ngitidis				
<400>	55						
tgcagca	gcg	gaagcggaag	cggaggcggc	ggtgtcgccg	ccgacatcgg	cacagggctt	60
gccgatg	gcac	taactgcgcc	gctcgaccat	aaagacaaag	gtttgaaatc	cctgacattg	120
gaagact	cca	tttcccaaaa	cggaacactg	accctgtcgg	cacaaggtgc	ggaaaaaact	180
ttcaaag	ıtcg	gcgacaaaga	caacagtctc	aatacaggca	aattgaagaa	cgacaaaatc	240
agccgct	tcg	actttgtgca	aaaaatcgaa	gtggacggac	aaaccatcac	gctggcaagc	300
ggcgaat	ttc	aaatatacaa	acaggaccac	teegeegteg	ttgccctaca	gattgaaaaa	360
atcaaca	acc	ccgacaaaat	cgacagcctg	ataaaccaac	gctccttcct	tgtcagcggt	420
ttgggcg	gag	aacataccgc	cttcaaccaa	ctgcccagcg	gcaaagccga	gtatcacggc	480
aaagcat	tca	gctccgacga	tgccggcgga	aaactgacct	ataccataga	ttttgccgcc	540
aaacagg	gac	acggcaaaat	cgaacacctg	aaaacacccg	agcagaatgt	cgagcttgcc	600
tccgccg	aac	tcaaagcaga	tgaaaaatca	cacgccgtca	ttttgggcga	cacgcgctac	660
ggcagcg	aag	aaaaaggcac	ttaccacctc	gctcttttcg	gcgaccgagc	ccaagaaatc	720
gccggct	cgg	caaccgtgaa	gataagggaa	aaggttcacg	aaatcggcat	cgccggcaaa	780
cagtag							786
<210>	56						

Cys Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile 1 5

Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp 20 25

Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn Gly 35 40

Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Val Gly 55

<211> 261 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

Asp	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ile
65					70					75					80

Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile

Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala 100 105

Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp 115 120

Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu 135

His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly 150 155

Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile 170

Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr

Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu 195 200

Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu 215

Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile 230

Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly 250

Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 260

<210> 57

<211> 789

<212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 5	57						
tgcggato	cca	gcggaagcgg	aagcggaggc	ggcggtgtcg	ccgccgacat	cggcacaggg	60
cttgccga	atg	cactaactgc	gccgctcgac	cataaagaca	aaggtttgaa	atccctgaca	120
ttggaaga	act	ccatttccca	aaacggaaca	ctgaccctgt	cggcacaagg	tgcggaaaaa	180
actttcaa	aag	tcggcgacaa	agacaacagt	ctcaatacag	gcaaattgaa	gaacgacaaa	240
atcagccg	gct	tcgactttgt	gcaaaaaatc	gaagtggacg	gacaaaccat	cacgctggca	300
agcggcga	at	ttcaaatata	caaacaggac	cactccgccg	tcgttgccct	acagattgaa	360
aaaatcaa	ca	accccgacaa	aatcgacagc	ctgataaacc	aacgctcctt	ccttgtcagc	420
ggtttggg	gcg	gagaacatac	cgccttcaac	caactgccca	gcggcaaagc	cgagtatcac	480
ggcaaagc	at	tcagctccga	cgatgccggc	ggaaaactga	cctataccat	agattttgcc	540
gccaaaca	ıgg	gacacggcaa	aatcgaacac	ctgaaaacac	ccgagcagaa	tgtcgagctt	600
geeteege	cg	aactcaaagc	agatgaaaaa	tcacacgccg	tcattttggg	cgacacgcgc	660
tacggcag	ıcg	aagaaaaagg	cacttaccac	ctcgctcttt	teggegaeeg	agcccaagaa	720
atcgccgg	ıct	cggcaaccgt	gaagataagg	gaaaaggttc	acgaaatcgg	catcgccggc	780
aaacagta	ıg						789

<210> 58

<211> 262

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 58

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp 1 5 10 15

Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys 20 25 30

Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn 35 40 45

Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Val 50 55 60

Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys 65 70 75 80

54

Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr 85 90 95

Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser

Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile 115 120 125

Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly 130 135 140

Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His 145 150 155 160

Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr 165 170 175

Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys
180 185 190

Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp 195 200 205

Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu 210 215 220

Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu 225 235 240

Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile 245 250 255

Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 260

<210> 59

<211> 786

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 59

atgagcagcg gaagcggaag cggaggcggc ggtgtcgccg ccgacatcgg cacagggctt 60

gccgatgcac	taactgcgcc	gctcgaccat	aaagacaaag	gtttgaaatc	cctgacattg	120
gaagactcca	tttcccaaaa	cggaacactg	accctgtcgg	cacaaggtgc	ggaaaaaact	180
ttcaaagtcg	gcgacaaaga	caacagtctc	aatacaggca	aattgaagaa	cgacaaaatc	240
agccgcttcg	actttgtgca	aaaaatcgaa	gtggacggac	aaaccatcac	gctggcaagc	300
ggcgaatttc	aaatatacaa	acaggaccac	tccgccgtcg	ttgccctaca	gattgaaaaa	360
atcaacaacc	ccgacaaaat	cgacagcctg	ataaaccaac	gctccttcct	tgtcagcggt	420
ttgggcggag	aacataccgc	cttcaaccaa	ctgcccagcg	gcaaagccga	gtatcacggc	480
aaagcattca	gctccgacga	tgccggcgga	aaactgacct	ataccataga	ttttgccgcc	540
aaacagggac	acggcaaaat	cgaacacctg	aaaacacccg	agcagaatgt	cgagcttgcc	600
tccgccgaac	tcaaagcaga	tgaaaaatca	cacgccgtca	ttttgggcga	cacgcgctac	660
ggcagcgaag	aaaaaggcac	ttaccacctc	gctcttttcg	gcgaccgagc	ccaagaaatc	720
gccggctcgg	caaccgtgaa	gataagggaa	aaggttcacg	aaatcggcat	cgccggcaaa	780
cagtag						786

<210> 60

<211> 261

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 60

Met Ser Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile 1 5 10 15

Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp 20 25 30

Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn Gly 35 40 45

Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Val Gly 50 55 60

Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile 70 75 80

Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile 85 90 95

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser 100	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln	Ile 105	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asp	His 110	Ser	Ala
Val	Val	Ala 115	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu	Lys 120	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp 125	Lys	Ile	Asp
Ser	Leu 130	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser 135	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly 140	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu
His 145	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln 150	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly 160
Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser 165	Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly 170	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr 175	Ile
Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala 180	Lys	Gln	Gly	His	Gly 185	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu 190	Lys	Thr
Pro	Glu	Gln 195	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala 200	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys 205	Ala	Asp	Glu
Lys	Ser 210	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu 215	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr 220	Gly	Ser	Glu	Glu
Lys 225	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu 230	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp 235	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile 240
Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr 245	Val	Lys	Ile	Arg	Glu 250	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Ile 255	Gly
Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys 260	Gln											
<210 <211 <212 <213	.> 7 !> E	1 '89 NA Meiss	eria	men	ingi	tidi	s								
<400 tgca		1 jcg g	aggo	ggcg	g aa	qcqq	aqqc	aac	aata	tca	ccqc	cqac	at c	ggca	cgggg
															tgaca
ttgg	aaga	ct c	tatt	cccc	a aa	acgg	aaca	cta	accc	tgt	cggc	acaa	gg t	gegg	aaaaa

actttcaaag	ccggcgacaa	agacaacagc	ctcaacacgg	gcaaactgaa	gaacgacaaa	240
atcagccgct	tcgactttgt	gcaaaaaatc	gaagtggacg	gacaaaccat	cacgctggca	300
agcggcgaat	ttcaaatata	caaacaggac	cactccgccg	tcgttgccct	acagattgaa	360
aaaatcaaca	accccgacaa	aatcgacagc	ctgataaacc	aacgctcctt	ccttgtcagc	420
ggtttgggcg	gagaacatac	cgccttcaac	caactgcccg	gcggcaaagc	cgagtatcac	480
ggcaaagcat	tcagctccga	cgacccgaac	ggcaggctgc	actactccat	tgattttacc	540
aaaaaacagg	gttacggcgg	aatcgaacac	ctgaaaacac	ccgagcaaaa	tgtcgagctt	600
gcctccgccg	aactcaaagc	agatgaaaaa	tcacacgccg	tcattttggg	cgacacgcgc	660
tacggcagcg	aagaaaaagg	cacttaccac	ctcgcccttt	tcggcgaccg	cgcccaagaa	720
atcgccggct	cggcaaccgt	gaagataggg	gaaaaggttc	acgaaatcgg	catcgccggc	780
aaacagtag						789

<210> 62
<211> 262
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 62

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp 5 10

Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys 20 25

Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn 35 40

Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala 60

Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys 75

Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr

Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser 100

WO 03/063766

58

Ala	Val	Val 115	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Glu 120	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro 125	Asp	Lys	Ile	
Asp	Ser 130	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Arg 135	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser 140	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	
Glu 145	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn 150	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly 155	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His 160	
Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser 165	Ser	Asp	Asp	Pro	Asn 170	Gly	Arg	Leu	His	Tyr 175	Ser	
Ile	Asp	Phe	Thr 180	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gly	Tyr 185	Gly	Gly	Ile	Glu	His 190	Leu	Lys	
Thr	Pro	Glu 195	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu 200	Ala	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu 205	Lys	Ala	Asp	
Glu	Lys 210	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile 215	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg 220	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu	
Glu 225	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr	His 230	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly 235	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Glu 240	
Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala 245	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile	Gly 250	Glu	Lys	Val	His	Glu 255	Ile	
Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly 260	Lys	Gln											
<210 <211 <212 <213	L> 7 2> E	3 792 ONA Jeiss	seria	ı mer	ingi	tidi	s									
<400		3 ca c	rcqqa	idaca	ia ca	gaaq	cqqa	ggg	aaca	ata	tcqc	cacc	ga d	catco	gcacg	60
															ccctg	120
acat	tgga	ag a	ctct	atto	c cc	aaaa	.cgga	aca	ctaa	ccc	tgtc	ggca	.ca a	aggtg	ıcggaa	180
aaaa	cttt	ca a	agco	ggcg	a ca	aaga	caac	ago	ctca	aca	cggg	caaa	ct g	gaaga	acgac	240
aaaa	itcag	jcc S	gcttc	gact	t tg	tgca	aaaa	ato	gaag	tgg	acgg	acaa	ac d	catca	cgctg	300

PCT/US02/32369

gcaagcggcg	aatttcaaat	atacaaacag	gaccactccg	ccgtcgttgc	cctacagatt	360
gaaaaaatca	acaaccccga	caaaatcgac	agcctgataa	accaacgctc	cttccttgtc	420
agcggtttgg	gcggagaaca	taccgccttc	aaccaactgc	ccggcggcaa	agccgagtat	480
cacggcaaag	cattcagctc	cgacgacccg	aacggcaggc	tgcactactc	cattgatttt	540
accaaaaaac	agggttacgg	cggaatcgaa	cacctgaaaa	cacccgagca	aaatgtcgag	600
cttgcctccg	ccgaactcaa	agcagatgaa	aaatcacacg	ccgtcatttt	gggcgacacg	660
cgctacggca	gcgaagaaaa	aggcacttac	cacctcgccc	ttttcggcga	ccgcgcccaa	720
gaaatcgccg	gctcggcaac	cgtgaagata	ggggaaaagg	ttcacgaaat	cggcatcgcc	780
ggcaaacagt	ag					792

<210> 64

<211> 263

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 64

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala 1 5 10 15

Asp Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His 20 25 30

Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln 35 40 45

Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys 50 60

Ala Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln 85 90 95

Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His
100 105 110

Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys 115 120 125

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Ile	Asp 130	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln 135	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val 140	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	
Gly 145	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe 150	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly 155	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr 160	
His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe 165	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Pro 170	Asn	Gly	Arg	Leu	His 175	Tyr	
Ser	Ile	Asp	Phe 180	Thr	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gly 185	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Ile	Glu 190	His	Leu	
Lys	Thr	Pro 195	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu 200	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Glu 205	Leu	Lys	Ala	
Asp	Glu 210	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val 215	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Thr 220	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	
Glu 225	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr 230	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe 235	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln 240	
Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser 245	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile 250	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	His 255	Glu	
Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala 260	Gly	Lys	Gln										
<210 <211	.> 7	5 89														
<212 <213		NA Teiss	eria	. men	ingi	tidi	s									
<400 atqa		5 109 9	jaggo	ggcq	or aa	.qcqq	aggo	gac	aqta:	tcq	ccac	cgac	at c	ggca	cgggg	60
															tgaca	120
ttgg	aaga	ct c	tatt	cccc	a aa	acgg	aaca	cta	accc	tgt	cggc	acaa	gg t	gcgg	aaaaa	180
actt	tcaa	ag c	cggc	gaca	a ag	acaa	cago	ctc	aaca	cgg	gcaa	actg	aa g	aacg	acaaa	240
atca	gccg	ct t	cgac	tttg	t gc	aaaa	aato	gaa	gtgg	acg	gaca	aacc	at c	acgc	tggca	300
agcg	gcga	at t	tcaa	atat	a ca	aaca	ggac	cac	tccg	ccg	tcgt	tgcc	ct a	caga	ttgaa	360
aaaa	tcaa	ıca a	cccc	gaca	a aa	tcga	cago	ctg	ataa	acc	aacg	ctcc	tt c	cttg	tcagc	420

ggtttgg	ggcg	gagaacatac	cgccttcaac	caactgcccg	gcggcaaagc	cgagtatcac	480
ggcaaag	gcat	tcagctccga	cgacccgaac	ggcaggctgc	actactccat	tgattttacc	540
aaaaaa	cagg	gttacggcgg	aatcgaacac	ctgaaaacac	ccgagcaaaa	tgtcgagctt	600
gcctccc	gccg	aactcaaagc	agatgaaaaa	tcacacgccg	tcattttggg	cgacacgcgc	660
tacggca	agcg	aagaaaaagg	cacttaccac	ctcgcccttt	tcggcgaccg	cgcccaagaa	720
atcgccg	ggct	cggcaaccgt	gaagataggg	gaaaaggttc	acgaaatcgg	catcgccggc	780
aaacagt	ag						789
<210>	66						
<211>	262						
<212>	PRT						

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 66

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp 1 5 10 15

Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys
20 25 30

Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Pro Gln Asn 35 40 45

Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Ala 50 55 60

Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys 65 70 75 80

Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr 85 90 95

Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser 100 105 110

Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile 115 120 125

Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly 130 135 140

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Glu 145	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn 150	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly 155	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His 160
Glaz	Lvc	בומ	Dhe	Sor	Cor	7 an	7 an	Dwo	λan	c1	7	T	77.i ~		0

Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Pro Asn Gly Arg Leu His Tyr Ser 165 170 175

Ile Asp Phe Thr Lys Lys Gln Gly Tyr Gly Gly Ile Glu His Leu Lys
180 185 190

Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp 195 200 205

Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu 210 215 220

Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu 225 230 235 240

Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile
245 250 255

Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 260

<210> 67

<211> 774

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 67

tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaggt ttgaaatccc tgacattgga agactccatt 120 tcccaaaacg gaacactgac cctgtcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaacttt caaagtcggc 180 gacaaagaca acagteteaa tacaggcaaa ttgaagaacg acaaaatcag cegettegac 240 tttgtgcaaa aaatcgaagt ggacggacaa accatcacgc tggcaagcgg cgaatttcaa 300 atatacaaac agaaccactc cgccgtcgtt gccctacaga ttgaaaaaat caacaacccc 360 gacaaaatcg acagcctgat aaaccaacgc teetteettg teageggttt gggeggagaa 420 cataccgcct tcaaccaact gcccggcgc aaagccgagt atcacggcaa agcattcagc 480 tecgaegatg eeggeggaaa aetgaeetat aecatagatt ttgeegeeaa aeagggaeae 540

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

ggc	aaaa	tcg	aaca	cctg	aa a	acac	ccga	g ca	aaat	gtcg	ago	ttgc	cgc	cgcc	gaactc	
aaa	gcag	atg	aaaa	atca	ca c	gccg	tcat	t tt	gggc	gaca	cgc	gcta	cgg	cago	gaagaa	
aaa	ggca	ctt	acca	cctc	gc c	cttt	tcgg	c ga	ccgc	gctc	aag	aaat	cgc	cggc	tcggca	
acc	gtga	aga	tagg	agaa	aa g	gttc	acga	a at	cagc	atcg	ccg	gcaa	aca	gtag		
<21: <21: <21: <21:	1> 2>	68 257 PRT Neis	seri	a me:	ning	itid	is									
<40	0 >	68														
Cys 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu	
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly 30	Leu	Lys	
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Glu	Asp		Ile 40	Ser	Gln	Asn	Gly	Thr 45	Leu	Thr	Leu	
Ser	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Phe	Lys	Val	Gly 60	Asp	Lys	Asp	Asn	
Ser 65	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys 70	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys 75	Ile	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp 80	
Phe	Val	Gln	Lys	Ile 85	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Gln 90	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala 95	Ser	
Gly	Glu	Phe	Gln 100	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Asn 105	His	Ser	Ala	Val	Val 110	Ala	Leu	
Gln	Ile	Glu 115	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro 120	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser 125	Leu	Ile	Asn	
Gln	Arg 130	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Ser 135	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu 140	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	
Asn 145	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly 150	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr	His 155	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ser 160	

Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala

64

l65 170 175

Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn

Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala

200

185

Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr 210 220

His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala 225 230 235 240

Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Ser Ile Ala Gly Lys 245 250 255

Gln

<210> 69

<211> 777

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 69

tgeggateca geggaggegg eggtgtegee geegacateg gegegggget tgeegatqea 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa ggtttgaaat ccctgacatt ggaagactcc 120 atttcccaaa acggaacact gaccetgtcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac tttcaaagtc 180 ggcgacaaag acaacagtct caatacaggc aaattgaaga acgacaaaat cagccgcttc 240 gactttgtgc aaaaaatcga agtggacgga caaaccatca cgctggcaag cggcgaattt 300 caaatataca aacagaacca ctccgccgtc gttgccctac agattgaaaa aatcaacaac 360 cccgacaaaa tcgacagcct gataaaccaa cgctccttcc ttgtcagcgg tttgggcgga 420 gaacataccg ccttcaacca actgcccggc ggcaaagccg agtatcacgg caaagcattc 480 ageteegacg atgeeggegg aaaactgace tataccatag attttgeege caaacaggga 540 cacggcaaaa tcgaacacct gaaaacaccc gagcaaaatg tcgagcttgc cgccgccgaa 600 ctcaaagcag atgaaaaatc acacgccgtc attttgggcg acacgcgcta cggcagcgaa 660 gaaaaaggca cttaccacct cgcccttttc ggcgaccgcg ctcaagaaat cgccggctcg 720

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

gca	accg	tga	agat	agga	ga a	aagg	ttca	c ga	aatc	agca	tcg	ccgg	caa	acag	tag	
<21 <21	<210> 70 <211> 258 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis															
<40	0 >	70														
Cys 1	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 10	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala 15	Gly	
Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala 20	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu 25	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys 30	Gly	Leu	
Lys	Ser	Leu 35	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ser 40	Ile	Ser	Gln	Asn	Gly 45	Thr	Leu	Thr	
Leu	Ser 50	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu 55	Lys	Thr	Phe	Lys	Val 60	Gly	Asp	Lys	Asp	
Asn 65	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly 70	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp 75	Lys	Ile	Ser	Arg	Phe 80	
Asp	Phe	Val	Gln	Lys 85	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly 90	Gln	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu 95	Ala	
Ser	Gly	Glu	Phe 100	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln 105	Asn	His	Ser	Ala	Val 110	Val	Ala	
Leu	Gln	Ile 115	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asn 120	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp 125	Ser	Leu	Ile	
Asn	Gln 130	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val 135	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly 140	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	
Phe 145	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly 150	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Туг 155	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe 160	
Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala 165	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr 170	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe 175	Ala	

Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln 180 185 190

190

PCT/US02/32369

Asn Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His

66

Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr 215

Tyr His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser 235

Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Ser Ile Ala Gly

Lys Gln

WO 03/063766

<210> 71

<211> 774

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 71

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaggt ttgaaatccc tgacattgga agactccatt 120 teccaaaaeg gaacaetgae eetgteggea caaggtgegg aaaaaaettt caaagtegge 180 gacaaagaca acagtotoaa tacaggcaaa ttgaagaacg acaaaatcag cogottogac 240 tttgtgcaaa aaatcgaagt ggacggacaa accatcacgc tggcaagcgg cgaatttcaa 300 atatacaaac agaaccactc cgccgtcgtt gccctacaga ttgaaaaaaat caacaacccc 360 gacaaaatcg acagcctgat aaaccaacgc teetteettg teageggttt gggeggagaa 420 cataccgcct tcaaccaact gcccggcggc aaagccgagt atcacggcaa agcattcagc 480 tccgacgatg ccggcggaaa actgacctat accatagatt ttgccgccaa acagggacac 540 ggcaaaatcg aacacctgaa aacacccgag caaaatgtcg agcttgccgc cgccgaactc 600 aaagcagatg aaaaatcaca cgccgtcatt ttgggcgaca cgcgctacgg cagcgaagaa 660 aaaggcactt accacctcgc ccttttcggc gaccgcgctc aagaaatcgc cggctcggca 720 accgtgaaga taggagaaaa ggttcacgaa atcagcatcg ccggcaaaca gtag 774

<210> 72

<211> 257

<212> PRT

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 72

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys
20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu 35 40 45

Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Phe Lys Val Gly Asp Lys Asp Asn 50 55 60

Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Ile Ser Arg Phe Asp 65 70 75 80

Phe Val Gln Lys Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Ser 85 90 95

Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asn His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu 100 105 110

Gln Ile Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn 115 120 125

Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe 130 135 140

Asn Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser 145 150 155 160

Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala 165 170 175

Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn 180 185 190

Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala 195 200 205

Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr

68

210 215 220

His Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala 225 230 235 240

Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Ser Ile Ala Gly Lys
245 250 255

Gln

<210> 73

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 73

tgcagcageg gaggeggegg tgtegeegee gacateggeg eggggettge egatqeacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacagcetca atacgggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaceaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccqacqat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaqqcact 660 taccaceteg ceettetegg egacegegee caagaaateg eeggetegge aacegtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatt gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 74

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 74

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

- Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
 20 25 30
- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95
- Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110
- Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125
- Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140
- Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160
- Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175
- His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190
- Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205
- Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220
- Leu Leu Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 75 tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccgatgca 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180 ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cqactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300 aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 atcgacagcc tgataaacca acgctccttc cttgtcagcg gtttgggtgg agaacatacc 420 gccttcaacc aactgcccag cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt caqctccqac 480 gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttcgccg ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540 ategaacaet tgaaaacaee egageaaaat gtegagettg eeteegeega aeteaaagea 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcggcga agaaaaaggc 660 acttaccace tegecettet eggegacege geccaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaacegtg 720 aagataaggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc attgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 76

<210>

75

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 76

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys
35 40 45

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Leu Ala Ala Gl
n Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly As
n Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 $\,$ 55 $\,$ 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 220

Ala Leu Leu Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250 255

<210> 77

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 77						
atgagcagc	g gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggcg	cggggcttgc	cgatgcacta	60
accgcaccg	c tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaaac	g agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcctc	a atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaa	g tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaccac	t ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacageetg	a taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggtggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaa	c tgcccagegg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcgga	a aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacttg	a aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatca	c acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctc	g cccttctcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaa	a aggttcacga	aatcggcatt	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 78 <211> 254 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 78

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 40

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 90

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu	
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser	
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly	
His	Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu	
Ala	Ser	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu	
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	
Leu 225	Leu	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240	
Ile	Arg	Glu		Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln			
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 7 > D	9 65 NA eiss	eria	men	ingi	tidi	s									
<400 tgca		9 ca a	aggc	aaca	a ta	tcac	cacc	asc	atco	aca	caaa	aat t		~ >+~	cacta	60
															ccgtc	60 120
															acggc	180
gaca	gcct	ca a	tacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	cttc	ga c	ttta	tccgt	240
caaa	tcga	ag t	ggac	gggc	a gc	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	gcg	gaga	gttc	ca a	atat	acaaa	300

caggaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggtggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcccagcgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcggaa	aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacttga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765
<210> 80						

<211> 254 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 80

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 40

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 120 125

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140
Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160
Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175
His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190
Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205
Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220
Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240
Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250
<210> 81 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 81
tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccgatgca 60
ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120
gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180
ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cgactttatc 240
cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300
aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360
atcgacagcc tgataaacca acgctccttc cttgtcagcg gtttgggtgg agaacatacc 420
gccttcaacc aactgcccag cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480 gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttcqccq ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540
gatgetggeg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttegeeg ccaaacaqqq acacqqcaaa 540

atcgaacact tgaaaacacc cgagcaaaat gtcgagcttg cctccgccga actcaaagca 600

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

gate	gaaa	aat	caca	cgcc	gt c	attt	tggg	c ga	cacg	cgct	acg	gcgg	cga	agaa	aaaggc	
act	tacc	acc	tcgc	cctt	tt c	ggcg	accg	c gc	ccaa	gaaa	tcg	ccgg	ctc	ggca	accgtg	
aag	ataa	ggg	aaaa	ggtt	ca c	gaaa	tcgg	c at	cgcc	ggca	aac	agta	g			
<210 <210 <210 <210	1> 2>	82 255 PRT Neis	seri	a mei	ning	itíd	is									
<400	0 >	82														
Cys 1	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 10	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala 15	Gly	
Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala 20	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu 25	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys 30	Ser	Leu	
Gln	Ser	Leu 35	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser 40	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu 45	Lys	Leu	Lys	
Leu	Ala 50	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu 55	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn 60	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	
Asn 65	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys 70	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser 75	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile 80	
Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val 85	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu	
Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser 105	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu 110	Gln	Ile	
Glu	Lys	Ile 115	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys 120	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile 125	Asn	Gln	Arg	
Ser	Phe 130	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 135	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	
Leu 145	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala 150	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp 160	
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	

77

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250 250

<210> 83

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 83

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggqqcttqc cqatqcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacagcetea atacgggeaa attgaagaac gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cqacaaaatc 360 gacagcctga taaaccaacg ctccttcctt gtcagcggtt tgggtggaga acataccgcc 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccqacqat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacaqqqaca cqqcaaaatc 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaaqcaqat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 84

^{·&}lt;211> 254

- <212> PRT
- <213> Neisseria meningitidis
- <400> 84
- Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

 1 10 15
- Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30
- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95
- Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110
- Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125
- Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140
- Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160
- Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly
 165 170 175
- His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190
- Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 $\,$ 220 $\,$

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 85

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 85

tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacqctqqa tcaqtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact cogcogtogt tgccctacaq attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cqacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acataccgee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccaccteg ccettttegg cgaccgcgcc caagaaateg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 86

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 86

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln

80

20 25 30 Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 40 Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 90 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 105 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 155 Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 170 His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 200 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln

250

245

WO 03/063766

81

PCT/US02/32369

<210><211><212><213>	87 768 DNA Neis	sseria menin	ngitidis				
<400>	87						
tgcggat	cca	gcggaggcgg	cggtgtcgcc	gccgacatcg	gcgcggggct	tgccgatgca	60
ctaacco	gcac	cgctcgacca	taaagacaaa	agtttgcagt	ctttgacgct	ggatcagtcc	120
gtcagga	aaa	acgagaaact	gaagctggcg	gcacaaggtg	cggaaaaaac	ttatggaaac	180
ggcgaca	gcc	tcaatacggg	caaattgaag	aacgacaagg	tcagccgctt	cgactttatc	240
cgtcaaa	itcg	aagtggacgg	gcagctcatt	accttggaga	gcggagagtt	ccaaatatac	300
aaacagg	jacc	actccgccgt	cgttgcccta	cagattgaaa	aaatcaacaa	ccccgacaaa	360
atcgaca	gcc	tgataaacca	acgctccttc	cttgtcagcg	gtttgggtgg	agaacatacc	420
gccttca	acc	aactgcccag	cggcaaagcc	gagtatcacg	gcaaagcatt	cagctccgac	480
gatgctg	gcg	gaaaactgac	ctataccata	gatttcgccg	ccaaacaggg	acacggcaaa	540
atcgaac	act	tgaaaacacc	cgagcaaaat	gtcgagcttg	cctccgccga	actcaaagca	600
gatgaaa	aat	cacacgccgt	cattttgggc	gacacgcgct	acggcggcga	agaaaaaggc	660
acttacc	acc	tegeeetttt	cggcgaccgc	gcccaagaaa	tcgccggctc	ggcaaccgtg	720
aagataa	ggg	aaaaggttca	cgaaatcggc	atcgccggca	aacagtag		768
<211>	88 255 PRT						

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 88

82

Asn	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile
65					70					75					80

- Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90
- Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105
- Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 120
- Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 135
- Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 155
- Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165
- Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185
- Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile
- Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210
- Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230
- Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 89

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60

accgcaccgc	tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggtggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcccagcgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcggaa	aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacttga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 90

<211> 254 <212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 90

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 5 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 70

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu

			100					105					110				
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser		
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu		
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160		
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly		
His	Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu		
Ala	Ser	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu		
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala		
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240		
Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln				
<210 <211 <212 <213	.> 7 !> [)1 /65)NA Jeiss	seria	ı mer	ningi	tidi.	s										
<400 tgca	_	ol Jeg g	aggo	ggcg	ıg tg	ıtcgc	cgcc	gac	atcg	ıgcg	cggg	gctt	gc c	gatg	cacta	6	0
accg	cacc	gc t	cgac	cata	ıa ag	acaa	aagt	ttg	cagt	ctt	tgac	gctg	ga t	cagt	ccgtc	12	0
agga	aaaa	cg a	gaaa	ctga	a go	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggc	18	0
gaca	gcct	.ca a	tacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	cttc	ga c	ttta	tccgt	24	0
															acaaa		0
cagg	acca	ict c	egee	gtcg	ıt tg	rcct	acag	att	gaaa	aaa	tcaa	caac	cc c	gaca	aaatc	36	0

gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggtggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcccagcgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcggaa	aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacttga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagettgeet	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

- <210> 92
- <211> 254
- <212> PRT
- <213> Neisseria meningitidis
- <400> 92
- Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15
- Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30
- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95
- Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110
- Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125
- Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His 145 150	s Gly Lys Al		
Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr 165	Ile Asp Pho	e Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 175	
His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys 180	Thr Pro Gli	ı Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 190	
Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp 195 200		r His Ala Val Ile Leu 205	
Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu 210 215	Glu Lys Gly	/ Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 220	
Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu 225 230	Ile Ala Gly 235		
Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile 245	Gly Ile Ala 250	a Gly Lys Gln	
<210> 93 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis			
<400> 93			
tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgc			60
ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaa			120
gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggc	g gcacaaggtg	cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac	180
ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaa	g aacgacaagg	tcagccgctt cgactttatc	240
cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcat	t accttggaga	gcggagagtt ccaaatatac	300
aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta	a cagattgaaa	aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa	360
atcgacagcc tgataaacca acgctcctt	c cttgtcagcg	gtttgggtgg agaacatacc	420
gccttcaacc aactgcccag cggcaaagc	gagtatcacg	gcaaagcatt cagctccgac	480
gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata	a gatttcgccg	ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa	540

atcgaacact tgaaaacacc cgagcaaaat gtcgagcttg cctccgccga actcaaagca

gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcggcga agaaaaaggc

600

act	tacc	acc	tcgc	cctt	tt c	ggcg	accg	c go	ccaa	gaaa	tcg	ccgg	ctc	ggca	accgtg	7	20
aag	ataa	ggg	aaaa	ggtt	ca c	gaaa	tcgg	c at	cgcc	ggca	aac	agta	g			7	68
<21 <21 <21 <21	1> 2>	94 255 PRT Neis	seri	a me	ning	itid	is										
<40	0>	94															
Cys 1	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 10	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala 15	Gly		
Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala 20	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu 25	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys 30	Ser	Leu		
Gln	Ser	Leu 35	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser 40	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu 45	Lys	Leu	Lys		
Leu	Ala 50	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu 55	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn 60	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu		
Asn 65	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys 70	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser 75	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile 80		
Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val 85	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu		
Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser 105	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu 110	Gln	Ile		
Glu	Lys	Ile 115	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys 120	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile 125	Asn	Gln	Arg		
Ser	Phe 130	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 135	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln		
Leu 145	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala 150	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp 160		
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln		
Gly	His	Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu		

88

180 185 190

Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 225 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250 255

<210> 95

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 95

atgageageg gaggeggegg tgtegeegee gacateggeg eggggettge eqatqeacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtaq 765

<210> 96

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 96

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 97

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 97

tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacagcetea atacgggeaa attgaagaac gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaaeg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgeegteat tttgggegae acgegetaeg geggegaaga aaaaggeaet 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtaa 765

<210> 98

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 98

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
20 25 30

WO 03/063766

91

PCT/US02/32369

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 99

768 <211> DNA <212> <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 99 tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccgatgca 60 ctaaccqcac cqctcqacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 180 qtcaqqaaaa acgaqaaact qaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cgactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300 aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 ateqacaqee tqataaacca acqetectte cttgtcageg gtttgggtgg agaacatace 420 gccttcaacc aactgcccag cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480 gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttcgccg ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540 ategaacaet tgaaaacaee egageaaaat gtegagettg ceteegeega aeteaaagea 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcggcga agaaaaaggc 660 acttaccacc tcgccctttt cggcgaccgc gcccaagaaa tcgccggctc ggcaaccgtg 720 768 aagataaggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtaa

92

PCT/US02/32369

<210> 100

WO 03/063766

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 100

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val 85	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu
Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser 105	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu 110	Gln	Ile
Glu	Lys	Ile 115	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys 120	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile 125	Asn	Gln	Arg
Ser	Phe 130	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 135	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln
Leu 145	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala 150	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp 160
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln
Gly	His	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn 190	Val	Glu
Leu	Ala	Ser 195	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala 200	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile
Leu	Gly 210	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly 215	Gly	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu
Ala 225	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val 240
Lys	Ile	Arg		Lys 245	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly 250	Ile	Ala	Gly		Gln 255	
<210	> 1	01													
<211		65													
<212		NA ·				= -									
<213	> N	eiss	eria	men	ingi	tidi	s								
<400	> 1	01													
atga	gcag	cg g	aggc	ggcg	g tg	tcgc	cgcc	gac	atcg	gcg	cggg	gctt	gc c	gatg	cacta
accg	cacc	gc t	cgac	cata	a ag	acaa	aagt	ttg	cagt	ctt	tgac	gctg	ga t	cagt	ccgtc
agga	aaaa	cg a	gaaa	ctga	a gc	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggc
														-	

gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggtggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcccagcgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcggaa	aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacttga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagcttgcct	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcggcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataagggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtaa		765

<210> 102

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 102

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser	
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly	
His	Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu	
Ala	Ser	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu	
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240	
Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln			
<210 <211 <212 <213	.> 7 !> [.03 765 NA Jeiss	seria	ı men	ingi	tidi	s									
<400		.03	iaddd	יממכנ	ra ta	taaa	raaa	. «э	atoo	aaa	aaaa	aat t	~ ~ ~	t.a	cacta	60
															ccgtc	60
															acggc	120
															tccgt	240
															acaaa	300
															aaatc	360
															ccgcc	420

ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

gct	ggcg	gaa	aact	gacc	ta t	acca	taga	t tt	cgcc	gcca	aac	aggg	aca	cggc	aaaatc
gaa	cact	tga	aaac	accc	ga g	caaa	atgt	c ga	gctt	gcct	ccg	ccga	act	caaa	gcagat
gaa	aaat	cac	acgc	cgtc	at t	ttgg	gcga	c ac	gcgc	tacg	gcg	gcga	aga	aaaa	ggcact
tac	cacc	tcg	ccct	tttc	gg c	gacc	gcgc	c ca	agaa	atcg	ccg	gctc	ggc	aacc	gtgaag
ata	aggg	aaa	aggt	tcac	ga a	atcg	gcat	c gc	cggc	aaac	agt	ag			
<21 <21 <21 <21	1> 2>	104 254 PRT Neis	seri	a me:	ning	itid	is								
<40	0>	104													
Cys 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly
165 170 175

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Gly Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys
225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 105

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 105

tgeggateca geggaggegg eggtgtegee geegacateg gegegggget tgeeqatqea 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180 ggcgacagcc ttaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgttt cgactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300 aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 atcgacagcc tgataaacca acgctccttc cttgtcagcg gtttgggtgg agaacatacc 420 gccttcaacc aactgcccag cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaaqcatt caqctccqac 480 gatgetggeg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttegeeg ccaaacaqqq acacqqcaaa 540 ategaacact tgaaaacace egagcaaaat gtegagettg ceteeqeeqa acteaaaqca 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcggcga agaaaaaggc 660 acttaccacc tegecetttt eggegacege geccaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaacegtg 720 aagataaggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 106

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 106

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Leu Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 107

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 107

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacqctqqa tcaqtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacqqc 180 gacagoetta atacgggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca geegtttega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaaeg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccqacqat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgcct ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcggcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccaceteg ceettttegg egacegegee caagaaateg eeggetegge aacegtgaag 720 ataagggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 108

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 108

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1				5					10					15	
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly
His	Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu
Ala	Ser	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240

Ile Arg Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245

<210> 109 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 109 tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cqatqcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa getggeggea caaggtgegg agaaaactta tqqaaacqqe 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggeggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacaqqqaca cqqcaaaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccaceteg ccettttegg cgacegegee caagaaateg ceggetegge aacegtgaag 720

765

<210> 110

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 110

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 5 10 15

ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly
165 170 175

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 111

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 111						
tgcggatcca	gcggaggcgg	cggtgtcgcc	gccgacatcg	gcgcggggct	tgccgatgca	60
ctaaccgcac	cgctcgacca	taaagacaaa	agtttgcagt	ctttgacgct	ggatcagtcc	120
gtcaggaaaa	acgagaaact	gaagctggcg	gcacaaggtg	cggagaaaac	ttatggaaac	180
ggcgacagcc	tcaatacggg	caaattgaag	aacgacaagg	tcagccgctt	cgactttatc	240
cgtcaaatcg	aagtggacgg	gcagctcatt	accttggaga	gcggagagtt	ccaaatatac	300
aaacaggacc	actccgccgt	cgttgcccta	cagattgaaa	aaatcaacaa	ccccgacaaa	360
atcgacagcc	tgataaacca	acgctccttc	cttgtcagcg	gtttgggcgg	agaacatacc	420
gccttcaacc	aactgcctga	cggcaaagcc	gagtatcacg	gcaaagcatt	cagctccgac	480
gatgctggcg	gaaaactgac	ctataccata	gatttcgccg	ccaaacaggg	acacggcaaa	540
atcgaacacc	tgaaaacacc	cgagcaaaat	gtcgagcttg	ccgccgccga	actcaaagca	600
gatgaaaaat	cacacgccgt	cattttgggc	gacacgcgct	acggcagcga	agaaaaaggc	660
acttaccacc	tcgccctttt	cggcgaccgc	gcccaagaaa	tcgccggctc	ggcaaccgtg	720
aagatagggg	aaaaggttca	cgaaatcggc	atcgccggca	aacagtag		768

<210> 112

<211> 255 <212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 112

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly 5

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 70

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu

				85					90					95			
Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser 105	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu 110	Gln	Ile		
Glu	Lys	Ile 115	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys 120	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile 125	Asn	Gln	Arg		
Ser	Phe 130	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 135	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln		
Leu 145	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala 150	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp 160		
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln		
Gly	His	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn 190	Val	Glu		
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala 200	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile		
Leu	Gly 210	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly 215	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu		
Ala 225	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val 240		
Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys 2 4 5	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly 250	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln 255			
<210 <211 <212 <213	L> 7 2> I	113 765 DNA Neiss	seria	a mer	ningi	tidi	.s										
<400 atga		ll3 geg g	gaggo	ggcg	g to	ıtcgo	egge	gac	atco	ıgcg	cggc	gctt	ge c	gato	ıcacta		60
															ccgtc	1	.20
agga	aaaa	acg a	agaaa	actga	aa go	etggo	ggca	ı caa	ıggtg	lcgg	agaa	aact	ta t	.ggaa	acggc	1	.80
gaca	agcct	ca a	atacç	gggca	aa at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	ıtca	gccg	gcttc	ga c	ttta	itaagt	2	40

caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggcggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcctgacgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcggaa	aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacctga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagettgeeg	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcagcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataggggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 114

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 114

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	
Pro 145	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly	
His	Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu	
Ala	Ala	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu	
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240	
Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln			
<210 <211 <212 <213	L> 7 2> E	115 765 DNA Weiss	seria	a mer	ningi	tidi.	.s									
<400 taca		.15	aaaa	aacc	a to	rtcac	cacc	gac	atco	aca	caaa	actt	ac c	rgato	cacta	60
								_					_		ccgtc	120
agga	ıaaaa	icg a	agaaa	ectga	ıa go	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	ıcgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	:ggaa	acggc	180
gaca	igcct	ca a	atacg	ggca	ıa at	tgaa	ıgaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	cttc	ga c	ttta	tccgt	240
caaa	tcga	ag t	ggac	gggc	a go	tcat	taco	ttg:	gaga	gcg	gaga	gttc	ca a	atat	acaaa	300
cago	jacca	ct c	ecgco	gtcg	jt tg	ccct	acag	att	gaaa	aaa	tcaa	caac	cc c	gaca	aaatc	360
gaca	gcct	ga t	aaac	caac	g ct	cctt	cctt	gto	agcg	gtt	tggg	cgga	ga a	cata	.ccgcc	420
ttca	acca	ac t	gcct	gacg	g ca	aago	cgag	tat	cacg	gca	aago	atto	ag c	tccg	acgat	480
acto	acac	raa a	acto	acct	a ta	ccat	agat	tto	acca	cca	aaca	.aaaa	.ca c	aaca	aaatc	540

WO 03/063766

107

gaad	cacct	ga a	aaaca	accc	ga go	caaaa	atgto	gaq	gctt	gccg	ccg	ccga	act	caaa	gcagat	600
gaaa	aaato	cac a	acgc	egte	at t	tggg	gcga	c ac	gcgct	tacg	gca	gcga	aga	aaaa	ggcact	660
taco	cacct	cg o	ccct	ttc	gg cg	gacc	gege	c caa	agaaa	atcg	ccg	gata	ggc	aacc	gtgaag	720
atag	9999	aaa a	aggtt	cac	ga aa	atcg	gcato	g gc	cggca	aaac	agta	ag				765
<210 <211 <212 <213	L> 2 2> E	L16 254 PRT Neiss	seria	a mer	ningi	ltidi	ls		-							
<400)> 1	116														
Cys 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu	
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln	
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu	
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80	
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe	
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu	
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser	
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	
Pro 145	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly

PCT/US02/32369

108

165	170 175
His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr 180 185	Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 190
Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu 195 200	Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 205
Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu 210 215	Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 220
Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile 225 230	Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 235 240
Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly 245	Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 250
<210> 117 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis	
<400> 117 tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gcc	gacatog gogogggot tgoogatgoa 60
ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agt	ttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120
gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gca	caaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180
ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aac	gacaagg tcagccgctt cgactttatc 240
cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt acc	ttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300
aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cag	attgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360
atcgacagee tgataaacca acgeteette ett	gtcagcg gtttgggcgg agaacatacc 420
gccttcaacc aactgcctga cggcaaagcc gag	tatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480
gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata gat	ttcgccg ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540
atcgaacacc tgaaaacacc cgagcaaaat gtc	gagettg eegeegeega aeteaaagea 600
gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gac	acgeget aeggeagega agaaaaagge 660
acttaccacc tcgccctttt cggcgaccgc gcc	caagaaa tcgccggctc ggcaaccgtg 720

aagatagggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag

768

<210> 118

109

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 118

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
165 170 175

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

WO 03/063766	PCT/US02/32369

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 215 Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 <210> 119 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 119 atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacagoctca atacgggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca gccgcttcga ctttatccgt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacagcetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggeggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccqacqat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765 <210> 120 <211> 254 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

<400> 120

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

- Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30
- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95
- Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110
- Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125
- Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140
- Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160
- Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175
- His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190
- Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205
- Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220
- Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240
- Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln

112

245 250 <210> 121 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 121 tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tqqaaacqqc 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateeqt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaaeg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggeggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765 <210> 122 <211> 254 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 122 Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

113

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly
165 170 175

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245

<210> 123

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 123

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccgatgca 60

ctaaccgcac	cgctcgacca	taaagacaaa	agtttgcagt	ctttgacgct	ggatcagtcc	120
gtcaggaaaa	acgagaaact	gaagctggcg	gcacaaggtg	cggaaaaaac	ttatggaaac	180
ggcgacagcc	tcaatacggg	caaattgaag	aacgacaagg	tcagccgctt	cgactttatc	240
cgtcaaatcg	aagtggacgg	gcagctcatt	accttggaga	gcggagagtt	ccaaatatac	300
aaacaggacc	actccgccgt	cgttgcccta	cagattgaaa	aaatcaacaa	ccccgacaaa	360
atcgacagcc	tgataaacca	acgctccttc	cttgtcagcg	gtttgggcgg	agaacatacc	420
gccttcaacc	aactgcctga	cggcaaagcc	gagtatcacg	gcaaagcatt	cagctccgac	480
gatgctggcg	gaaaactgac	ctataccata	gatttcgccg	ccaaacaggg	acacggcaaa	540
atcgaacacc	tgaaaacacc	cgagcaaaat	gtcgagcttg	ccgccgccga	actcaaagca	600
gatgaaaaat	cacacgccgt	cattttgggc	gacacgcgct	acggcagcga	agaaaaaggc	660
acttaccacc	tcgccctttt	cggcgaccgc	gcccaagaaa	tegeeggete	ggcaaccgtg	720
aagatagggg	aaaaggttca	cgaaatcggc	atcgccggca	aacagtag		768

<210> 124 <211> 255 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 124

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 90

Phe	Gln	Ile	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Asp	His	Ser 105	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu 110	Gln	Ile		
Glu	Lys	Ile 115	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys 120	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile 125	Asn	Gln	Arg		
Ser	Phe 130	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 135	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln		
Leu 145	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala 150	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp 160		
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln		
Gly	His	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn 190	Val	Glu		
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala 200	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile		
Leu	Gly 210	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly 215	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu		
Ala 225	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val 240		
Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys 245	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly 250	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln 255			
<210 <211 <212 <213	L> 7 2> I	125 765 DNA Neiss	seria	a mer	ningi	tidi	S										
<400 atga	-	l25 gcg g	gaggo	ggcg	gg tg	jtege	egge	gac	atco	ıgcg	cggg	gett	ge d	gato	gcacta	60	;
acco	gcaco	egc t	cgac	cata	a ag	jacaa	aagt	ttg	gcagt	ctt	tgac	gctg	ıga t	cagt	ccgtc	120	ŀ
agga	aaaa	acg a	agaaa	ctga	a go	tggc	ggca	caa	ıggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggc	180	١
gaca	agcct	ca a	ataco	ggca	aa at	tgaa	igaac	gac	aagg	jtca	gccg	gette	ga d	cttta	tccgt	240	١
caaa	atcga	aag t	ggad	gggc	a go	tcat	taco	ttg	gaga	ıgcg	gaga	igtto	ca a	aatat	acaaa	300	ì
cag	gacca	act o	ccgcc	gtcg	gt to	gaaat	acag	, att	gaaa	aaa	tcaa	caac	ecc c	gaca	aaatc	360)

116

gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggcggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcctgacgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcggaa	aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacctga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagettgeeg	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcagcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataggggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 126

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 126

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

WO 03/063766

117

PCT/US02/32369

480

540

600

660

Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160	
Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175	
His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190	
Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205	
Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220	
Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240	
Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250	
<210> 127 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis	
<400> 127 tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta	60
accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacqqc	180
gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt	240
caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa	300
caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc	360
gacageetga taaaccaaeg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggeggaga acatacegee	420

ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat

gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc

gaacacctga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat

gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact

118

tac	cacci	tcg (cccti	tttc	gg c	gacc	gege	c ca	agaa	atcg	ccg	gctc	ggc	aacc	gtgaag	720
ata	9999	aaa a	aggti	tcac	ga a	atcg	gcat	c gc	cggc	aaac	agt	ag				765
<210 <210 <210 <210	l> 2 2> 1	128 254 PRT Neiss	seria	a mei	ning:	itidi	is									
<40)> :	128														
Cys 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu	
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln	
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu	
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	туr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80	
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe	
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu	
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser	
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	
Pro 145	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly	

119

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 129

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 129

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccgatgca 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180 ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcaqccqctt cqactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300 aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 atcgacagec tgataaacca acgeteette ettgteageg gtttgggegg agaacatace 420 gccttcaacc aactgcctga cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt caqctccqac 480 gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttcgccg ccaaacaggg acacgqcaaa 540 atcgaacacc tgaaaacacc cgagcaaaat gtcgagcttg ccgccgccga actcaaagca 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcqct acqqcaqcqa aqaaaaaqqc 660 acttaccacc tegecetttt eggegacege geccaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaacegtg 720 aagatagggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 130

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

120

<400> 130

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gl
n Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly As
n Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 $\,$ 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
165 170 175

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val

PCT/US02/32369

Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245

<210> 131

WO 03/063766

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 131

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttqc cqatqcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacqqc 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gaqaqttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact cogcogtogt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaaccaccc cqacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaaeg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggeggaga acataceqee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccqccqaact caaaqcaqat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 132

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 132

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 5

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25

122

Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu
Pro 145	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160
				165					Asp 170					175	
			180					185	Pro				190		
		195					200		Lys			205			
	210					215			Lys		220				
225					230				Ala	235				Val	Lys 240
Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln		

•

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

<210> 133 <211> 765						
<212> DNA						
	.sseria meni	naitidia				
12237 1103	DDCLIG MCIII	ngiciais				
<400> 133	1					
tgcagcagcg	gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggcg	cggggcttgc	cgatgcacta	60
accgcaccgo	: tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
200222220	, agaaagtgaa	aataaaaaa	aaaaa			7.00
ayyaaaaacg	, agaaactgaa	googgog	caaggrgegg	adadadctta	tggaaacggc	180
gacageetea	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	accacttcaa	ctttatccct	240
5 5			3	500500054	coccaccege	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
~~~~~~				1		
gacageerga	taaaccaacg	erecrreerr	greageggtt	tgggcggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcctgacgg	caaagccgag	tatcacqqca	aaggattgag	ctcccaccat	480
		oman jougas	caccacggca	aagcaccag	cccgacgac	400
gctggcggaa	. aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccqcca	aacaqqqaca	cggcaaaatc	540
		_	•	333	33	
gaacacctga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagettgeeg	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcagcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctco	cocttttccc	0030000000	annanntaa			<b>500</b>
caccaccecg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caayaaaccg	eeggeregge	aaccgtgaag	720
ataqqqqaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtaa		765
3333	JJ J J	55	J J			,05

<210> 134

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 134

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg

124

75

80

60

70

65

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 105 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 150 155 Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 165 170 His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 185 Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 <210> 135 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 135 tgeggateca geggaggegg eggtgtegee geegacateg gegegggget tgeegatgea ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120

gtcaggaaaa	acgagaaact	gaagctggcg	gcacaaggtg	cggaaaaaac	ttatggaaac	180
ggcgacagcc	tcaatacggg	caaattgaag	aacgacaagg	tcagccgctt	cgactttatc	240
cgtcaaatcg	aagtggacgg	gcagctcatt	accttggaga	gcggagagtt	ccaaatatac	300
aaacaggacc	actccgccgt	cgttgcccta	cagattgaaa	aaatcaacaa	ccccgacaaa	360
atcgacagcc	tgataaacca	acgctccttc	cttgtcagcg	gtttgggcgg	agaacatacc	420
gccttcaacc	aactgcctga	cggcaaagcc	gagtatcacg	gcaaagcatt	cagctccgac	480
gatgctggcg	gaaaactgac	ctataccata	gatttcgccg	ccaaacaggg	acacggcaaa	540
atcgaacacc	tgaaaacacc	cgagcaaaat	gtcgagcttg	ccgccgccga	actcaaagca	600
gatgaaaaat	cacacgccgt	cattttgggc	gacacgcgct	acggcagcga	agaaaaaggc	660
acttaccacc	tcgccctttt	cggcgaccgc	gcccaagaaa	tcgccggctc	ggcaaccgtg	720
aagatagggg	aaaaggttca	cgaaatcggc	atcgccggca	aacagtaa		768

<210> 136

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 136

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys
35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Glu	Lys	Ile 115	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys 120	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile 125	Asn	Gln	Arg	
Ser	Phe 130	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 135	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	
Leu 145	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala 150	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp 160	
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	
Gly	His	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn 190	Val	Glu	
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala 200	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Leu	Gly 210	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly 215	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	
Ala 225	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val 240	
Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys 245	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly 250	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln 255		
<210 <211 <212 <213	.> 7 :> E	.37 /65 NA Jeiss	seria	men	ingi	tidi.	s									
<400 atga		.37 jeg g	gaggo	ggcg	g tg	ıtcgc	cgcc	gad	atcg	gcg	cggg	gctt	gc c	gatq	cacta	60
															ccgtc	120
agga	aaaa	ıcg a	igaaa	.ctga	a go	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggc	180
gaca	gcct	.ca a	tacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	cttc	ga c	ttta	tccgt	240
caaa	tcga	ag t	ggac	gggc	a go	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	gcg	gaga	gttc	ca a	atat	acaaa	300
															aaatc	360
gaca	.gcct	ga t	aaac	caac	g ct	cctt	cctt	gtc	agcg	gtt	tggg	cgga	ga a	cata	.ccgcc	420

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

ttc	aacc	aac	tgcc	tgac	gg c	aaag	ccga	g ta	tcac	ggca	aag	catt	cag	ctcc	gacgat	
gct	ggcg	gaa	aact	gacc	ta t	acca	taga	t tt	cgcc	gcca	aac	aggg	aca	cggc	aaaatc	
gaa	cacc	tga	aaac	accc	ga g	caaa	atgt	c ga	gctt	gccg	ccg	ccga	act	caaa	gcagat	
gaa	aaat	cac	acgc	cgtc	at t	ttgg	gcga	c ac	gcgc	tacg	gca	gcga	aga	aaaa	ggcact	
tac	cacc	tcg	ccct	tttc	gg c	gacc	gcgc	c ca	agaa	atcg	ccg	gctc	ggc	aacc	gtgaag	
ata	gggg	aaa	aggt	tcac	ga a	atcg	gcat	c gc	cggc.	aaac	agt	aa				
<21: <21: <21: <21:	1> 2 2> 1	138 254 PRT Neis	seri	a mei	ning	itid	is									
<40	0 > :	138														
Met 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu	
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln	
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu	
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80	
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe	
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu	
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser	
Phe	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	

Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp

128

145 1	50	155	160
Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu T 165		Asp Phe Ala Ala Ly .70	s Gln Gly 175
His Gly Lys Ile Glu H 180	is Leu Lys Thr F 185	Pro Glu Gln Asn Va 19	
Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu L 195	ys Ala Asp Glu I 200	ys Ser His Ala Va 205	l Ile Leu
Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr G	ly Ser Glu Glu I 215	ys Gly Thr Tyr Hi: 220	s Leu Ala
Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg A 225 2	la Gln Glu Ile A 30	la Gly Ser Ala Th 235	C Val Lys 240
Ile Gly Glu Lys Val H 245	-	le Ala Gly Lys Gli 50	ı
<210> 139 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meni	ngitidis		
<400> 139 tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc gaca	teggeg eggggettge	cgatgcacta 60
accgcaccgc tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt ttgc	agtett tgaegetgga	tcagtccgtc 120
aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa	gctggcggca caag	gtgcgg aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc 180
gacageetta ataegggeaa	attgaagaac gaca	aggtca gccgtttcga	ctttatccgt 240
caaatcgaag tggacgggca	gctcattacc ttgg	agagcg gagagttcca	aatatacaaa 300
caggaccact ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag attg	aaaaaa tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc 360
gacageetga taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt gtca	gcggtt tgggtggaga	acataccgcc 420
ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg	caaagccgag tatc	acggca aagcattcag	ctccgacgat 480
gctggcggaa aactgaccta	taccatagat ttcg	ccacca aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc 540
gaacacttga aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc gagc	ttgccg ccgccgaact	caaagcagat 600
gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac acgc	gctacg gcagcgaaga	aaaaggcact 660
taccacctcg cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc caag	aaatcg ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag 720

129

765

ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag

<210 <210 <210 <210	1 > 2 >	140 254 PRT Neis:	seria	a mei	ning	itid	is								
<40	O >	140													
Cys 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Thr	Lys	Gln 175	Gly
His	Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu	Leu

130

Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val	Ile	Leu
		195					200					205			

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 141

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 141

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccgatgca 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct qqatcaqtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180 ggcgacagcc ttaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgttt cgactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300 aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 atcgacagec tgataaacca acgeteette ettgteageg gtttgggtgg agaacatace 420 gccttcaacc aactgcccag cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480 gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttcgcca ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540 ategaacact tgaaaacacc cgagcaaaat gtcgagcttg ccgccgccga actcaaaqca 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcagcga agaaaaaqqc 660 acttaccacc tegecetttt eggegacege geccaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaaceqtq 720 aagatagggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 142

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 142

WO 03/063766

131

PCT/US02/32369

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly 1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu
85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135

Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Thr Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val

132

225 230 235 240 Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 250 <210> 143 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 143 atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatqcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacagcetta atacgggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca geegtttega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaaccaccc cqacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccacca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcaqcqaaqa aaaaqqcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765 <210> 144 <211> 254 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 144 Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 145

<211> 765

<212> DNA

PCT/US02/32369

~ ~ ~		
<213>	Neisseria	meningitidis

WO 03/063766

<400> 145 tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttqc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetta ataegggeaa attgaagaac gacaaggtea geegtttega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccqacqat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccacca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 146

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 146

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

WO 03/063766

135

PCT/US02/32369

Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe	
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu	
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser	
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Thr	Lys	Gln 175	Gly	
His	Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu	
Ala	Ala	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu	
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240	
Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln			
<210 <211 <212 <213	.> 7 :> [	.47 768 DNA Jeiss	seria	ı mer	ningi	tidi	s									
<400		.47														
															atgca	60
ctaa	ccgc	ac c	gctc	gacc	a ta	aaga	.caaa	agt	ttgc	agt	cttt	gacg	ct g	gato	agtcc	120
gtca	.ggaa	aa a	cgag	jaaac	t ga	agct	ggcg	gca	caag	gtg	cgga	aaaa	ac t	tatg	gaaac	180
ggcg	acag	jaa t	taat	acgg	g ca	aatt	gaag	aac	gaca	agg	tcag	ccgt	tt c	gact	ttatc	240

cgtcaaatcg	aagtggacgg	gcagctcatt	accttggaga	gcggagagtt	ccaaatatac	300
aaacaggacc	actccgccgt	cgttgcccta	cagattgaaa	aaatcaacaa	ccccgacaaa	360
atcgacagcc	tgataaacca	acgctccttc	cttgtcagcg	gtttgggtgg	agaacatacc	420
gccttcaacc	aactgcccag	cggcaaagcc	gagtatcacg	gcaaagcatt	cagctccgac	480
gatgctggcg	gaaaactgac	ctataccata	gatttcgcca	ccaaacaggg	acacggcaaa	540
atcgaacact	tgaaaacacc	cgagcaaaat	gtcgagcttg	ccgccgccga	actcaaagca	600
gatgaaaaat	cacacgccgt	cattttgggc	gacacgcgct	acggcagcga	agaaaaaggc	660
acttaccacc	tcgccctttt	cggcgaccgc	gcccaagaaa	tcgccggctc	ggcaaccgtg	720
aagatagggg	aaaaggttca	cgaaatcggc	atcgccggca	aacagtag		768

<210> 148

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 148

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gl<br/>n Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly As<br/>n Gly Asp Ser Leu 50  $\,$  55  $\,$  60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Thr Lys Gln 165 170 Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 Leu Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 200 Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 215 Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 <210> 149 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 149 atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacqqc 180 gacagcetta atacgggeaa attgaagaac gacaaggtea geegtttega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480

gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccacca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc

540

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

gaa	cact	tga	aaac	accc	ga g	caaa	atgt	c ga	gagettgeeg			ccgccgaact caaagc						
gaa	aaat	cac	acgc	cgtc	at t	ttgg	gcga	c ac	gcgc	tacg	gca	gcga	aga	aaaa	ggcact			
taccacctcg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaat										atcg	ccg	ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag						
ata	aaaa	aaa	aggt	tcac	ga a	atcg	gcat	c gc	cggc	aaac	agt	agtag						
<21 <21	<210> 150 <211> 254 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis																	
<400> 150																		
Met 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu			
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln			
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu			
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn			
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80			
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe			
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu			
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser			
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu			
Pro 145	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160			

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly 165 170

139

PCT/US02/32369

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 185

Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 200

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 215

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys

Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245

<210> 151

WO 03/063766

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 151

tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatqcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetta ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegtttega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaaccaacg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggtggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccqacqat 480 getggeggaa aactgaecta taccatagat ttegecaeca aacagggaea eggeaaaate 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccacctcg ccettttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccggctcggc aaccgtgaag 720 ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 1	52
---------	----

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 152

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly
165 170 175

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

141

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln \$245\$

<210> 153

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 153

tgeggateca geggaggegg eggtgtegee geegacateg gegegggget tgeegatgea 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct qqatcaqtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180 ggcgacagcc ttaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgttt cgactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300 aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccgacaaa 360 ategacagee tgataaacca aegeteette ettgteageg gtttgggtgg aqaacatace 420 gcettcaace aactgeecag eggeaaagee gagtateaeg geaaageatt eageteegae 480 gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttcgcca ccaaacaggg acacqqcaaa 540 ategaacaet tgaaaacaee egageaaaat gtegagettg eegeegeega aeteaaagea 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcqct acqqcaqcqa aqaaaaaqqc 660 acttaccacc tegecetttt eggegaeege geecaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaaeegtg 720 aagatagggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 154

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 154

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly 1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile
100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg
115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Thr Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

143

Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250 255

<210> 155

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 155

atgageageg gaggeggegg tgtegeegee gacateggeg eggggettge egatgeacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacqctqqa tcaqtccqtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacagcetta atacgggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca geegtttega etttateeqt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact cegeogtegt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaacaacce cqacaaaate 360 gacageetga taaaccaaeg eteetteett gteageggtt tqqqtqqaqa acataceqee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcccagcgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccacca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacttga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaaqcaqat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccaccteg cccttttcgg cgaccgcgcc caagaaatcg ccqqctcqqc aaccqtqaaq 720 ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 156

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 156

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn

144

50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Thr Lys Gln Gly
165 170 175

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 157

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 157

tgcagcagcg	gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggcg	cggggcttgc	cgatgcacta	60
accgcaccgc	tcgactataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctatag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggtggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcccggcgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcggaa	aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacctga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagcttgccg	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcagcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgct	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
ataggggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 158

<211> 253

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 158

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp Tyr Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

146

GIn	IIe	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Ile 110	Glu	Lys		
Ile	Asn	Asn 115	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp 120	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln 125	Arg	Ser	Phe		
Leu	Val 130	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly 135	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe 140	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro		
Gly 145	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Туг 150	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe 155	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala 160		
Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr 165	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe 170	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly 175	His		
Gly	Lys	Ile	Glu 180	His	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro 185	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val	Glu 190	Leu	Ala		
Ala	Ala	Glu 195	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Glu 200	Lys	Ser	His	Ala	Val 205	Ile	Leu	Gly		
	Thr 210	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Glu 215	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Tyr 220	His	Leu	Ala	Leu		
Phe 225	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gln 230	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser 235	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Ile 240		
Gly '	Glu	Lys	Val	His 245	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ala 250	Gly	Lys	Gln					
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 7 > D	59 68 NA eiss	eria	. men	ingi	tidi	.s										
<400 tgcg		.59 :ca q	ıcqqa	.qqcq	ia ca	ıatat	cqcc	qcc	gaca	tca	acac	aaaa	ct t	.acca	atgca	6	0
															agtcc	12	
gtca	ggaa	aa a	cgag	aaac	t ga	agct	ggcg	gca	caag	gtg	cgga	aaaa	ac t	tatg	gaaac	18	0
ggcg	acag	cc t	caat	acgg	g ca	aatt	gaag	aac	gaca	agg	tcag	ccgc	tt c	gact	ttatc	24	0
cgtc	aaat	cg a	agtg	gacg	g go	agct	catt	acc	ttgg	aga	gcgg	agag	tt c	caaa	tatac	30	0

aaacaggacc	actccgccgt	cgttgcccta	tagattgaaa	aaatcaacaa	ccccgacaaa	360
atcgacagcc	tgataaacca	acgctccttc	cttgtcagcg	gtttgggtgg	agaacatacc	420
geettcaace	aactgcccgg	cggcaaagcc	gagtatcacg	gcaaagcatt	cagctccgac	480
gatgctggcg	gaaaactgac	ctataccata	gatttcgccg	ccaaacaggg	acacggcaaa	540
atcgaacacc	tgaaaacacc	cgagcaaaat	gtcgagcttg	ccgccgccga	actcaaagca	600
gatgaaaaat	cacacgccgt	cattttgggc	gacacgcgct	acggcagcga	agaaaaaggc	660
acttaccacc	tcgccctttt	cggcgaccgc	gctcaagaaa	tcgccggctc	ggcaaccgtg	720
aagatagggg	aaaaggttca	cgaaatcggc	atcgccggca	aacagtag		768

<210> 160

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 160

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp Tyr Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys
35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu

148

130					135					140					
Pro Gly 145	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	
Ala Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly	
His Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu	
Ala Ala	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu	
Gly Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	
Leu Phe 225	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240	
Ile Gly	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln			
<210> 161 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis															
<400> 1	61 cg g	aggc	ggcg	g tg	tege	cgcc	gac	atcg	gcg	cggg	gctt	gc (	gatg	cacta	. 60
accgcacc	gc t	cgac	tata	a ag	acaa	aagt	ttg	cagt	ctt	tgac	gctg	ga t	cagt	ccgtc	120
aggaaaaa	cg a	gaaa	ctga	a gc	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	.aact	ta t	ggaa	acggc	180
gacagcct	ca a	tacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	cttc	ga d	ttta	teegt	240
caaatcga	ag t	ggac	gggc	a gc	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	gcg	gaga	gttc	ca a	aatat	acaaa	300
caggacca	ct c	cgcc	gtcg	t tg	ccct	atag	att	gaaa	aaa	tcaa	caac	cc d	gaca	aaatc	360
gacagcct	ga t	aaac	caac	g ct	cctt	cctt	gtc	agcg	gtt	tggg	tgga	ga a	acata	ccgcc	420
ttcaaccaa	ac t	gccc	ggcg	g ca	aagc	cgag	tat	cacg	gca	aagc	attc	ag d	ctccg	acgat	480
gctggcgg	aa a	actg	acct	a ta	ccat	agat	ttc	gccg	cca	aaca	ggga	ca c	ggca	aaatc	540

gaacacctga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600

gaa	aaat	cac	acac	cat.c.	at t	ttaa	acaa	c ac	acac	tacq	aca	acaa	ana	2222	ggcact		560
															_	,	300
tac	cacc	tcg	ccct	tttc	gg c	gacc	gcgc	t ca	agaa	atcg	ccg	gctc	ggc	aacc	gtgaag	•	720
ata	gggg:	aaa	aggt	tcac	ga a	atcg	gcat	c gc	cggc	aaac	agt	ag				•	765
<210 <210 <210 <210	1 > 2 2 > 1	162 253 PRT Neis	seria	a mei	ning	itid:	is										
<400	0 > 0	162															
Met 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu		
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln		
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu		
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn		
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80		
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe		
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Ile 110	Glu	Lys		
Ile	Asn	Asn 115	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp 120	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gln 125	Arg	Ser	Phe		
Leu	Val 130	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly 135	Glu	His	Thr	Ala	Phe 140	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro		
Gly 145	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Tyr 150	His	Gly	Lys	Ala	Phe 155	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala 160		
Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr 165	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe 170	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly 175	His		

150

Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala 180 185 190

Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly
195 200 205

Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu 210 225 220

Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Ile 225 230 235 240

Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250

<210> 163

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 163

tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tqqaaacqqc 180 gacagcetca atacgggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca aatatacaaa 300 caggaccact ccgccgtcgt tgccctacag attgaaaaaa tcaaccaccc cgacaaaatc 360 gacageetga taaacegaeg eteetteett gteageggtt tgggeggaga acatacegee 420 ttcaaccaac tgcctgacgg caaagccgag tatcacggca aagcattcag ctccgacgat 480 gctggcggaa aactgaccta taccatagat ttcgccgcca aacagggaca cggcaaaatc 540 gaacacctga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat 600 gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact 660 taccaccteg cccttttegg cgaccgegce caagaaateg ceggetegge aaccgtgaag 720 ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc gccggcaaac agtag 765

<210> 164

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 164

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110

Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Arg Arg Ser 115 120 125

Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 140

Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly
165 170 175

His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 190

Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 200 205

Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala

152

210 215 220

Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 240

Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln
245 250

<210> 165

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 165

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccqatqca 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180 ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cgactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaaatatac 300 aaacaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaatcaacaa ccccqacaaa 360 atcgacagcc tgataaaccg acgctccttc cttgtcagcg gtttgggcgg agaacatacc 420 gccttcaacc aactgcctga cggcaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480 gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttcgccg ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540 ategaacacc tgaaaacacc cgagcaaaat gtcgagcttg ccgccgccga actcaaagca 600 gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcagcga agaaaaaqqc 660 acttaccace tegecetttt eggegacege geccaagaaa tegeeggete ggeaaceqtq 720 aagatagggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 166

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 166

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

153

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys
35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu
85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Arg Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

Leu Pro Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
165 170 175

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 215 220

Ala Leu Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 225 230 235 240

Lys Ile Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 250 250

154

<210>	16/						
<211><212>	765 DNA						
<213>	Neis	sseria meni	ngitidis				
<400>	167						
atgagca	agcg	gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacateggeg	cggggcttgc	cgatgcacta	60
accgcac	ccgc	tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaa	acg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagco	tca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcg	jaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaco	act	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagco	tga	taaaccgacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggcggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaacc	aac	tgcctgacgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcg	gaa	aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacc	tga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagcttgccg	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaat	cac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcagcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacc	tcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtgaag	720
atagggg	aaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765
<210>	168						

<211> 254

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 168

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20 25

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn

155

Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Arg	Arg	Ser
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu
Pro 145	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly
His	Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu
Ala	Ala	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu
Gly	Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala
Leu 225	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys 240
Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln		
<210 <211		.69													
<211 <212 <213	> [	'65 NA Jeiss	eris	men	ingi	+121	c								
<400		.69	C110		91	CIUI	J								
			aggo	ggcg	g tg	tcgc	cgcc	gac	atcg	gcg	cggg	gctt	gc c	gatg	cacta

accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc

60

aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	aatatacaaa	300
caggaccact	ccgccgtcgt	tgccctacag	attgaaaaaa	tcaacaaccc	cgacaaaatc	360
gacagcctga	taaaccaacg	ctccttcctt	gtcagcggtt	tgggcggaga	acataccgcc	420
ttcaaccaac	tgcctgacgg	caaagccgag	tatcacggca	aagcattcag	ctccgacgat	480
gctggcggaa	aactgaccta	taccatagat	ttcgccgcca	aacagggaca	cggcaaaatc	540
gaacacctga	aaacacccga	gcaaaatgtc	gagcttgccg	ccgccgaact	caaagcagat	600
gaaaaatcac	acgccgtcat	tttgggcgac	acgcgctacg	gcagcgaaga	aaaaggcact	660
taccacctcg	cccttttcgg	cgaccgcgcc	caagaaatcg	ccggctcggc	aaccgtggag	720
ataggggaaa	aggttcacga	aatcggcatc	gccggcaaac	agtag		765

<210> 170 <211> 254 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 170

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln 20

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 55

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 70

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 90

Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 100 105

WO 03/063766

157

PCT/US02/32369

Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser	
Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	
Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	
Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly	
Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu	
Ala	Ala 195	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp 200	Glu	Lys	Ser	His	Ala 205	Val	Ile	Leu	
Asp 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ser 215	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr 220	Tyr	His	Leu	Ala	
Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ala 230	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly 235	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Glu 240	
Gly	Glu	Lys	Val 245	His	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile 250	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln			
> 7 > D	68 NA	eria	men	ingi	tidi	s									
			~~~	~ ~~	~+~+	~~~									
															60
															120
															240
															300
															360
acag	cc t	gata	aacc	a ac	gctc	cttc	ctt	gtca	gcg	gttt	gggc	gg a	gaac	atacc	420
	Leu 130 Asp Gly Gly Ala Asp 210 Phe Gly > 1 gato cogo ggaa acag acag aaat agga	Leu Val 130 Asp Gly Gly Gly Gly Lys Ala Ala 195 Asp Thr 210 Phe Gly Gly Glu > 171 > 768 > DNA > Neiss > 171 gatca g ccgcac c ggaaaa a acagcc t aaatcg a aggacc a	Leu Val Ser 130 Asp Gly Lys Gly Gly Lys Gly Lys Ile 180 Ala Ala Glu 195 Asp Thr Arg 210 Phe Gly Asp Gly Glu Lys > 171 > 768 > DNA > Neisseria > 171 gatca gcgga ccgcac cgctc ggaaaa acgag acagcc tcaat aaatcg aagtg aggacc actcc	Leu Val Ser Gly 130 Asp Gly Lys Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu 165 Gly Lys Ile Glu 180 Ala Ala Glu Leu 195 Asp Thr Arg Tyr 210 Phe Gly Asp Arg Gly Glu Lys Val 245 > 171 > 768 > DNA > Neisseria men > 171 gatcca gcggaggcg ccgcac cgctcgacc ggaaaa acgagaaac acagcc tcaatacgg aaatcg aagtggacg aggacc actccgccg	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu 130 Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu 150 Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr 165 Gly Lys Ile Glu His 180 Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys 195 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly 210 Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala 230 Gly Glu Lys Val His 245 > 171 > 768 > DNA > Neisseria meningi > 171 gatcca gcggaggcgg cg cgccac cgctcgacca ta ggaaaa acgagaaact ga acagcc tcaatacggg ca aggacc actccgccgt cg	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly 135 Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr 150 Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr 165 Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu 180 Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala 195 Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln 230 Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu 245 > 171 > 768 > DNA > Neisseria meningitidi > 171 gatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgt ccgcac cgctcgacca taaaga ggaaaa acgagaaact gaagct acagcc tcaatacggg caaattaaatcg aagtggacgg gcggttcaggacca cgctcgccgt cgttgcaggacca actccgccgt cgttgcaggacca actccgccgt cgttgcaggacca actccgccgt cgttgc	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly 130 Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His 150 Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr 165 Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys 180 Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp 200 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu 215 Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu 230 Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile 245 > 171 > 768 > DNA > Neisseria meningitidis > 171 gatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc ccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa ggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg acagc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aaatcg aagtggacgg gcggtgtccctattaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu 130 Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly 150 Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile 165 Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr 185 Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu 200 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu 210 Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile 230 Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly 245 > 171 > 768 > DNA > Neisseria meningitidis > 171 gatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gcc ccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agt ggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gca acaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accaggacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cag	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His 130 Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His 135 Tyr His Gly Lys Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp 165 The Tyr Thr Ile Asp 170 The 180 Th	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr 130 Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala 150 Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe 165 Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu 185 Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser 200 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly 215 Phe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly 230 Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala 250 Ala Neisseria meningitidis > 171 > 768 > DNA > Neisseria meningitidis > 171 gateca geggaggegg eggtgtegee geegacateg cegcac egecacateg cegcac egetegacca taaagacaaa agttgcagt ggaaaa acgacaagg aacagee teaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaaggaaact gaagetgee geagattgaaa aggacc acteegeegt egttgeeeta cagattgaaa aggacc acteegeegt egttgeeeta cagattgaag aacagcc acteegeegt egttgeeeta cagattgaag aacgacaaggaaagaact gaageteetat acettggaga aaggacc acteegeegt egttgeeeta cagattgaag	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala 130 Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala 140 Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe 155 Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala 170 Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln 180 Fals 195 Gly Gly Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His 195 Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr 210 Fals Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser 230 Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly 245 Fals Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly 250 Asp Neisseria meningitidis > 171 gatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcccaca cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agttgcagt cttt ggaaaa acgacaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggt cagaacac acacc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagaaaacc acctccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa acagacaagg gcggaagacc actccgccgt cgttgcccta cagattgaaa aaat	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe 130 Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe 140 Phe 155 Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser 155 Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala 165 Thr 180 Gly Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn 180 Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala 195 Ala 195 Gly Eys Ala Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr 210 Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr 220 Fhe Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala 230 Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys 245 His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys 2768 DNA Neisseria meningitidis > 171 gatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agttgcagt ctttgacg ggaaaa acagac tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgcaaaggagagagagagagagagagagagagaga	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn 130 Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser 150 Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys 165 Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val 180 Ala Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val 205 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His 210 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His 220 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His 220 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His 220 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His 220 Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr Gly 210 Asp Cly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr 235 Cly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln 245 > 171 yatoca geggaggegg eggtgtegee gecgacateg geggggget te cegcac egetegacea taaagacaaa agtttgcagt etttgaeget geggaaaa acgacaa acgacaaca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt etttgaeget geggaaaa acgacaaca taaagacaaca geggaaaaa teaacaca caacaca aggtgaegg geageteatt accttggaga geggaggtt caacacaca aggacaacaca aggtgaegg geggaggte caacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacac	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 Val Ser Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 150 Val His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp 150 Val His Gly Lys Ala Ala Lys Gln 175 Val 165 Val His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 180 Val 180 Val His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu 190 Val 195 Val His Gly Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 200 Val Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile 201 Val Val 195 Val His Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu 210 Val His Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val 230 Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln Val	Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 160 Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 165 Thr 165 Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly 180 Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 195 Glu Gly 195 Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 Thr Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Ser Ala Thr Val Glu 240 Gly Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala Gly Lys Gln Nals Neisseria meningitidis

158

gatgataggg aaaaggttca cgaaaagcc gagtatcacg gcaaagcatt cagctccgac 480
gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctataccata gatttcgccg ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540
atcgaacacc tgaaaacacc cgagcaaaat gtcgagcttg ccgccgccga actcaaagca 600
gatgaaaaat cacacgccgt cattttgggc gacacgcgct acggcagcga agaaaaaggc 660
acttaccacc tcgcctttt cggcgaccgc gcccaagaaa tcgccggctc ggcaaccgtg 720
gagatagggg aaaaggttca cgaaatcggc atcgccggca aacagtag 768

<210> 172

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 172

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys
35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Asp His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile 100 105 110

Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg 115 120 125

Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln 130 135 140

WO 03/063766

159

PCT/US02/32369

Leu 145	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala 150	Glu	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys 155	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp 160	
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	
Gly	His	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn 190	Val	Glu	
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala 200	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Leu	Gly 210	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Gly 215	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	
Ala 225	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val 240	
Glu	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys 245	Val	His	Glu	Ile	Gly 250	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln 255		
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 7 > D > N	.73 /65 NA Jeiss	seri <i>a</i>	a men	ingi	tidi	s									
			gaggo	ggcg	g tg	tcgc	cgcc	gac	atcg	gcg	cggg	gctt	gc c	gatg	cacta	60
accg	cacc	gc t	cgac	cata	a ag	acaa	aagt	ttg	cagt	ctt	tgac	gctg	ga t	cagt	ccgtc	120
agga	aaaa	.cg a	ıgaaa	ctga	a gc	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggc	180
gaca	gcct	ca a	tacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	cttc	ga c	ttta	tccgt	240
caaa	tcga	ag t	ggac	gggc	a gc	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	gcg	gaga	gttc	ca a	atat	acaaa	300
cagg	acca	ct c	egce	gtcg	t tg	ccct	acag	att	gaaa	aaa	tcaa	caac	cc c	gaca	aaatc	360
gaca	gcct	ga t	aaac	caac	g ct	cctt	cctt	gtc	agcg	gtt	tggg	cgga	ga a	cata	ccgcc	420
ttca	acca	ac t	gcct	gacg	g ca	aagc	cgag	tat	cacg	gca	aagc	attc	ag c	tccg	acgat	480
gctg	gcgg	aa a	actg	acct	a ta	ccata	agat	ttc	gccg	cca	aaca	ggga	ca c	ggca	aaatc	540
gaac	acct	ga a	aaca	cccg	a gc	aaaa	tgtc	gag	cttg	ccg	ccgc	cgaa	at a	aaag	cagat	600
gaaa	aatc	ac a	.cgcc	gtca	t tt	tggg	cgac	acg	cgct	acg	gcag	cgaa	ga a	aaag	gcact	660
tacc	acct	cg c	cctt	ttcg	g cg	accg	cgcc	caa	gaaa	tcg	ccgg	ctcg	gc a	accgt	ggag	720

ata	9999	jaaa	aggt	tcac	ga a	atcg	gcat	c go	cggc	aaac	agt	ag				765
<21 <21 <21 <21	1> 2>	174 254 PRT Neis	seri	a me	ning	itid	is									
<40	0 >	174														
Met 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu	
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln	
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu	
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80	
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe	
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Asp	His	Ser	Ala 105	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Ile	Glu	
Lys	Ile	Asn 115	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile 120	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn 125	Gln	Arg	Ser	
Phe	Leu 130	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ala 140	Phe	Asn	Gln	Leu	
Pro 145	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu 150	Tyr	His	Gly	Lys	Ala 155	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 160	
Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu 165	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp 170	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 175	Gly	
His	Gly	Lys	Ile 180	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	Thr 185	Pro	Glu	Gln	Asn	Val 190	Glu	Leu	

WO 03/063766

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 176

161

PCT/US02/32369

Ala Ala Al		ys Ala Asp 200	Glu Lys Ser	His Ala Val Ile 1 205	Leu
Gly Asp Th	ar Arg Tyr G	Sly Ser Glu 215	Glu Lys Gly	Thr Tyr His Leu 2	Ala
Leu Phe Gl 225		la Gln Glu 30	Ile Ala Gly 235	Ser Ala Thr Val (Glu 240
Ile Gly Gl	u Lys Val H 245	is Glu Ile	Gly Ile Ala 250	Gly Lys Gln	
<210> 175 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Nei		ngitidis			
<400> 175 tgcagcagcg		tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggcg	cggtgcttgc cgatgo	acta 60
accgcaccgc	tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga tcagtc	ecgtc 120
aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta tggaaa	ıcggc 180
gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga ctttat	ccgt 240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca agtgta	caaa 300
caaagccatt	ccgccttaac	cgcccttcag	accgagcaag	tacaagattc ggagca	ttca 360
gggaagatgg	ttgcgaaacg	ccagttcaga	atcggcgata	tagcgggtga acatac	atct 420
tttgacaagc	ttcccgaagg	cggcagggcg	acatatcgcg	ggacggcatt cggttc	agac 480
gatgccagtg	gaaaactgac	ctacaccata	gatttcgccg	ccaagcaggg acacgg	caaa 540
atcgaacatt	tgaaatcgcc	agaactcaat	gttgacctgg	ccgcctccga tatcaa	gccg 600
gataaaaaac	gccatgccgt	catcagcggt	teegteettt	acaaccaagc cgagaa	aggc 660
agttactctc	taggcatctt	tggcgggcaa	gcccaggaag	ttgccggcag cgcaga	agtg 720
gaaaccgcaa	acggcatacg	ccatatcggt	cttgccgcca	agcagtaa	768
<210> 176 <211> 255 <212> PRT					

Cys 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Val 15	Leu
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Туг	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Thr	Glu
Gln	Val	Gln 115	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Gln
Phe	Arg 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Al a 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160
Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln
Gly	His	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ser	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Lys	Lys	Arg	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile
Ser	Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 225 230 235 240

Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 245 250 255

<210> 177

<211> 771

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 177

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggtgct tgccgatgca 60 ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa agtttgcagt ctttgacgct ggatcagtcc 120 gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac 180 ggcgacagcc tcaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cgactttatc 240 cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gcagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaagtgtac 300 aaacaaagcc attccgcctt aaccgccctt cagaccgagc aagtacaaga ttcggagcat 360 tcagggaaga tggttgcgaa acgccagttc agaatcggcg atatagcggg tgaacataca 420 tettttgaca agetteeega aggeggeagg gegacatate gegggaegge atteggttea 480 gacgatgcca gtggaaaact gacctacacc atagatttcg ccgccaagca gggacacggc 540 aaaatcgaac atttgaaatc gccagaactc aatgttgacc tggccgcctc cgatatcaag 600 ccggataaaa aacgccatgc cgtcatcagc ggttccgtcc tttacaacca agccgagaaa 660 ggcagttact ctctaggcat ctttggcggg caagcccagg aagttgccgg cagcgcagaa 720 gtggaaaccg caaacggcat acgccatatc ggtcttgccg ccaagcagta a 771

<210> 178

<211> 256

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 178

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Val 1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys

164

35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr 100 105 110

Glu Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg 115 120 125

Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys 130 135 140

Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser 145 150 155 160

Asp Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys 165 170 175

Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val 180 185 190

Asp Leu Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Lys Lys Arg His Ala Val 195 200 205

Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser 210 215 220

Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu 225 230 235 240

Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
245 250 255

<210> 179

<211> 768

PCT/US02/32369 WO 03/063766

165

<212> DNA <213> Ne	.sseria menir	ngitidis				
<400> 179	•					
atgagcagcg	gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggcg	cggtgcttgc	cgatgcacta	60
accgcaccgo	tcgaccataa	agacaaaagt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggc	180
gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgcttcga	ctttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagcg	gagagttcca	agtgtacaaa	300
caaagccatt	ccgccttaac	cgcccttcag	accgagcaag	tacaagattc	ggagcattca	360
gggaagatgg	ttgcgaaacg	ccagttcaga	atcggcgata	tagcgggtga	acatacatct	420
tttgacaago	ttcccgaagg	cggcagggcg	acatategeg	ggacggcatt	cggttcagac	480
gatgccagtg	gaaaactgac	ctacaccata	gatttcgccg	ccaagcaggg	acacggcaaa	540
atcgaacatt	tgaaatcgcc	agaactcaat	gttgacctgg	ccgcctccga	tatcaagccg	600
gataaaaaac	gccatgccgt	catcagcggt	tccgtccttt	acaaccaagc	cgagaaaggc	660
agttactctc	taggcatctt	tggcgggcaa	gcccaggaag	ttgccggcag	cgcagaagtg	720
gaaaccgcaa	acggcatacg	ccatatcggt	cttgccgcca	agcagtaa		768
<210> 180 <211> 255 <212> PRT <213> Nei	sseria menin	gitidis				
<400> 180						
Met Ser Se 1	r Gly Gly Gl	y Gly Val <i>F</i>	Ala Ala Asp 10	Ile Gly Ala	Val Leu 15	
Ala Asp Al	a Leu Thr Al 20		Asp His Lys 25	Asp Lys Ser 30	Leu Gln	
Ser Leu Th	r Leu Asp Gl	n Ser Val A 40	Arg Lys Asn	Glu Lys Leu 45	Lys Leu	
Ala Ala Gl	n Gly Ala Glu	u Lys Thr I	Tyr Gly Asn	Gly Asp Ser	Leu Asn	

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg

70

WO 03/063766

166

PCT/US02/32369

Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe	
Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Thr	Glu	
Gln	Val	Gln 115	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Gln	
Phe	Arg 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	
Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160	
Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	
Gly	His	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp	
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ser	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Lys	Lys	Arg	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Ser	Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
Gly 225	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240	
Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly 245	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 255		
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 7 > D	81 47 NA eiss	eria	men	ingi	tidi	S									
<400	> 1	81														
															cacta	60
															ccgtc	120
agga	aaaa	cg a	gaaa	ctga	a gc	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggt	180

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

gac	agco	tca	atac	gggc	aa a	attga	agaa	ic ga	acaag	gtca	gcc	gttt	cga	cttt	atccg	С	240
caa	atcg	aag	tgga	cggg	rca c	gctca	ttac	c tt	ggag	gagtg	gag	agtt	cca	agta	tacaa	a	300
caa	agcc	att	ccgc	ctta	ac c	gcct	ttca	g ac	cgag	caaa	tac	aaga	ttc	ggag	cattc	С	360
999	aaga	tgg	ttgc	gaaa	.cg c	cagt	tcag	a at	cggc	gaca	. tag	cggg	rcga	acat	acatc	t	420
ttt	gaca	.agc	ttcc	cgaa	gg c	ggca	gggc	g ac	atat	cgcg	gga	cggc	gtt	cggt	tcaga	С	480
gat	gccg	gcg	gaaa	actg	ac c	taca	ccat	a ga	tttc	gccg	cca	agca	ggg	aaac	ggcaaa	а	540
atc	gaac	att	tgaa	atcg	cc a	.gaac	tcaa	t gt	cgac	ctgg	ccg	ccgc	cga	tato	aagccg	₹	600
gate	ggaa	aac	gcca	tgcc	gt c	atca	gcgg	t to	cgtc	cttt	aca	acca	agc	cgag	aaaggo	2	660
agti	tact	ccc	tcgg	tatc	tt t	ggcg	gaaa	a gc	ccag	gaag	ttg	ccgg	cag	cgcg	gaagto	3	720
aaaa	accg	taa	acgg	cata	cg c	cata	tc										747
<210 <211 <211 <211	1> 2> 3>	182 249 PRT Neis 182	seri	a me:	ning	itid	is										
Cys 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu		
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly 30	Leu	Gln		
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu		
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	туr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn		
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80		
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe		
Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gln 110	Thr	Glu		

Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln

	115					120					125				
Phe Arc		Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	
Pro Glu 145	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155		Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160	
Asp Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	
Gly Asn	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp	
Leu Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Ser Gly 210		Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
Gly Ile 225	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240	
Lys Thr	Val	Asn	Gly 245	Ile	Arg	His	Ile								
<211> <212>	183 750 ONA Neiss	seria	men	ingi.	tidi	s									
<400> tgcggate	183 cca c	rcaaa	aaaa	a ta	atat	caca		asas	t aa	araa	~~~				
ctaaccg														_	120
gtcagga															180
ggtgacag															240
cgccaaat	cg a	agtg	gacg	g gc	agct	catt	acc	ttgg	aga	gtgg	agag	tt c	caag	tatac	300
aaacaaa	gcc a	ittcc	gcct	t aa	ccgc	cttt	cag	accg	agc	aaat	acaa	ga t	tcgg	agcat	360
tccgggaa	aga t	ggtt	gcga	a ac	gcca	gttc	aga	atcg	gcg	acat	agcg	gg c	gaac	ataca	420
tcttttg	aca a	gctt	cccg	a ag	gcgg	cagg	gcg	acat	atc	gcgg	gacg	gc g	ttcg	gttca	480

gac	gato	gccg	gcgc	jaaaa	ict ç	gacct	acac	cc at	agat	ttcg	g ccc	ccaa	ıgca	ggga	aacggc
aaa	atco	gaac	attt	gaaa	itc g	gccac	gaact	c aa	atgto	gaco	: tgg	ccgc	cgc	cgat	atcaag
ccg	gato	gaa	aacg	ccat	gc c	gtca	tcag	ga gg	gttcc	gtac	: ttt	acaa	ıcca	agco	gagaaa
ggd	agtt	act	ccct	cggt	at c	tttg	gege	ja aa	agco	cagg	aag	ttgc	cgg	cago	gcggaa
gtg	aaaa	ccg	taaa	cggc	at a	cgcc	atat	C							
<21 <21 <21 <21	1> 2>	184 250 PRT Neis	seri	a me	ning	itid	is								
<40	0 >	184													
Cys 1	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 10	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala 15	Gly
Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala 20	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu 25	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys 30	Gly	Leu
Gln	Ser	Leu 35	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser 40	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu 45	Lys	Leu	Lys
Leu	Ala 50	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu 55	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn 60	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu
Asn 65	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys 70	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser 75	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile 80
Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val 85	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu
Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser 105	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe 110	Gln	Thr
Glu	Gln	Ile 115	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His 120	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val 125	Ala	Lys	Arg
Gln	Phe 130	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile 135	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys
Leu 145	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg 150	Ala	Thr	туr	Arg	Gly 155	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser 160

170

Asp Asp Al	a Gly Gly 1 165	Lys Leu Thr	Tyr Thr I 170	le Asp Phe Al	la Ala Lys 175
Gln Gly As	n Gly Lys 1	Ile Glu His	Leu Lys S 185	er Pro Glu Le 19	
Asp Leu Al 19	a Ala Ala A 5	Asp Ile Lys 200	Pro Asp G	ly Lys Arg Hi 205	s Ala Val
Ile Ser Gl 210	y Ser Val I	Leu Tyr Asn 215	Gln Ala G	lu Lys Gly Se 220	er Tyr Ser
Leu Gly Il 225		Gly Lys Ala 30		al Ala Gly Se 35	er Ala Glu 240
Val Lys Th	r Val Asn G 245	ly Ile Arg	His Ile 250		
<210> 185 <211> 747 <212> DNA <213> Nei		ngitidis			
<400> 185 atgagcagcg	gagggggtgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggt	g cggggcttgc	cgatgcacta 60
accgcaccgc	tcgaccataa	agacaaaggt	: ttgcagtct	t tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc 120
aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	ı caaggtgcg	g aaaaaactta	tggaaacggt 180
gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggto	a gccgtttcga	ctttatccgc 240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	: ttggagagt	g gagagttcca	agtatacaaa 300
caaagccatt	ccgccttaac	cgcctttcag	accgagcaa	a tacaagattc	ggagcattcc 360
gggaagatgg	ttgcgaaacg	ccagttcaga	ateggegae	a tagcgggcga	acatacatct 420
tttgacaagc	ttcccgaagg	cggcagggcg	acatatcgc	g ggacggcgtt	cggttcagac 480
gatgccggcg	gaaaactgac	ctacaccata	gatttcgcc	g ccaagcaggg	aaacggcaaa 540
atcgaacatt	tgaaatcgcc	agaactcaat	gtcgacctg	g ccgccgccga	tatcaagccg 600
gatggaaaac	gccatgccgt	catcagcggt	tccgtcctt	t acaaccaagc	cgagaaaggc 660
agttactccc	tcggtatctt	tggcggaaaa	gcccaggaa	g ttgccggcag	cgcggaagtg 720

747

aaaaccgtaa acggcatacg ccatatc

<	2	1	0	>	1	8	6

- <211> 249
- <212> PRT
- <213> Neisseria meningitidis
- <400> 186
- Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15
- Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln 20 25 30
- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95
- Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110
- Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln 115 120 125
- Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140
- Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 145 150 155 160
- Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175
- Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp 180 185 190
- Leu Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile

172

195

<400> 188

200 205 Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu 210 215 220 Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 225 230 Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile 245 <210> 187 <211> 747 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 187 tgcagcagcg gagggggtgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggtg cggggcttqc cgatqcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaggt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggt 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegtttega etttateege 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagtg gagagttcca agtatacaaa 300 caaagccatt ccgccttaac cgcctttcag accgagcaaa tacaagattc ggagcattcc 360 gggaagatgg ttgcgaaacg ccagttcaga atcggcgaca tagcgggcga acatacatct 420 tttgacaagc ttcccgaagg cggcagggcg acatatcgcg ggacggcgtt cggttcagac 480 gatgccggcg gaaaactgac ctacaccata gatttcgccg ccaagcaggg aaacggcaaa 540 atcgaacatt tgaaatcgcc agaactcaat gtcgacctgg ccgccgccga tatcaagccg 600 gatggaaaac gccatgccgt catcagcggt tccgtccttt acaaccaagc cgagaaaggc 660 agttactccc tcggtatctt tggcggaaaa gcccaggaag ttgccggcag cgcggaagtg 720 aaaaccgtaa acggcatacg ccatatc 747 <210> 188 <211> 249 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 5 15

Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly	Leu	Gln
			20					25					30		

- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95
- Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110
- Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln
 115 120 125
- Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140
- Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 145 150 155 160
- Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175
- Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp 180 185 190
- Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205
- Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu 210 215 220
- Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 225 230 235 240

PCT/US02/32369 WO 03/063766

174

Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile 245

<210><211><212><213>	189 750 DNA Neis	sseria meni	ngitidis				
<400>	189	acaaaaaaa	tggtgtcgcc	accascatca	atacaaaact	taggastags	60
-5-55	,,,,,	3-33-33333		geegacaceg	grgeggggee	cgccgacgca	80
ctaaccg	gcac	cgctcgacca	taaagacaaa	ggtttgcagt	ctttgacgct	ggatcagtcc	120
gtcagga	aaa	acgagaaact	gaagctggcg	gcacaaggtg	cggaaaaaac	ttatggaaac	180
ggtgaca	ıgcc	tcaatacggg	caaattgaag	aacgacaagg	tcagccgttt	cgactttatc	240
cgccaaa	tcg	aagtggacgg	gcagctcatt	accttggaga	gtggagagtt	ccaagtatac	300
aaacaaa	gcc	attccgcctt	aaccgccttt	cagaccgagc	aaatacaaga	ttcggagcat	360
tccggga	aga	tggttgcgaa	acgccagttc	agaatcggcg	acatagcggg	cgaacataca	420
tcttttg	jaca	agcttcccga	aggcggcagg	gcgacatatc	gcgggacggc	gttcggttca	480
gacgatg	, lccd	gcggaaaact	gacctacacc	atagatttcg	ccgccaagca	gggaaacggc	540
aaaatcg	aac	atttgaaatc	gccagaactc	aatgtcgacc	tggccgccgc	cgatatcaag	600
ccggatg	gaa	aacgccatgc	cgtcatcagc	ggttccgtcc	tttacaacca	agccgagaaa	660
ggcagtt	act	ccctcggtat	ctttggcgga	aaagcccagg	aagttgccgg	cagcgcggaa	720
gtgaaaa	ccg	taaacggcat	acgccatatc				750

<210> 190 <211> 250 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 190

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu 20

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40

175

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 55

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 75

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 90

Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr

Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg

Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys 135

Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser 150 155

Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys 165 170

Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val 185

Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val

Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser 215

Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu 230

Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile 245

<210> 191

<211> 747 <212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

PCT/US02/32369

<400> 191						
atgagcagcg	gagggggtgg	tgtcgccgcc	gacatcggtg	cggggcttgc	cgatgcacta	60
accgcaccgc	tcgaccataa	agacaaaggt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggt	180
gacageetea	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgtttcga	ctttatccgc	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagtg	gagagttcca	agtatacaaa	300
caaagccatt	ccgccttaac	cgcctttcag	accgagcaaa	tacaagattc	ggagcattcc	360
gggaagatgg	ttgcgaaacg	ccagttcaga	atcggcgaca	tagcgggcga	acatacatct	420
tttgacaagc	ttcccgaagg	cggcagggcg	acatatcgcg	ggacggcgtt	cggttcagac	480
gatgccggcg	gaaaactgac	ctacaccata	gatttcgccg	ccaagcaggg	aaacggcaaa	540
atcgaacatt	tgaaatcgcc	agaactcaat	gtcgacctgg	ccgccgccga	tatcaagccg	600
gatggaaaac	gccatgccgt	catcagcggt	tccgtccttt	acaaccaagc	cgagaaaggc	660
agttactccc	tcggtatctt	tggcggaaaa	gcccaggaag	ttgccggcag	cgcggaagtg	720
aaaaccgtaa	acggcatacg	ccatatc				747

<210> 192

WO 03/063766

<211> 249

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 192

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gln 110	Thr	Glu	
Gln	Ile	Gln 115	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Gln	
Phe	Arg 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	
Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160	
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	
Gly	Asn	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	A sn 190	Val	Asp	
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Ser	Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
Gly 225	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240	
Lys	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly 245	Ile	Arg	His	Ile								
<210 <211 <212 <213	.> 7 !> [.93 768 DNA Weiss	seria	ı men	ingi	tidi	s									
<400 tqca	_	.93 ICG G	agga	aata	ıq to	rtcac	caca	gac	atco	ata	caaa	gctt	ac c	gato	cacta	60
															ccgtc	120
agga	aaaa	icg a	agaaa	ıctga	a go	tggc	ggca	caa	ıggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggt	180
gaca	gcct	ca a	atacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	tttc	ga d	cttta	tccgc	240
caaa	tcga	ag t	ggac	gggc	a go	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	gtg	gaga	gttc	ca a	ıgtat	acaaa	300

178

caaagccatt	ccgccttaac	cgcctttcag	accgagcaaa	tacaagattc	ggagcattcc	360
gggaagatgg	ttgcgaaacg	ccagttcaga	atcggcgaca	tagcgggcga	acatacatct	420
tttgacaagc	ttcccgaagg	cggcagggcg	acatatcgcg	ggacggcgtt	cggttcagac	480
gatgccggcg	gaaaactgac	ctacaccata	gatttcgccg	ccaagcaggg	aaacggcaaa	540
atcgaacatt	tgaaatcgcc	agaactcaat	gtcgacctgg	ccgccgccga	tatcaagccg	600
gatggaaaac	gccatgccgt	catcagcggt	tccgtccttt	acaaccaagc	cgagaaaggc	660
agttactccc	tcggtatctt	tggcggaaaa	gcccaggaag	ttgccggcag	cgcggaagtg	720
aaaaccgtaa	acggcatacg	ccatatcggc	cttgccgcca	agcaataa		768

<210> 194

<211> 255 <212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 194

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 70

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90

Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu 100 105

Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln 120

Phe	Arg 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	
Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160	
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	
Gly	Asn	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp	
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Ser	Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
Gly 225	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240	
Lys	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly 245	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 255		
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 7 > D	.95 771 NA Jeiss	seria	men	ingi	tidi	s									
<400		.95	rcaas	aaaa	a ta	atat	aaaa	~~~	~ 2.42	+ a a	~+~~	~~~		~~~	atgca	
															acgca	120
															gaaac	180
															ttatc	240
															tatac	300
															agcat	360
tccg	ggaa	ga t	ggtt	gcga	a ac	gcca	gttc	aga	atcg	gcg	acat	agcg	gg c	gaac	ataca	420
tctt	ttga	.ca a	ıgctt	cccg	a ag	gcgg	cagg	gcg	acat	atc	gcgg	gacg	gc g	ttcg	gttca	480
gacg	atgc	cg g	gcgga	aaac	t ga	ccta	cacc	ata	gatt	tcg	ccgc	caag	ca g	ggaa	acggc	540
aaaa	tcga	ac a	ttta	aaat	c ac	caga	actc	aat	atca	acc	taac	cacc	מכ כ	aata	tcaac	600

ccg	gatg	gaa	aacg	ccat	.gc c	gtca	tcag	ic do	jttcc	gtcc	ttt	acaa	ıcca	agco	gagaaa	6	60
ggc	agtt	act	ccct	cggt	at c	tttg	gcgg	ja aa	agco	cagg	aag	ıttgo	cgg	cago	gcggaa	7	20
gtg	aaaa	ccg	taaa	cggc	at a	cgcc	atat	.c gg	cctt	gccg	сса	agca	ata	a		7	71
<21 <21 <21 <21	1> 2>	196 256 PRT Neis	seri	a me	ning	itid	is										
<40	0 >	196															
Cys 1	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 10	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala 15	Gly		
Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala 20	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu 25	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys 30	Gly	Leu		
Gln	Ser	Leu 35	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser 40	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu 45	Lys	Leu	Lys		
Leu	Ala 50	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu 55	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn 60	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu		
Asn 65	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys 70	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser 75	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile 80		
Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val 85	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu		
Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser 105	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe 110	Gln	Thr		
Glu	Gln	Ile 115	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His 120	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val 125	Ala	Lys	Arg		
Gln	Phe 130	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile 135	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys		
Leu 145	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg 150	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly 155	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser 160		
Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly 165	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr 170	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala 175	Lys		

181

Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val
180

Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val
190

Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser
210

Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val
225

Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
240

Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
255
C210> 197
C211> 768
C212> DNA

<400> 197

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

atgagcagcg gaggggtgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggtg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaggt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggt 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegtttega etttateege 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagtg gagagttcca agtatacaaa 300 caaagccatt ccgccttaac cgcctttcag accgagcaaa tacaagattc ggagcattcc 360 gggaagatgg ttgcgaaacg ccagttcaga atcggcgaca tagcgggcga acatacatct 420 tttgacaagc ttcccgaagg cggcagggcg acatatcgcg ggacggcgtt cggttcagac 480 gatgccggcg gaaaactgac ctacaccata gatttcgccg ccaagcaggg aaacggcaaa 540 atcgaacatt tgaaatcgcc agaactcaat gtcgacctgg ccgccgccga tatcaagccg 600 gatggaaaac gccatgccgt catcagcggt tccgtccttt acaaccaagc cgagaaaggc 660 agttactccc tcggtatctt tggcggaaaa gcccaggaag ttgccggcag cgcggaagtg 720 aaaaccgtaa acggcatacg ccatatcggc cttgccgcca agcaataa 768

<210> 198

<211> 255

_	-	
<2	12	PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 198

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
85 90 95

Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110

Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln 115 120 125

Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140

Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

183

Ser (Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu		
Gly 1 225	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240		
Lys T	Fhr	Val	Asn	Gly 245	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 255			
<210; <211; <212; <213;	> 7	.99 68 NA Jeiss	seria	ı men	ingi	tidi.	.s										
<400>		.99															
														cgatg			
														tcagt			
aggaa	aaaa	.cg a	ıgaaa	.ctga	a go	tggc	ggca	caa	.ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta 1	tggaa	acgg	jt 180	
gacag	gaat	ca a	tacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	tttc	ga o	cttta	tccg	jc 240	
caaat	cga	ag t	ggac	gggc	a go	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	gtg	gaga	gttc	ca a	agtat	acaa	ia 300	
caaag	JCCa	tt c	cgcc	ttaa	c cg	cctt	tcag	acc	gagc	aaa	taca	agat	tc g	ggagc	attc	c 360	
gggaa	ıgat	gg t	tgcg	aaac	g cc	agtt	caga	atc	ggcg	aca	tagc	gggc	ga a	acata	catc	t 420	
tttga	ıcaa	gc t	tccc	gaag	g cg	gcag	ggcg	aca	tatc	gcg	ggac	ggcg	tt d	ggtt	caga	c 480	
gatgo	cgg	cg g	aaaa	ctga	c ct	acac	cata	gat	ttcg	ccg	ccaa	gcag	gg a	aaacg	gcaa	a 540	
atcga	aca	tt t	gaaa	tcgc	c ag	aact	caat	gtc	gacc	tgg	ccgc	cgcc	ga t	atca	agcc	g 600	
gatgg	aaa	ac g	ccat	gccg	t ca	tcag	cggt	tac	gtcc	ttt	acaa	ccaa	gc c	gaga	aaqq	c 660	
														gegg			
aaaac														3.33		768	
			33		_		- 33 -		55		~ _	aouu				700	
<210><211><211><212><213>	2 P	00 55 RT eiss	eria	men:	ingi	tidi:	s										
< 4 00>	2	00															
Cys S L	er :	Ser		Gly (Gly (Gly '	Val i		Ala i	Asp	Ile	Gly A	Ala	Gly 1	Leu		

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr'Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln

184

20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
85 90 95

Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110

Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln
115 120 125

Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140

Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu 210 215 220

Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 225 230 235 240

Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 245 250 255

PCT/US02/32369 WO 03/063766

185

<210> 201 <211> 771 <212> DNA <213> Nei	sseria meni	ngitidis				
<400> 201 tgcggatcca	gcggagggg	tggtgtcgcc	gccgacatcg	gtgcggggct	tgccgatgca	6(
ctaaccgcac	cgctcgacca	taaagacaaa	ggtttgcagt	ctttgacgct	ggatcagtcc	120
gtcaggaaaa	acgagaaact	gaagctggcg	gcacaaggtg	cggaaaaaac	ttatggaaac	180
ggtgacagcc	tcaatacggg	caaattgaag	aacgacaagg	tcagccgttt	cgactttatc	240
cgccaaatcg	aagtggacgg	gcagctcatt	accttggaga	gtggagagtt	ccaagtatac	300
aaacaaagcc	attccgcctt	aaccgccttt	cagaccgagc	aaatacaaga	ttcggagcat	360
tccgggaaga	tggttgcgaa	acgccagttc	agaatcggcg	acatageggg	cgaacataca	420
tcttttgaca	agcttcccga	aggcggcagg	gcgacatatc	gcgggacggc	gttcggttca	480
gacgatgccg	gcggaaaact	gacctacacc	atagatttcg	ccgccaagca	gggaaacggc	540
aaaatcgaac	atttgaaatc	gccagaactc	aatgtcgacc	tggccgccgc	cgatatcaag	600
ccggatggaa	aacgccatgc	cgtcatcagc	ggttccgtcc	tttacaacca	agccgagaaa	660
ggcagttact	ccctcggtat	ctttggcgga	aaagcccagg	aagttgccgg	cagegeggaa	720
gtgaaaaccg	taaacggcat	acgccatatc	ggccttgccg	ccaagcaata	a	771
<210> 202 <211> 256 <212> PRT <213> Neis	sseria menin	gitidis				

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu 20 25

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 40

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu

<400> 202

186

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile
65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr 100 105 110

Glu Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg 115 120 125

Gln Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys 130 135 140

Leu Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser 145 150 155 160

Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys 165 170 175

Gln Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val

Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val 195 200 205

Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser 210 215 220

Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu 225 230 235 240

Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
245 250 255

<210> 203

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 203

atgagcagcg gagggggtgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggtg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

accgcaccgc	tcgaccataa	agacaaaggt	ttgcagtctt	tgacgctgga	tcagtccgtc	120
aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggca	caaggtgcgg	aaaaaactta	tggaaacggt	180
gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgtttcga	ctttatccgc	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagtg	gagagttcca	agtatacaaa	300
caaagccatt	ccgccttaac	cgcctttcag	accgagcaaa	tacaagattc	ggagcattcc	360
gggaagatgg	ttgcgaaacg	ccagttcaga	atcggcgaca	tagcgggcga	acatacatct	420
tttgacaagc	ttcccgaagg	cggcagggcg	acatatcgcg	ggacggcgtt	cggttcagac	480
gatgccggcg	gaaaactgac	ctacaccata	gatttcgccg	ccaagcaggg	aaacggcaaa	540
atcgaacatt	tgaaatcgcc	agaactcaat	gtcgacctgg	ccgccgccga	tatcaagccg	600
gatggaaaac	gccatgccgt	catcagcggt	tccgtccttt	acaaccaagc	cgagaaaggc	660
agttactccc	teggtatett	tggcggaaaa	gcccaggaag	ttgccggcag	cgcggaagtg	720
aaaaccgtaa	acggcatacg	ccatatcggc	cttgccgcca	agcaataa		768
<210> 204						

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 204

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
85 90 95

Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu

			100					105					110			
Gln	Ile	Gln 115	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Gln	
Phe	Arg 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	
Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160	
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	
Gly	Asn	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp	
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Ser	Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
Gly 225	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240	
Lys	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly 245	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 255		
<210> 205 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis																
<400 tgca		05 cg g	aggg	ggtg	g tg	tege	egaa	gac	atcg	gtq	cqqq	qctt.	ac c	gatg	cacta	60
															ccgtc	120
agga	aaaa	cg a	gaaa	ctga	a gc	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggt	180
gaca	gcct	ca a	tacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	tttc	ga c	ttta	tccgc	240
caaa	tcga	ag t	ggac	gggc	a gc	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	gtg	gaga	gttc	ca a	gtat	acaaa	300
caaa	gcca	tt c	cgcc	ttaa	c cg	cctt	tcag	acc	gagc	aaa	taca	agat	tc g	gagc	attcc	360

gggaagatgg	ttgcgaaacg	ccagttcaga	atcggcgaca	tagcgggcga	acatacatct	420
tttgacaagc	ttcccgaagg	cggcagggcg	acatatcgcg	ggacggcgtt	cggttcagac	480
gatgccggcg	gaaaactgac	ctacaccata	gatttcgccg	ccaagcaggg	aaacggcaaa	540
atcgaacatt	tgaaatcgcc	agaactcaat	gtcgacctgg	ccgccgccga	tatcaagccg	600
gatggaaaac	gccatgccgt	catcagcggt	tccgtccttt	acaaccaagc	cgagaaaggc	660
agttactccc	tcggtatctt	tggcggaaaa	gcccaggaag	ttgccggcag	cgcggaagtg	720
aaaaccgtaa	acggcatacg	ccatatcggc	cttgccgcca	agcaataa		768

<210> 206

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 206

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110

Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln 115 120 125

Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140

Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160		
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln		
Gly	Asn	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp		
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile		
Ser	Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu		
Gly 225	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240		
Lys	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly 245	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gly 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 255			
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 7 > E	207 771 ONA Jeiss	seria	ı men	ingi	tidi	.s										
<400 tgcg		07 ca ç	gcgga	ıgggg	g tg	gtgt	cgcc	gcc	gaca	.tcg	gtgc	a aaa	ct t	gccg	atgca		60
ctaa	ccgc	ac c	gcto	gacc	a ta	aaga	caaa	ggt	ttgc	agt	cttt	gacg	ct g	gato	agtcc	1	.20
gtca	ggaa	aa a	ıcgag	aaac	t ga	agct	ggcg	gca	caag	gtg	cgga	aaaa	ac t	tatg	gaaac	1	.80
ggtg	acag	ıcc t	caat	acgg	g ca	aatt	gaag	aac	gaca	agg	tcag	ccgt	tt c	gact	ttatc	2	40
cgcc	aaat	.cg a	agtg	gacg	g gc	agct	catt	acc	ttgg	aga	gtgg	agag	tt c	caag	tatac	3	00
aaac	aaag	cc a	ttcc	gcct	t aa	ccgc	cttt	cag	accg	agc	aaat	acaa	ga t	tcgg	agcat	3	60
tccg	ggaa	ga t	ggtt	gcga	a ac	gcca	gttc	aga	atcg	gcg	acat	agcg	gg c	gaac	ataca	4	20
ctt	ttga	ca a	gctt	cccg	a ag	gcgg	cagg	gcg	acat	atc	gcgg	gacg	gc g	ttcg	gttca	4	80
gacg	atgc	cg g	ıcgga	aaac	t ga	ccta	cacc	ata	gatt	tcg	ccgc	caag	ca g	ggaa	acggc	5	40
aaaa	tcga	ac a	tttg	aaat	c gc	caga	actc	aat	gtcg	acc	tggc	cgcc	gc c	gata	tcaag	6	00
ccgg	atgg	aa a	acgc	catg	c cg	tcat	cagc	ggt	tccg	tcc	ttta	caac	ca a	gccg	agaaa	6	60

ggcagtta	ct ccct	cggtat (ctttggc	gga a	aagco	cagg	aag	ttgc	cgg	cago	gcggaa	720
gtgaaaac	cg taaa	cggcat a	acgccat	atc g	geett	gccg	cca	agca	ata.	a		771
<211> 2! <212> PI	08 56 RT eisseri	a mening	gitidis									
<400> 20	08											
Cys Gly S	Ser Ser	Gly Gly 5	r Gly G	ly Val	l Ala 10	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala 15	Gly	
Leu Ala A	Asp Ala 20	Leu Thr	Ala P	o Leu 25	ı Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys 30	Gly	Leu	
Gln Ser I	Leu Thr 35	Leu Asp	Gln Se		. Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu 45	Lys	Leu	Lys	
Leu Ala A	Ala Gln	Gly Ala	Glu Ly 55	s Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn 60	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	
Asn Thr 0	Gly Lys	Leu Lys	Asn As	p Lys	: Val	Ser 75	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile 80	
Arg Gln 1	[le Glu	Val Asp 85	Gly Gl	n Leu	. Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu	
Phe Gln V	al Tyr 100	Lys Gln	Ser Hi	s Ser 105		Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe 110	Gln	Thr	
Glu Gln I	le Gln .15	Asp Ser	Glu Hi 12		Gly	Lys	Met	Val 125	Ala	Lys	Arg	
Gln Phe A	arg Ile	Gly Asp	Ile Al 135	a Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	
Leu Pro G 145	lu Gly	Gly Arg 150	Ala Th	r Tyr	Arg	Gly 155	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser 160	
Asp Asp A	la Gly	Gly Lys 165	Leu Th	r Tyr	Thr 170	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala 175	Lys	
Gln Gly A	sn Gly	Lys Ile	Glu Hi	s Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	

192

180 185 190 Asp Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val 195 200 Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser 210 215 Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu 225 230 Val Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 245 250 <210> 209 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 209 atgagcagcg gaggggtgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggtg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaggt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggt 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegtttega etttateege 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagtg gagagttcca agtatacaaa 300 caaagccatt ccgccttaac cgcctttcag accgagcaaa tacaagattc ggagcattcc 360 gggaagatgg ttgcgaaacg ccagttcaga atcggcgaca tagcgggcga acatacatct 420 tttgacaagc ttcccgaagg cggcagggcg acatatcgcg ggacggcgtt cggttcagac 480 gatgccggcg gaaaactgac ctacaccata gatttcgccg ccaagcaggg aaacggcaaa 540 ategaacatt tgaaategee agaacteaat gtegaeetgg eegeegeega tateaageeg 600 gatggaaaac gccatgccgt catcagcggt tccgtccttt acaaccaagc cgagaaaggc 660 agttactccc tcggtatctt tggcggaaaa gcccaggaag ttgccggcag cgcggaagtg 720 aaaaccgtaa acggcatacg ccatatcggc cttgccgcca agcaataa 768 <210> 210 <211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

PCT/US02/32369

<400> 210

WO 03/063766

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 1 5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110

Gln Ile Gln Asp Ser Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln 115 120 125

Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140

Pro Glu Gly Gly Arg Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly Asn Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp 180 185 190

Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Ile Lys Pro Asp Gly Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu 210 215 220

194

Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Gln	Glu	7al	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val
225					230					235					240

Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 245 250 250

<210> 211

<211> 768

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 211

tgcagcagcg gagggggtgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggtg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaggt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggt 180 gacageetea ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegtttega etttateege 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagtg gagagttcca aqtatacaaa 300 caaagccatt ccgccttaac cgcctttcag accgagcaaa tacaagattc ggagcattcc 360 gggaagatgg ttgcgaaacg ccagttcaga atcggcgaca tagcgggcga acatacatct 420 tttgacaagc ttcccgaagg cggcagggcg acatatcgcg ggacggcgtt cggttcagac 480 gatgccggcg gaaaactgac ctacaccata gatttcgccg ccaagcaggg aaacggcaaa 540 atcgaacatt tgaaatcgcc agaactcaat gtcgacctgg ccgccgccga tatcaagccg 600 gatggaaaac gccatgccgt catcagcggt tccgtccttt acaaccaagc cgagaaaggc 660 agttactccc tcggtatctt tggcggaaaa gcccaggaag ttgccggcag cgcggaagtg 720 aaaaccgtaa acggcatacg ccatatcggt cttgccgcca agcagtaa 768

<210> 212

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 212

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

5 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
20 25 30

195

Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gln 110	Thr	Glu
Gln	Ile	Gln 115	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Gln
Phe	Arg 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln
Gly	Asn	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile

Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 225 230 235 240

Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu

220

215

Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 245 250 250

<210> 213

196

<211> 771 <212> DNA <213> Nei	sseria meni	ngitidis				
<400> 213						
tgcggatcca	gcggaggggg	tggtgtcgcc	gccgacatcg	gtgcggggct	tgccgatgca	60
ctaaccgcac	cgctcgacca	taaagacaaa	ggtttgcagt	ctttgacgct	ggatcagtcc	120
gtcaggaaaa	acgagaaact	gaagctggcg	gcacaaggtg	cggaaaaaac	ttatggaaac	180
ggtgacagcc	tcaatacggg	caaattgaag	aacgacaagg	tcagccgttt	cgactttatc	240
cgccaaatcg	aagtggacgg	gcagctcatt	accttggaga	gtggagagtt	ccaagtatac	300
aaacaaagcc	attccgcctt	aaccgccttt	cagaccgagc	aaatacaaga	ttcggagcat	360
tccgggaaga	tggttgcgaa	acgccagttc	agaatcggcg	acatagcggg	cgaacataca	420
tcttttgaca	agcttcccga	aggcggcagg	gcgacatatc	gcgggacggc	gttcggttca	480
gacgatgccg	gcggaaaact	gacctacacc	atagatttcg	ccgccaagca	gggaaacggc	540
aaaatcgaac	atttgaaatc	gccagaactc	aatgtcgacc	tggccgccgc	cgatatcaag	600
ccggatggaa	aacgccatgc	cgtcatcagc	ggttccgtcc	tttacaacca	agccgagaaa	660
ggcagttact	ccctcggtat	ctttggcgga	aaagcccagg	aagttgccgg	cagcgcggaa	720
gtgaaaaccg	taaacggcat	acgccatatc	ggtcttgccg	ccaagcagta	a	771
<210> 214 <211> 256 <212> PRT <213> Neis	sseria menir					
CAIDO NEIS	оветта шепіг	IGILLIGIS				

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75

<400> 214

Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val 85	Asp	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu	
Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser 105	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe 110	Gln	Thr	
Glu	Gln	Ile 115	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His 120	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val 125	Ala	Lys	Arg	
Gln	Phe 130	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile 135	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	
Leu 145	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg 150	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly 155	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser 160	
Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly 165	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr 170	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala 175	Lys	
Gln	Gly	Asn	Gly 180	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu 185	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu 190	Asn	Val	
Asp	Leu	Ala 195	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys 200	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg 205	His	Ala	Val	
Ile	Ser 210	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr 215	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys 220	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	
Leu 225	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly 230	Lys	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val 235	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu 240	
Val	Lys	Thr		Asn 245	Gly	Ile	Arg	His	Ile 250	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys 255	Gln	
<210	s 2	15														
<211	> 7	68														
<212 <213		NA eiss	eria	mer	ingi	+;4:	c									
\Z 13	- N	CISS	eria	men	ingi	ciai	S									
<400 atga		15 cg g	aggg	ggtg	g tg	tcgc	cgcc	gac	atcg	gtg	cggg	gctt	gc c	gatg	cacta	60
accg	cacc	gc t	cgac	cata	a ag	acaa	aggt	ttg	cagt	ctt	tgac	gctg	ga t	cagt	ccgtc	120
agga	aaaa	cg a	gaaa	ctga	a gc	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggt	180

PCT/US02/32369

198

gacagcctca	atacgggcaa	attgaagaac	gacaaggtca	gccgtttcga	ctttatccgc	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattacc	ttggagagtg	gagagttcca	agtatacaaa	300
caaagccatt	ccgccttaac	cgcctttcag	accgagcaaa	tacaagattc	ggagcattcc	360
gggaagatgg	ttgcgaaacg	ccagttcaga	atcggcgaca	tagcgggcga	acatacatct	420
tttgacaagc	ttcccgaagg	cggcagggcg	acatatcgcg	ggacggcgtt	cggttcagac	480
gatgccggcg	gaaaactgac	ctacaccata	gatttcgccg	ccaagcaggg	aaacggcaaa	540
atcgaacatt	tgaaatcgcc	agaactcaat	gtcgacctgg	ccgccgccga	tatcaagccg	600
gatggaaaac	gccatgccgt	catcagcggt	tccgtccttt	acaaccaagc	cgagaaaggc	660
agttactccc	tcggtatctt	tggcggaaaa	gcccaggaag	ttgccggcag	cgcggaagtg	720
aaaaccgtaa	acggcatacg	ccatatcggt	cttgccgcca	agcagtaa		768

WO 03/063766

<210> 216 <211> 255 <212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 216

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu 5

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 40 45

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 75

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe

Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Phe Gln Thr Glu 100 110

Gln	Ile	Gln 115	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Gln	
Phe	Arg 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	
Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160	
Asp .	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	
Gly	Asn	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp	
Leu i	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Ser (Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
Gly :	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240	
Lys :	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly 245	Ile	Arg	His	Ile	Gl <i>y</i> 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 255		
<210; <211; <212; <213;	> 7 > D	17 68 NA eiss	eria	men	ingi	tidi	s									
<400> tgcag		17 cg g	aggg	ggcg	g tg	tege	cgcc	gac	atcg	gtg	cggg	gctt	gc c	gatg	cacta	60
accgo	cacc	gc t	cgac	cata	a ag	acaa	aggt	ttg	cagt	ctt	tgac	gctg	ga t	cagt	ccgtc	120
aggaa	aaaa	cg a	gaaa	ctga	a gc	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggc	180
gacag	gaat	ca a	tacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	cttc	ga c	ttta	tccgt	240
caaat	cga	ag t	ggac	aggc	a gc	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	gcg	gaga	gttc	ca a	gtgt	acaaa	300
caaag	gcca	tt c	cgcc	ttaa	c cg	ccct	tcag	acc	gagc	aag	taca	agac	tc g	gagc	attcc	360
gggaa	agat	gg t	tgcg	aaac	g tc	agtt	caga	atc	ggcg	aca	tage	gggt	ga a	cata	catct	420
tttga	caa	gc t	tccc	gaag	g cg	gcag	ggcg	aca	tato	gcg	ggac	ggcg	tt c	ggtt	cagac	480

gat	gccg	gcg	gaaa	actg	at t	taca	ccat	a ga	tttc	:gccg	cta	agca	agg	acac	ggtaaa
ato	gaac	att	tgaa	atcg	cc a	gaac	tcaa	t gt	cgac	ctgg	ccg	ccgc	cga	tato	aagccg
gat	gaaa	aac	acca	tgcc	gt c	atca	gcgg	t to	cgtc	cttt	aca	acca	.agc	cgag	aaaggc
agt	tact	ccc	tcgg	tatc	tt t	ggcg	gaaa	a gc	ccag	gaag	ttg	ccgg	cag	cgcg	gaagtg
aaa	accg	taa	acgg	tata	cg c	cata	tcgg	c ct	tgcc	gcca	agc	aata	a		
<21 <21 <21 <21	1> 2>	218 255 PRT Neis	seri	a me	ning	itid	is								
<40	0 >	218													
Cys 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly 30	Leu	Gln
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Thr	Glu
Gln	Val	Gln 115	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Gln
Phe	Arg 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160

Asp Ala G	ly Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln	
Gly His G	ly Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp	
Leu Ala Al		Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Ser Gly Se	er Val	Leu '		Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
Gly Ile Ph 225	ne Gly		Lys 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240	
Lys Thr Va	ıl Asn	Gly : 245	Ile .	Arg	His	Ile	Gly 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 255		
<210> 219 <211> 771 <212> DNA <213> Nei		meni	ingi	tidi	s									
<400> 219		~~~~		~+~+	~~~~			•						
tgcggatcca													_	60
ctaaccgcac														120
gtcaggaaaa														180
ggcgacagcc														240
cgtcaaatcg														300
aaacaaagcc														360
tccgggaaga														420
tcttttgaca														480
gacgatgccg														540
aaaatcgaac														600
ccggatgaaa														660
ggcagttact													eggaa	720
gtgaaaaccg	taaac	ggtat	acc	gccat	atc	ggc	cttg	ccg (ccaa	gcaat	a a			771

<21 <21 <21 <21	1> 2>	220 256 PRT Neis	seri	a me	ning	itid	is								
<40	0>	220													
Cys 1	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala 10	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala 15	Gly
Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala 20	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu 25	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys 30	Gly	Leu
Gln	Ser	Leu 35	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser 40	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu 45	Lys	Leu	Lys
Leu	Ala 50	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu 55	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn 60	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu
Asn 65	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys 70	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser 75	Arg	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile 80
Arg	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val 85	Asp	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly 95	Glu
Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser 105	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu 110	Gln	Thr
Glu	Gln	Val 115	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	His 120	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val 125	Ala	Lys	Arg
Gln	Phe 130	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile 135	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys
Leu 145	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg 150	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly 155	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser 160
Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly 165	Lys	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Thr 170	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala 175	Lys
Gln	Gly	His	Gly 180	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu 185	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu 190	Asn	Val

203

Asp 1	Leu	Ala 195	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys 200	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	His 205	His	3 Ala	Val		
Ile s	Ser 210	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr 215	Asn	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys 220	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser		
Leu (225	3ly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly 230	Lys	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val 235	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu 240		
Val I	ŗys	Thr	Val	Asn 245	Gly	Ile	Arg	His	Ile 250	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys 255	Gln		
<210 > <211 > <212 > <212 > <213 >	> 7	21 68 NA eiss	seria	ı mer	iingi	tidi	.s										
<400> atgag		21 cg g	ıaggg	ıggcg	ıg tg	togo	cgcc	gac	atcg	gtq	cada	actt	ac (cgato	rcac	ta 60	
accgc																	
aggaa																	
gacag	rcct	ca a	tacg	ggca	a at	tgaa	gaac	gac	aagg	tca	gccg	cttc	ga (cttta	taa	gt 240	
caaat	cga	ag t	ggac	aggc	a gc	tcat	tacc	ttg	gaga	gcg	gaga	gttc	ca a	agtgt	acaa	aa 300	
caaag	cca	tt c	cgcc	ttaa	c cg	ccct	tcag	acc	gagc	aag	taca	agac	tc g	ggagc	atto	cc 360	
gggaa	gat	gg t	tgcg	aaac	g ta	agtt	caga	atc	ggcg	aca	tagc	gggt	ga a	acata	cato	ct 420	
tttga	.caa	gc t	tccc	gaag	g cg	gcag	ggcg	aca	tatc	gcg	ggac	ggcg	tt d	ggtt	caga	ac 480	
gatgc	cgg	cg g	aaaa	ctga	t tt	acac	cata	gat	ttcg	ccg	ctaa	gcag	gg a	acacg	gtaa	aa 540	
atcga	acat	tt t	gaaa	tege	c ag	aact	caat	gtc	gacc	tgg	ccgc	cgcc	ga t	atca	agco	eg 600	
gatga	aaaa	ac a	ccat	gccg	t ca	tcag	cggt	tcc	gtcc	ttt	acaa	ccaa	gc c	gaga	aagg	gc 660	
agtta	ctc	cc t	cggt	atct	t tg	gcgg	aaaa	gcc	cagg	aag	ttgc	cggc	ag c	gegg	aagt	g 720	
aaaac	cgta	aa a	cggt	atac	g cca	atato	egge	ctt	gccg	cca	agcaa	ataa				768	
<210><211><211><212><213>	PF	55 RT	eria	men	ingit	idis	5										

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

<400> 222

1				5					10					15	
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly 30	Leu	Gln
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Thr	Glu
Gln	Val	Gln 115	Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Gln
Phe	Arg 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
Pro 145	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala 150	Thr	Туr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln
Gly	His	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Asp
Leu	Ala	Ala 195	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile
Ser	Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
Gly 225	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240

205

Lys Thr Val Asn Gly Ile Arg His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 245 250 250

<210> 223 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 223 tgcagcagcg gaggggggg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggtg cggggcttgc cgatqcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaggt ttgcagtctt taacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetta ataegggeaa attgaagaac gacaaggtea geegettega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggaa gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca agtgtacaaa 300 caaagccatt ccgccttaac cgcccttcag accgagcaag tacaagactc ggaggattcc 360 gggaagatgg ttgcgaaacg ccagttcaga atcggcgaca tagcgggcga acatacatct 420 tttgacaagc ttcccaaagg cggcagtgcg acatatcgcg ggacggcgtt cggttcagac 480 gatgctggcg gaaaactgac ctatactata gatttcgccg ccaagcaggg acacggcaaa 540 atcgaacatt tgaaatcgcc cgaactcaat gtcgagcttg ccaccgccta tatcaagccg 600 gatgaaaaac gccatgccgt tatcagcggt tccgtccttt acaaccaaga cgagaaaggc 660 agttactccc tcggtatctt tggcgggcaa gcccaggaag ttgccggcag cgcggaagtg 720 gaaaccgcaa acggcataca ccatatcggt cttgccgcca agcagtaa 768

<210> 224

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 224

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln
20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45

Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
	50					55					60	-			

- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe
 85 90 95
- Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110
- Gln Val Gln Asp Ser Glu Asp Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Gln
 115 120 125
- Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140
- Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 145 150 155 160
- Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175
- Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Glu 180 185 190
- Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys Arg His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205
- Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu 210 215 220
- Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 225 230 235 240
- Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 245 250 255

<210> 225

<211> 771

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

WO 03/063766

207

PCT/US02/32369

<400> 225 tgcggatcca gcggaggggg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gtgcggggct tgccgatgca	60
ctaaccgcac cgctcgacca taaagacaaa ggtttgcagt ctttaacgct ggatcagtcc	120
	-
gtcaggaaaa acgagaaact gaagctggcg gcacaaggtg cggaaaaaac ttatggaaac	180
ggcgacagcc ttaatacggg caaattgaag aacgacaagg tcagccgctt cgactttatc	240
cgtcaaatcg aagtggacgg gaagctcatt accttggaga gcggagagtt ccaagtgtac	300
aaacaaagcc attccgcctt aaccgccctt cagaccgagc aagtacaaga ctcggaggat	360
tccgggaaga tggttgcgaa acgccagttc agaatcggcg acatagcggg cgaacataca	420
tettttgaca agetteecaa aggeggeagt gegacatate gegggaegge gtteggttea	480
gacgatgctg gcggaaaact gacctatact atagatttcg ccgccaagca gggacacggc	540
aaaatcgaac atttgaaatc gcccgaactc aatgtcgagc ttgccaccgc ctatatcaag	600
ccggatgaaa aacgccatgc cgttatcagc ggttccgtcc tttacaacca agacgagaaa	660
ggcagttact ccctcggtat ctttggcggg caagcccagg aagttgccgg cagcgcggaa	720
gtggaaaccg caaacggcat acaccatatc ggtcttgccg ccaagcagta a	
Jagga and a substitution of the substitution o	771
<210> 226	
<211> 256 <212> PRT	
<213> Neisseria meningitidis	
<400> 226	
Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly	
1 5 10 15	
Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Gly Leu	
20 25 30	
Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys	
35 40 45	
Leu Ala Ala Cin Civ Ala Ciu Iva mba mas Cia a a ca	
Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60	

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe 65 75 80

				85					90					95		
Phe	Gln	Val	Tyr 100	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Ser 105		Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu 110	Gln	Thr	
Glu	Gln	Val 115	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp 120	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val 125	Ala	Lys	Arg	
Gln	Phe 130	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile 135	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	
Leu 145	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ser 150	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly 155	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser 160	
Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly 165	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr 170	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala 175	Lys	
Gln	Gly	His	Gly 180	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu 185	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu 190	Asn	Val	
Glu	Leu	Al a 195	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys 200	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	Arg 205	His	Ala	Val	
Ile	Ser 210	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr 215	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys 220	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	
Leu 225	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly 230	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val 235	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu 240	
Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn 245	Gly	Ile	His	His	Ile 250	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys 255	Gln	
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 7 > D	27 68 NA eiss	eria	men	ingi	tidi	s									
<400 atga		27 ca a	aggg	aaca	a ta	tege	cacc	gac	atca	ata	caaa	actt	a a a	asta	cacta	60
															ccgtc	60 120
															acggc	180
															teegt	240

WO 03/063766

PCT/US02/32369

ca	aatc	jaag	tgga	acggg	gaa g	gctca	ittac	c tt	ggag	gagcg	gaç	gagtt	cca	agto	gtacaaa	300
ca	aagco	att	ccgc	ctta	ac c	gccc	ttca	g ac	cgac	gcaag	tac	aaga	actc	ggag	gattcc	360
9 9	gaaga	ıtgg	ttgc	gaaa	ecg c	cagt	tcag	ra at	cggc	gaca	tag	cggg	gcga	acat	acatct	420
tt	tgaca	agc	ttcc	caaa	igg c	ggca	gtgc	g ac	atat	cgcg	gga	cggc	gtt	cggt	tcagac	480
ga	tgate	gcg	gaaa	acto	rac c	tata	ctat	a ga	tttc	gccg	cca	agca	ıggg	acac	ggcaaa	540
at	cgaac	att	tgaa	atcg	icc c	gaac	tcaa	t gt	cgag	cttg	сса	ccgc	cta	tato	aagccg	600
ga	gaaa	aac	gcca	.tgcc	gt t	atca	gcgg	t tc	cgtc	cttt	aca	acca	aga	cgag	aaaggc	660
ag	tact	ccc	tcgg	tato	tt t	ggcg	ggca	a gc	ccag	gaag	ttg	ccgg	cag	cgcg	gaagtg	720
gaa	accg	caa	acgg	cata	ca c	cata	tcgg	t ct	tgcc	gcca	agc	agta	.a			768
<2: <2:	l1> l2>	228 255 PRT Neis	seri	a me	ning	itid	is									
<40	00>	228														
Met 1	: Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu	
Ala	a Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly 30	Leu	Gln	
Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu	
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80	
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Lys	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe	
Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Thr	Glu	
Gln	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Gln	

Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr 130 135	Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 140
Pro Lys Gly Gly Ser Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr 145 150 155	Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 160
Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp 165 170	Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 175
Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro 180 185	Glu Leu Asn Val Glu 190
Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys 195 200	Arg His Ala Val Ile 205
Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys 210 215	Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu 220
Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala 225 230 235	Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 240
Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu 245 250	Ala Ala Lys Gln 255
<210> 229 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis	
<400> 229	
tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg	
accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt	_ _
aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg	
gacagootta ataogggcaa attgaagaac gacaaggtca	
caaatcgaag tggacggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg	
caaagccatt ccgccttaac cgcccttcag accgagcaag	
gggaagatgg ttgcgaaacg ccggttcaaa atcggcgaca	
gatgccggcg gaaaactgac ctatactata gattttgctg	
gatgccggcg gaaaactgac ctatactata gattttgctg	ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540

atc	gaac	att	tgaa	atcg	cc c	gaac	tcaa	t gt	cgag	cttg	сса	.ccgc	cta	tatc	aagccg
gat	gaaa	aac	acca	tgcc	gt c	atca	gcgg	t tc	cgtc	cttt	aca	atca	aga	cgag	aaaggc
agt	tact	ccc	tcgg	tatc	tt t	ggcg	ggca	a gc	ccag	gaag	ttg	ccgg	cag	cgcg	gaagtg
gaa	accg	caa	acgg	cata	ca c	cata	tcgg	t ct	tgcc	gcca	agc	aata	a		
<21:		230 255													
<213		PRT Neis	seri	a me	nina	itid	is								
<400		230			5										
			al. .	01	01	01	**- 3			_					
1	ser	ser	Gly	5 5	GIĀ	GIŸ	vai	Ala	10	Asp	He	GIY	Ala	Gly 15	Leu
Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lvs	Asp	Lvs	Ser	Ĭ. 0 11	Gln
	_		20					25		-1-		-7-	30	204	0111
Ser	Len	Thr	Leu	Aen	Gln	Ser	V = 1	λνα	Two	Aan	Cl.,	T	T	T	7
		35	Deu	пор	0111	Der	40	Arg	пуъ	ASII	Giu	15 45	ьец	ьys	Leu
7 7 -	7.7 -	01	a1	*1-	01	_	 1	_	~-3	_					
АІА	50	GIN	Gly	Ala	GIU	ьуs 55	Thr	Tyr	GIY	Asn	GIY	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
														,,,	
Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu		Thr	Glu
			100					103					110		
Gln	Glu		Asp	Pro	Glu	His		Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg
		115					120					125			
Phe	Lys	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
	130					135					140				
Pro	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arq	Glv	Thr	Ala	Phe	Glv	Ser	Asp
145	-	-			150		•	,		155			1		160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln

212

		165					170					175		
Gly His G	ly Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Glu	
Leu Ala T	hr Ala 95	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile	
Ser Gly S 210	er Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
Gly Ile P 225	he Gly		Gln 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240	
Glu Thr A	la Asn	Gly 245	Ile	His	His	Ile	Gly 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 255		
<210> 23 <211> 77 <212> DN <213> Ne	1	a men	ingi	tidi.	s									
<400> 23 tgcggatcc		aggcg	g cg	ıgtgt	.cgcc	gaa	gaca	itcg	gcgc	9999	ct t	geeg	atgca	60
ctaaccgca	c cgctc	gacc	a ta	aaga	caaa	agt	ttgo	agt	cttt	gacg	ct ç	gato	agtco	120
gtcaggaaa	a acgas	gaaac	t ga	.agct	ggcg	gca	caag	gtg	cgga	aaaa	ac t	tatg	gaaac	180
ggcgacagc	ttaat	acgg	g ca	aatt	gaag	aac	gaca	agg	tcag	ccgt	tt c	gact	ttatc	240
cgtcaaatc	g aagto	gacg	g gc	agct	catt	acc	ttgg	aga	gcgg	agag	tt c	caag	tgtac	300
aaacaaagc	attec	gcctt	t aa	ccgc	cctt	cag	accg	agc	aaga	acaa	ga t	ccag	agcat	360
tccgggaag	a tggtt	gcgaa	a ac	gccg	gttc	aaa	atcg	gcg	acat	agcg	gg c	gaac	ataca	420
tcttttgaca	a agctt	ccca	a ag	acgt	catg	gcg	acat	atc	gcgg	gacg	gc g	ttcg	gttca	480
gacgatgcc	g gcgga	aaact	t ga	ccta	tact	ata	gatt	ttg	ctgc	caaa	ca g	ggac	acggc	540
aaaatcgaad	atttg	aaato	g gc	ccga	actc	aat	gtcg	agc	ttgc	cacc	gc c	tata	tcaag	600
ccggatgaaa	aacac	catgo	c cg	tcat	cagc	ggt	tccg	tcc	ttta	caat	ca a	.gacg	agaaa	660
ggcagttact	ccctc	ggtat	ct	ttgg	caaa	caa	accc	add	aagt	taca	aa c	agcg	cggaa	720
				•	223		,	~99		- 5 - 0	99 ~		- 55	

<210> 232

213

<211> 256	6
-----------	---

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 232

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 55 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr 100 105 110

Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg 115 120 125

Arg Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys 130 135 140

Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser 145 150 155 160

Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys 165 170 175

Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val 180 185 190

Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val 195 200 205

<212> PRT

214

Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser 210 215 Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu 225 230 235 Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 245 250 <210> 233 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meningitidis <400> 233 atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetta ataegggeaa attgaagaac gacaaggtea geegtttega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca agtgtacaaa 300 caaagccatt ccgccttaac cgcccttcag accgagcaag aacaagatcc agagcattcc 360 gggaagatgg ttgcgaaacg ccggttcaaa atcggcgaca tagcgggcga acatacatct 420 tttgacaagc ttcccaaaga cgtcatggcg acatatcgcg ggacggcgtt cggttcagac 480 gatgccggcg gaaaactgac ctatactata gattttgctg ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540 ategaacatt tgaaategee egaacteaat gtegagettg ceacegeeta tateaageeg 600 gatgaaaaac accatgccgt catcagcggt tccgtccttt acaatcaaga cgagaaaggc 660 agttactccc tcggtatctt tggcgggcaa gcccaggaag ttgccggcag cgcggaagtg 720 gaaaccgcaa acggcataca ccatatcggt cttgccgcca agcaataa 768 <210> 234 <211> 255 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

15

<400> 234

215

Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Gln
			20					25					30		

- Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu 35 40 45
- Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60
- Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80
- Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95
- Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110
- Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Arg 115 120 125
- Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu . 130 135 140
- Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 145 150 155 160
- Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175
- Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Glu 180 185 190
- Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205
- Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu 210 215 220
- Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 225 230 235 240

Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln

216

245		250	255	
<210> 235 <211> 768 <212> DNA <213> Neisseria meni	ngitidis			
<400> 235 tgcagcagcg gaggcggcgg	tgtcgccgcc gac	atoggog cagaact	tac caatacacta	60
accgcaccgc tcgaccataa				120
aggaaaaacg agaaactgaa				180
gacagcetta atacgggcaa				240
caaatcgaag tggacgggca	gctcattacc ttg	gagagcg gagagtt	cca agtgtacaaa	300
caaagccatt ccgccttaac	cgcccttcag acc	gagcaag aacaaga	tcc agagcattcc	360
gggaagatgg ttgcgaaacg	ccggttcaaa atc	ggcgaca tagcggg	cga acatacatct	420
tttgacaagc ttcccaaaga	cgtcatggcg aca	tatcgcg ggacggc	gtt cggttcagac	480
gatgccggcg gaaaactgac	ctatactata gat	tttgctg ccaaaca	ggg acacggcaaa	540
atcgaacatt tgaaatcgcc	cgaactcaat gtc	gagettg ccacege	cta tatcaageeg	600
gatgaaaaac accatgccgt	catcagcggt tcc	gtccttt acaatca	aga cgagaaaggc	660
agttactccc tcggtatctt	tggcgggcaa gcc	caggaag ttgccgg	cag cgcggaagtg	720
gaaaccgcaa acggcataca	ccatatcggt ctt	gccgcca agcaata	a	768
<210> 236 <211> 255 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria menir	ngitidis			
Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gl		Ala Asp Ile Gly 10	Ala Gly Leu 15	
Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Al 20	a Pro Leu Asp F 25	His Lys Asp Lys	Ser Leu Gln 30	
Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gl 35	n Ser Val Arg I 40	Lys Asn Glu Lys 45	Leu Lys Leu	

Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

217

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110

Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Arg 115 120 125

Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140

Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln 165 170 175

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Glu 180 185 190

Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu 210 215 220

Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 225 230 235 240

Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 245 250 255

<210> 237

<211> 771

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 237

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggtgtcgcc gccgacatcg gcgcggggct tgccgatgca

218

PCT/US02/32369

ctaaccgcac	cgctcgacca	taaagacaaa	agtttgcagt	ctttgacgct	ggatcagtcc	120
gtcaggaaaa	acgagaaact	gaagctggcg	gcacaaggtg	cggaaaaaac	ttatggaaac	180
ggcgacagcc	ttaatacggg	caaattgaag	aacgacaagg	tcagccgttt	cgactttatc	240
cgtcaaatcg	aagtggacgg	gcagctcatt	accttggaga	gcggagagtt	ccaagtgtac	300
aaacaaagcc	attccgcctt	aaccgccctt	cagaccgagc	aagaacaaga	tccagagcat	360
tccgggaaga	tggttgcgaa	acgccggttc	aaaatcggcg	acatagcggg	cgaacataca	420
tcttttgaca	agcttcccaa	agacgtcatg	gcgacatatc	gcgggacggc	gttcggttca	480
gacgatgccg	gcggaaaact	gacctatact	atagattttg	ctgccaaaca	gggacacggc	540
aaaatcgaac	atttgaaatc	gcccgaactc	aatgtcgagc	ttgccaccgc	ctatatcaag	600
ccggatgaaa	aacaccatgc	cgtcatcagc	ggttccgtcc	tttacaatca	agacgagaaa	660
ggcagttact	ccctcggtat	ctttggcggg	caagcccagg	aagttgccgg	cagcgcggaa	720
gtggaaaccg	caaacggcat	acaccatatc	ggtcttgccg	ccaagcaata	a	771

WO 03/063766

<210> 238 <211> 256 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 238

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40

Leu Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 70 . 75

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 90

Pne	GIN	vai	19r 100		Gln	Ser	His	Ser 105		Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu 110		Thr	
Glu	Gln	Glu 115	Gln	Asp	Pro	Glu	His 120	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Val 125	Ala	Lys	Arg	
Arg	Phe 130	Lys	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile 135	Ala	Gly	Glu	His	Thr 140	Ser	Phe	Asp	Lys	
Leu 145	Pro	Lys	Asp	Val	Met 150	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly 155	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser 160	
Asp	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly 165	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr 170	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala 175	Lys	
Gln	Gly	His	Gly 180	Lys	Ile	Glu	His	Leu 185	Lys	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu 190	Asn	Val	
Glu	Leu	Ala 195	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys 200	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	His 205	His	Ala	Val	
Ile	Ser 210	Gly	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr 215	Asn	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys 220	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	
Leu 225	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly 230	Gln	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val 235	Ala	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu 240	
Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn 245	Gly	Ile	His	His	Ile 250	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys 255	Gln	
<210 <211 <212 <213	.> 7 !> E	39 68 NA Jeiss	eria	ı men	ıingi	tidi	s									
<400 atga		39 cg g	aggo	ggcg	ıg tg	tege	cgcc	gac	atcg	gcg	cggg	gctt	gc c	gatq	cacta	60
															ccgtc	120
agga	aaaa	.cg a	gaaa	ctga	a gc	tggc	ggca	caa	ggtg	cgg	aaaa	aact	ta t	ggaa	acggc	180
															tccgt	240
															acaaa	300
caaa	gcca	tt c	cgcc	ttaa	.c cg	ccct	tcag	acc	gagc	aag	aaca	agat	cc a	gagc	attcc	360

gggaagatg	g ttgcgaaacg	ccggttcaaa	a atcggcgaca	tagcgggcga	acatacatct
tttgacaag	c ttcccaaaga	cgtcatggcg	g acatatcgcg	ggacggcgtt	cggttcagac
gatgccggc	g gaaaactgac	ctatactata	a gattttgctg	ccaaacaggg	acacggcaaa
atcgaacat	t tgaaatcgcc	cgaactcaat	gtcgagcttg	ccaccgccta	tatcaagccg
gatgaaaaa	c accatgeegt	catcagcggt	tccgtccttt	acaatcaaga	cgagaaaggc
agttactcc	c tcggtatctt	tggcgggcaa	gcccaggaag	ttgccggcag	cgcggaagtg
gaaaccgcaa	a acggcataca	ccatatcggt	cttgccgcca	agcaataa	
	5 r isseria menin	ngitidis			
<400> 240					
Met Ser Se 1	er Gly Gly Gl 5	y Gly Val	Ala Ala Asp 10	Ile Gly Ala	Gly Leu 15
Ala Asp Al	a Leu Thr Al		Asp His Lys 25	Asp Lys Ser	Leu Gln
Ser Leu Th	ır Leu Asp Gl	n Ser Val . 40	Arg Lys Asn	Glu Lys Leu 45	Lys Leu
Ala Ala Gl 50	n Gly Ala Gl	u Lys Thr ' 55	Tyr Gly Asn	Gly Asp Ser 60	Leu Asn
Thr Gly Ly	s Leu Lys As 70	n Asp Lys '	Val Ser Arg 75	Phe Asp Phe	Ile Arg 80
Gln Ile Gl	u Val Asp Gl 85	y Gln Leu :	Ile Thr Leu 90	Glu Ser Gly	Glu Phe 95
Gln Val Ty	r Lys Gln Se 100		Ala Leu Thr . 105	Ala Leu Gln 110	Thr Glu
Gln Glu Gl 11	n Asp Pro Gl 5	u His Ser (120	Gly Lys Met	Val Ala Lys 125	Arg Arg

Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140

Pro Lys As 145		Ala Thr Tyr 150	Arg Gly	Thr Ala 155	Phe Gly	Ser Asp 160	
Asp Ala Gl	y Gly Lys	Leu Thr Tyr	Thr Ile	Asp Phe	Ala Ala	Lys Gln 175	
Gly His Gl	y Lys Ile (Glu His Leu	Lys Ser 185	Pro Glu	Leu Asn 190		
Leu Ala Th		Ile Lys Pro 200			His Ala 205	Val Ile	
Ser Gly Se 210	r Val Leu 1	Tyr Asn Gln 215	Asp Glu	Lys Gly 220	Ser Tyr	Ser Leu	
Gly Ile Ph 225		Gln Ala Gln 230		Ala Gly 235	Ser Ala	Glu Val 240	
Glu Thr Al	a Asn Gly 1 245	(le His His	Ile Gly 1 250	Leu Ala .	Ala Lys	Gln 255	
<210> 241 <211> 765 <212> DNA <213> Nei		.ngitidis					
<400> 241 tgcagcagcg	gaggcggcgg	ı tgtcgccgc	c gacatege	gog oggg	gettge d	gatgcact <i>a</i>	ı 60
		agacaaaagt					
aggaaaaacg	agaaactgaa	gctggcggc	a caaggtgo	egg aaaaa	aactta t	ggaaacggc	180
gacagcctta	atacgggcaa	attgaagaad	gacaaggt	ca gccgt	ittega e	tttatccgt	240
caaatcgaag	tggacgggca	gctcattaco	ttggagag	gcg gagag	gttcca a	gtgtacaaa	300
caaagccatt	ccgccttaac	cgcccttcag	g accgagca	ag aacaa	agatcc a	gagcattco	360
gggaagatgg	ttgcgaaacg	ccggttcaaa	a atcggcga	ıca tagco	gggcga a	catacatct	420
tttgacaagc	ttcccaaaga	cgtcatggcg	g acatatcg	gg ggacg	ggcgtt c	ggttcagac	480
gatgccggcg	gaaaactgac	ctatactata	a gattttgc	tg ccaaa	acaggg a	cacggcaaa	540
atcgaacatt	tgaaatcgcc	cgaactcaat	gtcgagct	tg ccaco	gccta t	atcaagccg	600
gatgaaaaac	accatgccgt	catcagcggt	teegteet	tt acaat	caaga c	gagaaaggc	660

	agt	tact	CCC	tcgg	tatc	tt t	ggcg	ggca	a go	ccag	gaag	ttg	ccgg	cag	cgcg	gaagtg	720
	gaa	accg	caa	acgg	cata	ca c	cata	tcgg	t ct	tgcc	gcca	ago	aa				765
	<21: <21: <21: <21:	1> 2>	242 255 PRT Neis	seri	a me	ning	itid	is									
	<40	0>	242														
	Cys 1	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala 10	Asp	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly 15	Leu	
	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu 20	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asp 25	His	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ser 30	Leu	Gln	
	Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu	
	Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn	
	Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80	
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe	
,	Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Thr	Glu	
•	Gln	Glu	Gln 115	Asp	Pro	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Arg	
	Phe	Lys 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	
	Pro 145	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160	
i	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	

Gly His	Gly Lys 180		ı His Leu	Lys Ser 185	Pro Glu	Leu Ası 19	n Val Glu O	
Leu Ala	Thr Ala 195	Tyr Ile	E Lys Pro 200		. Lys His	His Ala 205	a Val Ile	
Ser Gly 210	Ser Val	Leu Tyı	Asn Gln 215	Asp Glu	Lys Gly 220	Ser Ty	r Ser Leu	
Gly Ile 225	Phe Gly	Gly Glr 230		Glu Val	Ala Gly 235	Ser Ala	g Glu Val 240	
Glu Thr	Ala Asn	Gly Ile 245	e His His	Ile Gly 250	Leu Ala	Ala Lys	5 Gln 255	
<211> 7 <212> D	43 68 NA eisseria	a mening	gitidis					
	43							
							tgccgatgc	
ctaaccgc	ac cgcto	egacca t	aaagacaa	a agtttg	cagt cttt	gacgct	ggatcagtc	c 120
gtcaggaa	aa acgag	gaaact g	aagctggc	g gcacaa	ggtg cgga	aaaaac	ttatggaaa	c 180
ggcgacag	cc ttaat	acggg c	aaattgaaq	g aacgaca	aagg tcag	gccgttt	cgactttato	240
cgtcaaat	cg aagto	gacgg g	cagctcatt	accttg	gaga gegg	gagagtt	ccaagtgta	300
aaacaaag	cc attcc	gcctt a	accgccctt	cagacc	gagc aaga	acaaga	tccagagcat	360
tccgggaag	ga tggtt	gcgaa a	cgccggttc	aaaatc	ggcg acat	agcggg	cgaacataca	a 420
tcttttgad	ca agctt	cccaa a	gacgtcato	gegaeat	atc gcgg	gacggc	gttcggttca	a 480
							gggacacgg	
							ctatatcaag	
							agacgagaaa	
							cagegeggaa	
			caccatato				cugegeggae	
J - J J 444CC	-j caaac	ggcac a	cuccatatt	. ggccccc	jeeg edaa	ycaa		768
<210> 24								

<211> 256 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis

PCT/US02/32369

224

<4	n n	_	244
< 4	υu	>	244

WO 03/063766

Cys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gln Ser Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Val Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Leu Lys 35 40 45

Leu Ala Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu 50 60

Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu 85 90 95

Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr 100 105 110

Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Gly Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg 115 120 125

Arg Phe Lys Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys 130 135 140

Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser 145 150 155 160

Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys 165 170 175

Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val 180 185 190

Glu Leu Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys His His Ala Val 195 200 205

Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser 210 215 220

225

Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Gly Gln Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu 225 230 235 240

Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
245 250 255

<210> 245

<211> 765

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 245

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg tgtcgccgcc gacatcggcg cggggcttgc cgatgcacta 60 accgcaccgc tcgaccataa agacaaaagt ttgcagtctt tgacgctgga tcagtccgtc 120 aggaaaacg agaaactgaa gctggcggca caaggtgcgg aaaaaactta tggaaacggc 180 gacageetta ataegggeaa attgaagaae gacaaggtea geegtttega etttateegt 240 caaatcgaag tggacgggca gctcattacc ttggagagcg gagagttcca agtgtacaaa 300 caaagccatt ccgccttaac cgcccttcag accgagcaag aacaagatcc agagcattcc 360 gggaagatgg ttgcgaaacg ccggttcaaa atcggcgaca tagcgggcga acatacatct 420 tttgacaagc ttcccaaaga cgtcatggcg acatatcgcg ggacggcgtt cggttcagac 480 gatgccggcg gaaaactgac ctatactata gattttgctg ccaaacaggg acacggcaaa 540 atcgaacatt tgaaatcgcc cgaactcaat gtcgagcttg ccaccgccta tatcaagccg 600 gatgaaaaac accatgccgt catcagcggt tccgtccttt acaatcaaga cgagaaaggc 660 agttactccc tcggtatctt tggcgggcaa gcccaggaag ttgccggcag cgcggaagtg 720 gaaaccgcaa acggcataca ccatatcggt cttgccgcca agcaa 765

<210> 246

<211> 255

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 246

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu

1 10 15

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Ser Leu Gln
20 25 30

Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val 40	Arg	Lys	Asn	Glu	Lys 45	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn
Thr 65	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn 70	Asp	Lys	Val	Ser	Arg 75	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ile	Arg 80
Gln	Ile	Glu	Val	Asp 85	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ile	Thr 90	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 95	Phe
Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 100	Gln	Ser	His	Ser	Ala 105	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gln 110	Thr	Glu
Gln	Glu	Gln 115	Asp	Pro	Glu	His	Ser 120	Gly	Lys	Met	Val	Ala 125	Lys	Arg	Arg
Phe	Lys 130	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 135	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	Ser 140	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu
Pro 145	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Ala 150	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 155	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 160
Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 165	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 170	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 175	Gln
Gly	His	Gly	Lys 180	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 185	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Asn 190	Val	Glu
Leu	Ala	Thr 195	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro 200	Asp	Glu	Lys	His	His 205	Ala	Val	Ile
Ser	Gly 210	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 215	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly 220	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu
Gly 225	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gln 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 235	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 240
Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly 245	Ile	His	His	Ile	Gly 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 255	

227

<210>	247						
<211>	783						
<212>	DNA						
<213>	Nei	sseria menin	ngitidis				
<400>	247						
tgcagc	agcg	gaggcggcgg	aagcggaggc	ggcggtgtca	ccgccgacat	cggcacgggg	60
cttgcc	gatg	cactaactgc	gccgctcgac	cataaagaca	aaggcttgaa	atccctgaca	120
ttggaaq	gact	ccatttccca	aaacggaaca	ctgaccctgt	cggcacaagg	tgcggaaaaa	180
acttate	ggaa	acggcgacag	ccttaatacg	ggcaaattga	agaacgacaa	ggtcagccgt	240
ttcgact	tta	tccgtcaaat	cgaagtggac	gggcagctca	ttaccttgga	gagcggagag	300
ttccaaq	gtgt	acaaacaaag	ccattccgcc	ttaaccgccc	ttcagaccga	gcaagaacaa	360
gatcca	gagc	attccgagaa	gatggttgcg	aaacgccggt	tcagaatcgg	cgacatagcg	420
ggcgaad	cata	catcttttga	caagcttccc	aaagacgtca	tggcgacata	tcgcgggacg	480
gcgttcg	ggtt	cagacgatgc	cggcggaaaa	ctgacctata	ctatagattt	tgctgccaaa	540
cagggad	cacg	gcaaaatcga	acatttgaaa	tcgccggaac	tcaatgtcga	tctggccgtc	600
gcctata	itca	agccggatga	aaaacaccat	gccgtcatca	gcggttccgt	tctttacaac	660
caagaco	gaga	aaggcagtta	ctccctcggt	atctttggcg	aaaaagccca	ggaagttgcc	720
ggcagcg	ıcgg	aagtggaaac	cgcaaacggc	atacaccata	teggtettge	cgccaagcag	780
taa							783
<210>	248						
<211>	260						
<212>	PRT						
		seria menin	gitidis				
-400-	240						

Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Thr Ala Asp 10

Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys

Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn

Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn

<400> 248

228

Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg 70 75

Phe Asp Phe Ile Arq Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu 85 90

Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr 105 100

Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Glu Lys Met 115 120

Val Ala Lys Arg Arg Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr 130 135

Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr 145 150

Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp 165 170

Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro 180 185

Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys 200 195

His His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys 210 215

Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Glu Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Ala 225 230

Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu 245

Ala Ala Lys Gln 260

<210> 249

<211> 786 <212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

229

60

tgcggatcca gcggaggcgg cggaagcgga ggcggcggtg tcaccgccga catcggcacg

<400> 249

99	gcttg	gccg	atgo	acta	ac t	gcgc	cgct	c ga	ccat	aaag	aca	.aagg	ctt	gaaa	tccc	ctg	120
ac	attgg	aag	acto	catt	tc c	caaa	acgg	a ac	actg	accc	tgt	cggc	aca	aggt	gcgg	gaa	180
aa	aactt	atg	gaaa	.cggc	ga c	agco	ttaa	t ac	gggc	aaat	tga	agaa	cga	caag	gtca	agc	240
cg	ttcg	act	ttat	ccgt	ca a	atcg	aagt	g ga	cggg	cagc	tca	ttac	ctt	ggag	agco	gga	300
ga	gttcc	aag	tgta	caaa	ca a	agcc	attc	c gc	ctta	accg	ccc	ttca	gac	cgag	caag	gaa	360
caa	agatc	cag	agca	ttcc	ga g	aaga	tggt	t gc	gaaa	cgcc	ggt	tcag	aat	cggc	gaca	ata	420
gc	gggcg	aac	atac	atct	tt t	gaca	agct	t cc	caaa	gacg	tca	tggc	gac	atat	cgcg	1 33	480
acq	gcgt	tcg	gttc	agac	ga t	gccg	gcgg	a aa	actg	acct	ata	ctat	aga	tttt	gctg	lcc	540
aaa	acagg	gac	acgg	caaa	at c	gaac	attt	g aa	atcg	ccgg	aac	tcaa	tgt	cgat	ctgg	lcc	600
gto	egcct	ata	tcaa	gccg	ga t	gaaa	aaca	c ca	tgcc	gtca	tca	gcgg	ttc	cgtt	cttt	ac	660
aad	caag	acg	agaa	aggc	ag t	tact	ccct	gg	tatc	tttg	gcg	aaaa	agc	ccag	gaag	rtt.	720
gco	ggca	gcg	cgga	agtg	ga a	accg	caaa	g gg	cata	cacc	ata	tegg	tct	tgcc	gcca	ag	780
cag	gtaa																786
<210> 250 <211> 261 <212> PRT <213> Neisseria meningitidis																	
<40	0>	250															
Cys 1	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly 5	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 10	Gly	Gly	Gly	Val	Thr 15	Ala		
Asp	Ile	Gly	Thr 20	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala 25	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu 30	Asp	His		
Lys	Asp	Lys 35	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu 40	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ser 45	Ile	Ser	Gln		
Asn	Gly	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Gly		

Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser

230

Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr 85

Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu 100 105

Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Gln Glu Gln Asp Pro Glu His Ser Glu Lys

Met Val Ala Lys Arg Arg Phe Arg Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His 130 135

Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys Asp Val Met Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly 145 150 155 160

Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile 170 165

Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser 180 185

Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu 195 200

Lys His His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu 210 215 220

Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Glu Lys Ala Gln Glu Val 225 230 235

Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly

Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln 260

<210> 251

<211> 783

<212> DNA

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 251

atgagcagcg gaggcggcgg aagcggaggc ggcggtgtca ccgccgacat cggcacgggg 60

231

cttgccgatg	cactaactgc	gccgctcgac	cataaagaca	aaggcttgaa	atccctgaca	120
ttggaagact	ccatttccca	aaacggaaca	ctgaccctgt	cggcacaagg	tgcggaaaaa	180
acttatggaa	acggcgacag	ccttaatacg	ggcaaattga	agaacgacaa	ggtcagccgt	240
ttcgacttta	tccgtcaaat	cgaagtggac	gggcagctca	ttaccttgga	gagcggagag	300
ttccaagtgt	acaaacaaag	ccattccgcc	ttaaccgccc	ttcagaccga	gcaagaacaa	360
gatccagagc	attccgagaa	gatggttgcg	aaacgccggt	tcagaatcgg	cgacatagcg	420
ggcgaacata	catcttttga	caagcttccc	aaagacgtca	tggcgacata	tcgcgggacg	480
gcgttcggtt	cagacgatgc	cggcggaaaa	ctgacctata	ctatagattt	tgctgccaaa	540
cagggacacg	gcaaaatcga	acatttgaaa	tcgccggaac	tcaatgtcga	tctggccgtc	600
gcctatatca	agccggatga	aaaacaccat	gccgtcatca	gcggttccgt	tctttacaac	660
caagacgaga	aaggcagtta	ctccctcggt	atctttggcg	aaaaagccca	ggaagttgcc	720
ggcagcgcgg	aagtggaaac	cgcaaacggc	atacaccata	teggtettge	cgccaagcag	780
taa						783

<400> 252

Met Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Thr Ala Asp 1 5 10 15

Ile Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys 20 25 30

Asp Lys Gly Leu Lys Ser Leu Thr Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Ser Gln Asn 35 40 45

Gly Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn 50 55 60

Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg 65 70 75 80

Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Gln Leu Ile Thr Leu 85 90 95

<210> 252

<211> 260

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

Glu	Ser	Gly	Glu 100		Gln	Val	Tyr	Lys 105		Ser	His	Ser	Ala 110	Leu	Thr	
Ala	Leu	Gln 115	Thr	Glu	Gln	Glu	Gln 120	Asp	Pro	Glu	His	Ser 125	Glu	Lys	Met	
Val	Ala 130	Lys	Arg	Arg	Phe	Arg 135	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ala 140	Gly	Glu	His	Thr	
Ser 145	Phe	Asp	Lys	Leu	Pro 150	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Ala 155	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 160	
Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 165	Asp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys 170	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ile 175	Asp	
Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys 180	Gln	Gly	His	Gly	Lys 185	Ile	Glu	His	Leu	Lys 190	Ser	Pro	
Glu	Leu	Asn 195	Val	Asp	Leu	Ala	Val 200	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro 205	Asp	Glu	Lys	
His	His 210	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly 215	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn 220	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	
Gly 225	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly 230	Ile	Phe	Gly	Glu	Lys 235	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Ala 240	
Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Val 245	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly 250	Ile	His	His	Ile	Gly 255	Leu	
Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln 260													
<210	> 2	53														
<211		90														
<212 <213		NA eiss	eria	men	ingi	tidi	s									
<400	-	53 gat	aaac	caac	a ct	cctt	cc++	at a	3 <i>00</i> 0	at t	+~~~	~~ ~			ccgcc	
																60
															acgat	120
gctg	gcgg	aa a	actg	acct	a ta	ccat	agat	ttc	gccg	cca	aaca	ggga	ca c	ggca	aaatc	180

233

```
gaacacctga aaacacccga gcaaaatgtc gagcttgccg ccgccgaact caaagcagat
                                                                    240
gaaaaatcac acgccgtcat tttgggcgac acgcgctacg gcagcgaaga aaaaggcact 300
taccaccteg cectititegg egacegegee caagaaateg eeggetegge aacegtgaag
                                                                   360
ataggggaaa aggttcacga aatcggcatc
                                                                    390
<210> 254
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5) <223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 254
Ala Asp Ile Gly Xaa Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala
<210> 255
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 255
Ile Gly Xaa Gly Leu Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr
                5
<210> 256
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 256
Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp
               5
<210> 257
<211> 17
```

<212> PRT

```
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 257
Ser Leu Asn Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Xaa Ser Arg Phe Asp
Phe
<210> 258
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 258
Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Xaa Tyr Lys Gln
<210> 259
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222>
      (6)..(6)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 259
Ile Glu His Leu Lys Xaa Pro Glu
<210> 260
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
```

```
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 260
Gly Gly Val Ala Ala Asp Ile Gly Xaa
<210> 261
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 261
Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln
               5
<210> 262
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 262
His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu
<210> 263
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 263
Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp
<210> 264
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 264
Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser Phe Leu Val
<210> 265
```

<400> 269

WO 03/063766 PCT/US02/32369

```
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 265
Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe
              5
<210> 266
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 266
Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu Pro
1 5
<210> 267
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 267
Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Glu His
<210> 268
<211> 34
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
Glu Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg
       5
Ser Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln
           20
                              25
Leu Pro
<210> 269
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
```

```
Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe
<210> 270
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 270
Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
<210> 271
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 271
Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp
               5
<210> 272
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 272
Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn
             5
<210> 273
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 273
Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala
1 5
<210> 274
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 274
Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu Ala
```

```
1
                5
                                        10
<210> 275
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 275
Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His
<210> 276
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 276
Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly
<210> 277
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 277
Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Asp
Thr Arg Tyr Gly
            20
<210> 278
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 278
Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala Leu
    5
<210> 279
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 279
```

```
Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln
1 5
<210> 280
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 280
Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Gln
            5
<210> 281
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 281
Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala
1 5
<210> 282
<211> 26
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 282
Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His
Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu Gln
          20
<210> 283
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 283
Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser
1 5
<210> 284
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
```

WO 03/063766

240

PCT/US02/32369

```
<400> 284
Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys
    5
<210> 285
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 285
Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu Pro Lys
<210> 286
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 286
Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser
1 5
<210> 287
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 287
Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr
<210> 288
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 288
Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly
              5
<210> 289
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 289
```

```
Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu
1 5
<210> 290
<211> 42
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 290
Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys
Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln Gly His Gly Lys Ile
                                25
Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val
<210> 291
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 291
His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr
<210> 292
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 292
Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly
<210> 293
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 293
Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser
```

```
<210> 294
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 294
His Ala Val Ile Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly
           5
                   10
Ser Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly
        20
<210> 295
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 295
Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val
<210> 296
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 296
Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
1 5
<210> 297
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 297
Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile
<210> 298
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 298
Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile
  5
```

```
His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
            20
<210> 299
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<400> 299
Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile
                          10
Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln
           20
<210> 300
<211> 254
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE <222> (9)..(9)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (22)..(22)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (24)..(24)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (26)..(26)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
```

```
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (30)..(30)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (32)..(32)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (37)..(37)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (38)..(38)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (40)..(40)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (41)..(41)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (42)..(42)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (44)..(44)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222>
      (45)..(45)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222>
      (47)..(47)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (49)..(49)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (57)..(57)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (58)..(58)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (59)..(59)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (73)..(73)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (79)..(79)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (80)..(80)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (81)..(81)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (83)..(83)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
```

```
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (87)..(87)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (88)..(88)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (92)..(92)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222>
      (98)..(98)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (102)..(102)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (106)..(106)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (107)..(107)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (111)..(111)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (113)..(113)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (114)..(114)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (115)..(115)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (116)..(116)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (117)..(117) <223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (118)..(118)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (119)..(119)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (120)..(120)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (121)..(121)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (122)..(122)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (123)..(123)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
```

248

<221> MISC FEATURE

```
<222> (124)..(124)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (125)..(125)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (126)..(126)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (128)..(128)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (130)..(130)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (131)..(131)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (132)..(132)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (133)..(133)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (134)..(134)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (135)..(135)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (140)..(140)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (142)..(142)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (143)..(143)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (146)..(146)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (147)..(147)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (148)..(148)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (150)..(150)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (152)..(152)</br>
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (154)..(154)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
```

```
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (157)..(157)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (161)..(161)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222>
      (162)..(162)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (164)..(164)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (166)..(166)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (168)..(168)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (172)..(172)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (173)..(173)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (177)..(177)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (179)..(179)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (185)..(185)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (188)..(188)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (191)..(191)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (194)..(194) <223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (195)..(195)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (196)..(196)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (197)..(197)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (199)..(199)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (203)..(203)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
```

```
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (208)..(208)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (210)..(210)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (211)..(211) <223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
      (212)..(212)
<222>
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (214)..(214)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (215)..(215)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (216)..(216)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (220)..(220)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (222)..(222)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (224)..(224)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (225)..(225)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (226)..(226)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222>
      (228)..(228)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (229)..(229)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (233)..(233)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (236)..(236)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (238)..(238)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (240)..(240)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (241)..(241)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
```

```
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (242)..(242)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (243)..(243)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (244)..(244)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (245)..(245)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (247)..(247)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (249)..(249)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (250)..(250)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (252)..(252)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 300
Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Xaa Ala Asp Ile Gly Xaa Gly Leu
                 5
Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Xaa Pro Xaa Asp Xaa Lys Asp Lys Xaa Leu Xaa
            20
                                  25
```

255

Ser	Leu	Thr 35	Leu	Xaa	Xaa	Ser	Xaa 40	Xaa	Xaa	Asn	Xaa	X aa 4 5	Leu	Xaa	Leu
Xaa	Ala 50	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Lys 55	Thr	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Gly 60	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Xaa Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Xaa Xaa 65 70 75 80

Xaa Ile Xaa Val Asp Gly Xaa Xaa Ile Thr Leu Xaa Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Xaa Tyr Lys Gln Xaa His Ser Ala Xaa Xaa Ala Leu Gln Xaa Glu 100 105 110

Phe Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Glu His Thr Xaa Phe Xaa Xaa Leu 130 135 140

Xaa Xaa Gly Xaa Leu Xaa Tyr Xaa Ile Asp Phe Xaa Xaa Lys Gln Gly 165 170 175

Xaa Gly Xaa Ile Glu His Leu Lys Xaa Pro Glu Xaa Asn Val Xaa Leu 180 185 190

Ala Xaa Xaa Xaa Lys Xaa Asp Glu Lys Xaa His Ala Val Ile Xaa 195 200 205

Xaa Xaa Gly Xaa Xaa Ala Gln Glu Xaa Ala Gly Xaa Ala Xaa Val Xaa 225 230 235 240

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa His Xaa Ile Xaa Xaa Ala Xaa Lys Gl
n 245 250

<210> 301

```
<211> 254
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (22)..(22)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (24)..(24)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (26)..(26)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (30)..(30)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (32)..(32)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (37)..(37)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
      (38) .. (38)
<222>
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222>
      (40)..(40)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (41)..(41)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (42)..(42)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (44)..(44)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (45)..(45)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (47)..(47)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (49)..(49)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (57)..(57)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (58)..(58)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222>
      (59)..(59)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
```

```
<222> (73)..(73)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (79)..(79)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (80)..(80)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (81)..(81)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (83)..(83)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (88)..(88)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (92)..(92)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (102)..(102)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (146)..(146)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (161)..(161)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (162)..(162)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (164)..(164)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (166)..(166)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (168)..(168)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (172)..(172)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (173)..(173)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (177)..(177)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (179)..(179)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (194)..(194)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
```

```
<222> (215)..(215)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (226)..(226)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (236)..(236)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (242)..(242)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (249)..(249)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE <222> (252)..(252)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 301
Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala Asp Ile Gly Xaa Gly Leu
Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Xaa Pro Xaa Asp Xaa Lys Asp Lys Xaa Leu Xaa
Ser Leu Thr Leu Xaa Xaa Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Asn Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Leu
Xaa Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn
Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Xaa Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Xaa Xaa
Xaa Ile Xaa Val Asp Gly Gln Xaa Ile Thr Leu Xaa Ser Gly Glu Phe
```

261

85 90 95 Gln Ile Tyr Lys Gln Xaa His Ser Ala Val Val Ala Leu Gln Ile Glu 105 100 Lys Ile Asn Asn Pro Asp Lys Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ser 120 Phe Leu Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu His Thr Ala Phe Asn Gln Leu 130 135 Pro Xaa Gly Lys Ala Glu Tyr His Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ser Asp Asp 150 155 160 Xaa Xaa Gly Xaa Leu Xaa Tyr Xaa Ile Asp Phe Xaa Xaa Lys Gln Gly 165 170 Xaa Gly Xaa Ile Glu His Leu Lys Thr Pro Glu Gln Asn Val Glu Leu 180 185 Ala Xaa Ala Glu Leu Lys Ala Asp Glu Lys Ser His Ala Val Ile Leu 200 Gly Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gly Xaa Glu Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr His Leu Ala 210 215 Leu Xaa Gly Asp Arg Ala Gln Glu Ile Ala Gly Xaa Ala Thr Val Lys 225 230 235 Ile Xaa Glu Lys Val His Glu Ile Xaa Ile Ala Xaa Lys Gln 245 250 <210> 302 <211> 255

<211> 255
<212> PRT
<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)

```
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (30)..(30)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (32)..(32)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (37)..(37)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (38)..(38)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (40)..(40)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (41)..(41)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (42)..(42)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE <222> (44)..(44)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222>
      (45)..(45)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (47)..(47)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (49)..(49)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (87)..(87)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (114)..(114)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (117)..(117)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (119)..(119)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (121)..(121)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (128)..(128)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (130)..(130)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (147)..(147)
```

```
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (148)..(148)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (149)..(149)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (192)..(192)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (195)..(195)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC FEATURE
<222> (196)..(196)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (204)..(204)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (229)..(229)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (230)..(230)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 302
Cys Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Xaa Ala Asp Ile Gly Xaa Gly Leu
```

WO 03/063766

265

PCT/US02/32369

Ala Asp Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Leu Asp His Lys Asp Lys Xaa Leu Xaa 20 25 30

Ser Leu Thr Leu Xaa Xaa Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Asn Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Leu 35 40 45

Xaa Ala Gln Gly Ala Glu Lys Thr Tyr Gly Asn Gly Asp Ser Leu Asn 50 55 60

Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Asn Asp Lys Val Ser Arg Phe Asp Phe Ile Arg 65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Xaa Leu Ile Thr Leu Glu Ser Gly Glu Phe 85 90 95

Gln Val Tyr Lys Gln Ser His Ser Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Glu 100 105 110

Gln Xaa Gln Asp Xaa Glu Xaa Ser Xaa Lys Met Val Ala Lys Arg Xaa 115 120 125

Phe Xaa Ile Gly Asp Ile Ala Gly Glu His Thr Ser Phe Asp Lys Leu 130 135 140

Pro Lys Xaa Xaa Xaa Ala Thr Tyr Arg Gly Thr Ala Phe Gly Ser Asp 145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Gly Lys Leu Thr Tyr Thr Ile Asp Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln
165 170 175

Gly His Gly Lys Ile Glu His Leu Lys Ser Pro Glu Leu Asn Val Xaa 180 185 190

Leu Ala Xaa Xaa Tyr Ile Lys Pro Asp Glu Lys Xaa His Ala Val Ile 195 200 205

Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Ser Leu 210 215 220

Gly Ile Phe Gly Xaa Xaa Ala Gln Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Glu Val 225 230 235 240

Glu Thr Ala Asn Gly Ile His His Ile Gly Leu Ala Ala Lys Gln

```
245
                                    250
                                                        255
<210> 303
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 303
gcgcggatcc ttactgcttg gcggcaagac c
                                                                      31
<210> 304
<211> 23
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 304
ctattctgca tatgactagg agc
                                                                      23
<210> 305
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 305
agcagcggag gcggcggtgt c
                                                                      21
<210> 306
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 306
tgccgatgca ctaaccgcac c
                                                                      21
<210> 307
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
```

<223>	Primer	
<400>	307	
	gcaa ccatcttccc g	21
.210.	200	
<210><211>	308 44	
<212>		
	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<223>	Primer	
400	200	
<400>	308 tcac tcactcatta ctgcttggcg gcaagaccga tatg	44
gagacci	code tedetedeta tegeteggeg gedagatega tatg	77
<210>	309	
<211> <212>		
	Artificial Sequence	
\Z.13/	Aleiticial bequence	
<220>		
<223>	Primer	
<400>	309	
	ccag cggaggggt ggtgtcgcc	29
505540	0000 0000000000000000000000000000000000	2,
<210>	310	
<211><212>	35 DNA	
	Artificial Sequence	
12137	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<220>		
<223>	Primer	
<400>	310	
	gett actgettgge ggeaagaeeg atatg	35
505000	good woogoooggo ggowagacog woweg	,
<210>	311	
<211>	26 DNA	
<212>		
~~13>	Profitorat pedagues	
<220>		
<223>	Primer	
-400-	211	
<400>	311 ccag cggaggcggc ggaagc	26
3099400		20
<210>	312	
<211>	65	
<212>	DNA	

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (46)..(46)
<223> "Y" equals C or T
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (49)..(49)
<223> "W" equals A or T
<400> 312
gcgcagatct catatgagca gcggaggggg tggtgtcgcc gccgayatwg gtgcggggct
                                                                            60
tgccg
                                                                             65
<210> 313
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 313
ctattctgcg tatgactag
                                                                             19
<210> 314
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 314
gtccgaacgg taaattatcg tg
                                                                             22
<210> 315
<211> 29
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 315
                                                                             29
gcggatccag cggaggcggc ggtgtcgcc
```

```
<210> 316
<211> 34
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 316
gagateteat atgageageg gaggeggegg aage
                                                                        34
<210> 317
<211> 16
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 317
gacagcctga taaacc
                                                                        16
<210> 318
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 318
gatgccgatt tcgtgaacc
                                                                        19
<210> 319
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
<400> 319
gcgcatgcct actgtttgcc ggcgatg
                                                                        27
<210> 320
<211> 44
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Primer
```

<400> gagatct	320 ccac tcactcacta ctgtttgccg gcgatgccga tttc	44								
<210><211><211><212><213>	321 70 DNA Artificial Sequence									
<220> <223>	Primer									
	321 atot catatgagoa goggaggogg oggaagogga ggoggoggtg toacogooga	60 70								
cataggcacg 70										
<210> <211> <212> <213>	322 59 DNA Artificial Sequence									
<220> <223>	Leader									
<400> atgaaaa	322 acaa cgttaaaaat gaccgcactt gcggctcttt ctgcttttgt tttagctgg	59								
<210><211><211><212><213>	323 75 DNA Artificial Sequence									
<220> <223>	Leader									
	323 agga gcaaacctgt gaaccgaact gccttctgct gcctttccct gaccgccgcc	60 75								
<210> <211> <212>	324 75 DNA									
	Artificial Sequence									
<220> <223>	Leader									
<400> atgacta	324 agga gcaaacctgt gaaccgaact gcettetget gettttetet gacegeegee	60								
ctgatto	ctga ccgcc	75								

<210: <211: <212: <213:	>	325 75 ONA Artif	Eicia	al Se	equer	nce										
<220: <223:		Leade	er													
<400:	> 3	325														
atga	ctag	gga g	jcaaa	accto	gt ga	aacco	gaact	aco	cttc	tgtt	gcct	ttct	ct q	gacco	gccgcc	60
ctgat	ttct	ga c	egec	2												75
<210	> 3	326														
<211:		75														
<212:		ONA														
<213:	> 1	Artif	Eicia	al Se	equer	ice										
<220	>															
<223:	> I	Leade	er													
<400	> 3	326														
atga	ctag	gga g	jtaaa	ccto	gt ga	atco	gaact	gco	cttct	gct	gcct	ttct	ct q	gacca	actgcc	60
ctgai	ttct	ga c	egge	2												75
_		_	-													
<210:	> 3	327														
<211		335														
<212:	> I	PRT														
<213	> 1	leiss	seria	mer	ningi	itidi	İs									
<400:	> 3	327														
a	.	.	• 1		•	a	•	***	5	a	a 1	~ 1			_	
Cys 9 1	ser	Pro	Ala	AIA 5	Asp	ser	Asn	HIS	Pro	ser	GIY	GIN	Asn	A1a 15	Pro	
_				-												
Ala A	\ an	Thr	Glu	Sor	Agn	Glv	Lare	Aen	тЪ	Thr	T.A.I	T.011	λαρ	7.T a	Ser	
nia i	7311	1111	20	Der	rsp	Gry	цуБ	25	116	1111	пец	neu	30	AIQ	Ser	
Tyr A	Asp	Val	Ala	Arq	Asp	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Leu	Phe	Ile	
•	•	35			-		40	-		-		45				
Lys 1	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Ser	Glu	His	Pro	Gly	Thr	Ser	Val	Ser	Ile	Gln	Gln	
į	50					55					60					
Ser I	His	Gly	Gly	Ser		Lys	Gln	Ala	Leu		Val	Ala	Asn	Gly		
65					70					75					80	

Gln	Ala	Asp	Val	Val 85	Thr	Met	Asn	Gln	Ser 90	Ser	Asp	Ile	Asp	Leu 95	Leu
Glu	Lys	Lys	Gly 100	Leu	Val	Glu	Lys	Gly 105	Trp	Gln	Gln	Ala	Leu 110	Pro	Asp
His	Ala	Ala 115	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Thr 120	Met	Val	Phe	Leu	Val 125	Arg	Lys	Asn
Asn	Pro 130	Lys	Gln	Ile	Arg	Asp 135	Trp	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ala 140	Lys	Asp	Gly	Val
Asn 145	Ile	Val	Ile	Ala	Asn 150	Pro	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly 155	Asn	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Ala 160
Phe	Leu	Gly	Ala	Tyr 165	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Lys 170	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gly	Asn 175	Glu
Gln	Glu	Ala	Gln 180	Lys	Leu	Val	Ala	Ser 185	Ile	Leu	Lys	Asn	Thr 190	Pro	Val
Phe	Glu	Asn 195	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Ala 200	Thr	Thr	Thr	Phe	Thr 205	Gln	Arg	Asn
Ile	Gly 210	Asp	Val	Leu	Ile	Thr 215	Phe	Glu	Asn	Glu	Ala 220	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ser
Lys 225	Lys	Leu	Thr	Gln	Gly 230	Gln	Phe	Glu	Ile	Val 235	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Thr 240
Ile	Ser	Ala	Glu	Ser 245	Pro	Val	Ala	Val	Val 250	Asn	Ser	Val	Val	Ala 255	Lys
Lys	Gly	Thr	Gln 260	Lys	Thr	Ala	Arg	Ala 265	Tyr	Leu	Glu	туг	Leu 270	Trp	Ser
Glu	Pro	Ala 275	Gln	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Arg 285	Pro	Arg	Asn
Pro	Glu 290	Val	Leu	Ala	Arg	His 295	Lys	Ala	Asp	Phe	Pro 300	Asp	Leu	Asp	Thr
Phe	Ser	Pro	Glu	Glu	Lys	Phe	Gly	Gly	Trp	Asp	Asn	Ile	Met	Lys	Thr

273

305 310 315 320

Tyr Phe Ala Asp Gly Gly Ile Phe Asp Arg Leu Thr Ala Gln Lys

<210> 328

<211> 68 .

<212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 328

Cys Ala Gly Thr Trp Glu Gly Ala Lys Gln Asp Thr Ala Arg Asn Leu

Asp Lys Thr Gln Ala Ala Ala Glu Arg Ala Ala Glu Gln Thr Gly Asn

Ala Val Glu Lys Gly Trp Asp Lys Thr Lys Glu Ala Val Lys Lys Gly

Gly Asn Ala Val Gly Arg Gly Ile Ser His Leu Gly Gly Lys Ile Glu

Asn Ala Thr Glu 65

<210> 329 <211> 21 <212> PRT

<213> Neisseria meningitidis

<400> 329

Cys Met Lys Thr Thr Leu Lys Met Thr Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Ser Ala 1 5 10

Phe Val Leu Ala Gly 20